

ISSUE 1

OMEGAMAN™

CASTING
OUT
DEVILS

PREMIER
ISSUE

EVANGELISM
DELIVERANCE
HEALING
THE GIFTS

END
TIME
NEWS

JULY 2017

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 6 | A BALANCED APPROACH TO DELIVERANCE**
Ivory Hopkins
- 8 | PRESS ON**
Idemudia Guobadia
- 10 | WHEN THE GOING GETS ROUGH DON'T QUIT**
Shannon Davis
- 11 | A DIVINE WAKE UP CALL AT 5AM**
Shannon Davis
- 14 | WITCHES ARE CASTING SPELLS TO BIND PRESIDENT TRUMP AND ALL THOSE WHO ABET HIM**
William French
- 15 | A DELIVERANCE PRAYER FOR OUR PRESIDENT DONALD TRUMP, AMERICA AND YOU**
William French
- 16 | EXORCISM: A LABOR OF LOVE**
Jay Bartlett
- 18 | HEALING WINGS**
Jim Croft
- 20 | HOW TO FIGHT AGAINST PSYCHIC PRAYERS, WORD CURSES AND WITCHCRAFT**
Shannon Davis
- 22 | LAY DOWN YOUR AR-15 AND PICK UP YOUR CROSS**
Shannon Davis
- 24 | A DIVINE APPOINTMENT AT A BALI HOSPITAL**
Shannon Davis
- 28 | THE UNLOVING SPIRIT**
Geri McGhee
- 30 | THE ENEMY'S CAMP**
Carla Butaud
- 32 | HOLY SPIRIT POWER AND QUENCHING THE SPIRIT**
Carl Henderson
- 33 | DENIAL IS A DEADLY SPIRIT THAT YOU DON'T WANT TO ENTERTAIN**
Shannon Davis
- 34 | ALL CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS REPORT TO THE BATTLE LINES!**
Shannon Davis
- 38 | PART ONE – INTRODUCTION – IS GRACE GREASY?**
Bryan W Melvin
- 40 | UNDERSTANDING OUR TIMES**
Thomas Baird
- 48 | DELIVERANCE AT THE TABLE (PSALM 23:5)**
Peter Whiffin
- 54 | SPIRIT HUSBANDS AND DEMONIC WATER MATES**
Dr. Pat Holliday
- 56 | FEEL LIKE I MEAN SOMETHING TO YOU!**
Anthony Flowers

- 58 | IN THE DAY WHEN THE SON OF MAN IS REVEALED**
Benjamin Baruch
- 60 | KUNDALINI SNAKE DEMON**
Dr. Pat Holliday
- 62 | THE MARCH TO WORLD WAR III**
Benjamin Baruch
- 72 | FINANCIAL CURSES**
Tom Mack, MBA
- 74 | WHEN LOVE IS BLOCKED**
Elvis Neuhardt
- 75 | NEVER DISCUSS RELIGION OR POLITICS**
John Goguen
- 78 | WHY IS TRUTH SO UNPOPULAR WITH SOME PEOPLE?**
Loren Due, PhD
- 80 | QUANTUM COMPUTING: A RADICAL TRANSFORMATION OF THE WORLD OF COMPUTING AND SOON OUR HUMAN EXISTENCE**
S Douglas Woodward
- 88 | FIGHTING BACK THOUGHTS AND FEELINGS YOU DO NOT WANT**
Jozef Jasinski
- 92 | SOUL DAMAGE**
John S. Torell
- 101 | THE HEALING OF TROUBLED MINDS**
Mel Novak
- 106 | HEAVEN IS NOT OUR REWARD**
S Douglas Woodward
- 110 | AN OPEN LETTER TO MUSLIMS**
Dr. Robert Morey
- 114 | FOOD WARS!**
Dr William Schnoebelen
- 122 | FASTING**
Fisherman Pete
- 126 | MY TESTIMONY**
Joseph Cohen
- 128 | WARFARE PRAYERS TO DESTROY WITCHCRAFT**
By Gene Moody
- 130 | CHRISTIANS ARE IN SPIRITUAL WARFARE – THE HEALING BATTLE**
Peter and Verlie Hobson
- 134 | SPIRITUAL WARFARE AND DELIVERANCE**
Lana Neita
- 144 | PROPHETIC VISION**
Bill Jenkins
- 146 | OPEN DOORS AND KEYS TO DELIVERANCE**
King Rand Richey
- 155 | HOW TO SUPPORT OMEGAMAN RADIO**
Shannon Davis
- 158 | THE MURDER OF CAROL ANNE GOTTBAUM**
AL CUPPETT

OMEGAMAN™

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO

EDITOR IN CHIEF Mr. Shannon Ray Davis

MAGAZINE LAYOUT / DESIGN Mr. Maksim Topyrkin



Published by Omega Man Radio. All Rights Reserved. Copyright © 2017 Omega Man Radio

To submit articles, photos, testimonials or questions for the next issue email Shannon Davis at: omegamanradio@protonmail.com

Subscribe to this magazine at: www.omegamanradiomagazine.com

WELCOME!



SHANNON RAY DAVIS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

omegamanradio@protonmail.com

I am excited to present to you the Premier Issue of The Omega Man Magazine. I dedicate it to the LORD Jesus Christ and thank He and the Father and the supporters of Omega Man Radio for making this possible.

For many years I desired to release a Newsletter and then it occurred to me that we could do one better and come out with a Full-Fledged Magazine. I realized that with all the speakers on the show that if each would contribute content each month we could have enough articles to pull it off and produce the First Full Gospel Magazine to come along in decades.

There was a day when you could find magazines on Evangelism, Healing and Deliverance and ones filled

with testimonials of God's Miracle Power. New Wine Magazine, the Voice of Healing and Miracle Valley Magazine produced these Magazines read by hundreds of thousands of people and maybe millions around the world. And then came Cable TV and people stopped reading.

To my knowledge there has not been a Full Gospel Magazine with an emphasis on the Deliverance Ministry in circulation in many years and we plan to change this by the Grace of God.

So you want to do a Magazine...that's great but how does one pull it off and actually produce one? This was the question that I pondered and so for many years the idea remained on the drawing board and looked like it may never happen.

One day everything changed when the breakthrough came in May of 2017 when after praying and asking God for help that He led me to find the website www.upwork.com.

At this website I found a vast network of skilled people located all around the world and it was here I located a man living in the Ural Mountains of Russia Named Brother Maksim.

Maksim was skilled in Adobe In-design and in quick order I pulled the trigger and the magazine was birthed. Once again I want to thank the LORD Jesus Christ for blessing me with the Divine Connections and all who have contributed articles and content for this magazine. The Magazine will be a Print Version of our Marathon Radio Show. My goal is to release a new edition every month and it is my desire that this magazine will carry the Gospel of Jesus Christ and His Full Gospel Ministry of Deliverance around the world.

The Magazine is Free for all who would like a digital copy. If you would like to support this project you can give at www.omegamanradio.com

A BALANCED APPROACH TO DELIVERANCE

Exposing How The Enemy Tries To Bring Confusion to The Ministry of Deliverance

Apostle Ivory Hopkins

www.pilgrimsministry.org

Deliverance ministry and spiritual warfare are both true and valid ministry gifts in the Body of Christ. Yet like any gift or revelation to church it has suffered from imbalance in its presentation that needs to be addressed.

As a Pastor and overseer I have seen things done in the name of deliverance that have surely made me say *"if this is deliverance ministry it doesn't fit what the Word of God clearly says is victory in Christ"*.

Yet the church has been given authority to cast out devils and set the captives free. So in this article I will touch on a few things that will address some imbalances in deliverance ministry without throwing the baby out with the bath water.

I have successfully operated in the Deliverance Ministry for over 34 years and personally seen hundreds of people set free by the power of God's Word. I have witnessed testimony after testimony of demons being defeated that withheld people's freedom and watched saints become strong believers and ministry gifts to the Body of Christ.

What do I mean when I say a Balance Approach to deliverance?

When I speak of balance in deliverance I am talking about addressing some of the unbiblical ideas and presentation that the enemy has used to cause deliverance ministry to appear odd and strange, turning off many good leaders who know what the Word says and what they are seeing just doesn't fit scripture.

Deliverance is any biblical means by which the Lord Jesus Christ saves, heals and sets a person free from the power of darkness, ***"For this purpose the son of God was manifested to destroy the works of the devil."*** 1 John 3:8

Because of the moral decline in our society, and the Church compromising under both political and religious deception, we

The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, to preach the acceptable year of the Lord.

Luke 4:18-19 (KJV)



are seeing a higher level of people coming for deliverance from demonic strongholds that have been loosed in their lives.

The Bible speaks of seducing spirits and doctrines of devils (1 Timothy 4:1). This being our present condition, we are going to have people coming to our ministries who need deliverance from demons, but this will not happen in a ministry if we as leaders are so turned off by the imbalance we

have seen, until we don't want it in our churches because of the confusion we have seen in the past.

My church in Delaware is a full Gospel church, although I teach deliverance all over the country. We do more than just cast out demons or it would be unbalanced and unbiblical. We operate in the five fold ministry at our church and yet at the same time when someone comes

needing deliverance we have trained believers, ministers and elders who prophecy, heal the sick and cast out devils.

Though every service is not about deliverance and demons only or we would be an unbalanced ministry, the primary anointing on our house is deliverance.

Every ministry is not a deliverance ministry as its primary calling yet every house of God has the ability to cast out devils and set people free to serve the Lord.

My clarion cry propheticallly to leaders is get ready because we are going to have more people coming to our fellowships who need deliverance. I ask that you prayerfully consider having your leaders trained on how to set the captive free in a balanced yet anointed way. They're coming. They are already here needing deliverance in our congregations.

Putting Balance to the Battle

1. Deliverance does not take the place of crucifying the flesh or carnal nature. It is clear in scripture we have to mortify or put to death the deeds of the flesh. To teach otherwise is unbalanced. (Romans 8:14 – Colossians 3:5)

When crucifixion, prayer, fasting and studying does not break a stronghold in a person's life over a sin that torments, controls or rules their life, it's time to consider deliverance from an invading spirit is needed.

2. Deliverance is not seeing everything as a demon and our conversation sounding as if the demons and warfare are bigger than God.

When Jesus delivered someone from demons they went on with their and did not see everything as a demon because they were delivered. Jesus cast seven devils out of Mary Magdalene (Luke 8:2) and she went on to proclaim the resurrected Savior, not the seven devils she was delivered from. Balanced deliverance exalts Jesus without denying the deliverance He gave.

3. When deliverance is taught with balance it leads to the understanding that there is a difference in an infirmity that is physical, emotional or spiritual without coming across as if it's all demonic and has to be cast out.

"When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick."
Matthew 8:16 KJV

Our Lord was able to discern the difference between a demon and physical infirmity. In the church often people come to saying "I need deliverance from a demon" and start describing what needs to be examined by a doctor rather than my calling it a demon.

I've also had people come who have gone to doctors with no results and through the gift discerning of spirits I have seen the power of God's Word, in the Name of Jesus Christ, deliver them from indwelling demons.

Deliverance ministered with balance is very careful of not giving the wrong diagnosis to a problem and call something a demon when it's not or seeing a demon around every corner".

Proper counseling must be done to understand the person's life and background. Even Jesus when talking to man whose son had a demon, ***"He asked how long the child had been affected by this spirit?"***
Mark 9:21-25

Balanced deliverance makes sure the person coming for ministry has follow up with pastoral or ministerial care. When people were delivered in the early church, they were delivered to serve the Lord (Acts 8:5-8).

The balanced approach to deliverance does not just concentrate on the demons but the root cause as to how and why the person has been invaded by the enemy and leads them to the Word of God which is the

only thing that will help them hold their freedom.

When I teach on deliverance there is a saying I have and it's "Not always the case". What caused me to keep saying this is because I have heard unbalanced teaching on deliverance. The message came across as if you got a demon if you do this or you got a demon if you do that. It just didn't make sense nor was there any biblical basis for saying what they were saying. I prayed and asked the Holy Spirit give a me deep passion "To Preach Balanced Deliverance Across the Nations".

Some ministers and ministries come across as if everything is a demon and that is just not biblically correct, Jesus never taught that in the Gospel.

There is so much more to deliverance ministry personally. I see deliverance as not just casting out demons but everything Jesus did to destroy the works of the devil - **Read I John 3:8.**

I want to encourage leaders that deliverance ministry although it has suffered from imbalance and misunderstanding due to bad presentation, it is still a valid part of the weapons of our warfare that Christ gave the Church. (2 Corinthians 10:4).

"And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues." **Matthew 16:17 KJV**

The Church is the only entity on the earth who has a valid call to deliver the captives and set them free. Because of the moral decline, rebellion and the increase of sin and darkness there will be people coming to us for deliverance. We must get equipped to set them free.

It is my deepest passion and desire for the Body of Christ that the ministry of deliverance be received and practiced in every ministry for the valuable asset it is. Obviously it is never to be the only focus in a ministry but it truly is a necessary weapon in exposing and tearing down the enemy's camp.

We are living in the greatest moment of revival that the world has ever seen, and demonic powers have mounted an assault against every basic foundation of truth, the Word of God, family structure, and the morals of our nation, which every discerning believer knows is an open door for demonic bondage.

But the Good News is ***"where sin abounds, grace did that much more abound."*** **Romans 5:20**

The balanced acceptance and practice of deliverance is one of the graces the Father has given the Church to expose, cast out and set at liberty those who are held captive by these wicked spirits.

In closing my dear fellow laborers in the Gospel, for 34 years I have seen and heard the cry of God's people both in church and outside the church who needed to be delivered from demons, and have found it hard to find help because the demons themselves have used the ***weapon of unbalanced teaching, wild doctrines, lack of training and knowledge*** in deliverance ministry to keep the spoils of souls that we the church have power to take the prey from the enemies hand.

We need every ministry gift Christ has given the church actively operating together in a balanced and unified way to bring into the Kingdom our Father's children who have been led away captive.

Father I pray that the spirit of God would bring balance in the Body of Christ regarding Christ' ministry of deliverance and that spirits of confusion, disorder, skepticism, and doctrinal error in the area of both acceptance and rejection of balanced deliverance be broken; expose blinding spirits that block the need for casting out demons; releasing love for people that are bound, patience, discernment, and discerning of spirits to the Body of Christ. I am asking the Holy Spirit to forgive and cleanse the Church of neglect and abuse in the ministry of deliverance. In Jesus Name Amen!

Apostle Ivory L. Hopkins is the founder and overseer of Pilgrim's Ministry of Deliverance, Inc. in Georgetown, Delaware, which he and his wife, Evelyn, founded in 1983. Apostle Hopkins travels extensively throughout the United States and foreign countries ministering in his own special, unique way resulting in thousands of changed lives. He flows powerfully in the ministry of Deliverance, the Prophetic and in Church structure. Apostle Hopkins holds a Masters of Christian Ministry Degree from Chesapeake Bible College and Seminary in Queenstown, Maryland where Dr. William Comfort is the founder. Apostle Hopkins has authored several books on deliverance and various other Christian topics. He is also Chancellor of RDU of East Coast (RAPHA Deliverance University) where Bishop Dr. Jackie L. Green is the founder out of Phoenix, AZ).

PRESS ON

"BROTHERS, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one thing I do: Forgetting what is behind and straining toward what is ahead, I press on toward the goal to win the prize for which God has called me heavenward in Christ Jesus."

— PHILIPPIANS 3 V. 13–14



Pastor Idemudia Guobadia

www.overcomersinchrist.us

The scripture quoted above speaks to trials and hardships. Apostle Paul is saying here that when faced with tough times, there is one thing he does and that is, he presses on. The way he accomplishes this is by first forgetting what is behind (the past) and straining toward what is ahead (the present and the future). When we are in a severe time of testing, one thing we want to do is to first forget about the past. You must be delivered from the pains of the past so that you can enjoy the blessings of the now and future. In a trial, the past is often littered with loss, pain, and betrayal that carry over into the present. The bottom line is not to dwell in this area but to move forward. Read the above scripture one more time. It says what is ahead (the promise) requires 'straining.' It is this straining toward what is ahead that calls for us to press on. Satan would like to keep you focused on the past

so that you don't fight over your wonderful promises located in the future. Learn from the past and move forward.

Jesus also demonstrated this principle in Luke 9 v. 59–60:

59. He said to another man, **"Follow me."** But the man replied, **"Lord, first let me go and bury my father."**

60. Jesus said to him, "Let the dead bury their own dead, but you go and proclaim the kingdom of God."

This man had work cut out for him in the present and future, but was looking back at issues that were dead and in the past. Jesus did not allow this man to use his circumstances located in the past as an excuse to avoid a present call. We need to look ahead.

When it seems all hell has broken loose and there is nowhere to turn to, you must turn to the Lord Jesus Christ. Jesus committed no sin and yet he endured the greatest agony for our sakes.

Here are a few helpers to assist you when you go through the valley of the shadow of death:

1. PRAISE:

Ask the Lord to put a song of praise in your heart. In times of trials, you must praise your way through. You cannot afford not to have a song of praise in your heart. Proverbs 15 v. 13 says that a happy heart makes the face cheerful, but heartache crushes the spirit. Songs of joy and victory offered to God in praise will lift your spirit up because God inhabits the praises of His people. Whenever you can, sing to the Lord and praise Him. In my times of severe testing, I would sing to the Lord while walking on the streets, in the subway, in my room, everywhere and anywhere. Make a joyful noise to the Lord for the joy of the Lord is truly your strength (Nehemiah 8 v. 10). When you wake up in the morning, begin by praising God. In the spirit realm, your praise has the effect of weakening the enemy's strongholds over you. In 2 Chronicles 20 v. 22, as the Israelites sang and praised God, God himself set ambushes against their enemies. Praise moves the power of God to fight against your spiritual enemies that are determined to see you live in frustration.

2. THANKSGIVING:

Whatever you may be going through, don't forget to have a heart of gratitude. God looks at the heart. When in trouble, we tend to be anxious for a solution. But God says in Philippians 4 v. 6 that you should not be anxious for anything, but that in everything, by prayer and petition, with thanksgiving, present your requests to him. No matter the circumstances, thank God. Thank God for everything and thank God in everything. Do not grumble. Do not complain. Thank God and praise Him. The Bible in the 100th Psalm enjoins us to enter His gates with thanksgiving and to come into His courts with praise.

3. THE WORD:

Everyday and more so in rough times, you need to read, study, meditate and memorize the Word of God. Ephesians 6 v. 17 defines the Word of God as the sword of the Spirit. It is not your sword; it is the Holy Spirit's sword. As you use and apply the Word of God, the Holy Spirit takes it and fights with it on your behalf. Hebrews 4 v. 12 refers to the Word of God as living and active and sharper than any double-edged sword. The Word penetrates to even dividing soul and spirit, joints and marrow; it judges the thoughts and attitudes of the heart. The Word of God is an offensive weapon against the hosts of darkness. Attack is the best form of defense. You must know the Word of God. You must know your Bible like never before. After 40 days fasting, Jesus defeated Satan by challenging him with the written Word of God: Matthew 4 v. 1–11. In heaven, the blood of Jesus and the word of the testimony of the angels of light overcame Satan: Revelation 12 v. 11. The more you know, obey and apply the Word of God, the sharper is the sword of the Holy Spirit fighting for you. The Word tells us that the blood of Jesus defeated Satan and that when God sees the blood, He ensures that the angel of destruction passes over you. The more you know these things from the Word, the more you can fire them against the enemy in battle. Remember, the consumption of the Word generates faith in your spirit. This is confirmed in Romans 10 v. 17, NIV. It says: "Consequently, faith comes from hearing the message, and the message is heard through the word of Christ."

4. WORSHIP:

There are those who run from pillar to post and helter-skelter in times of trouble. Do not be like these ones. You need to get help

from the right source and not from your enemy's camp! When out of frustration and the need for quick answers or revelation, you walk into the enemy's camp to seek help, you are actually making your situation worse. Please take heed from 2 Corinthians 11 v. 13-15:

13. For such men are false apostles, deceitful workmen, masquerading as apostles of Christ.

14. And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.

15. It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of righteousness. Their end will be what their actions deserve.

Be careful when searching for spiritual help, to go to the kingdom of light. Darkness often tries to masquerade as light. God is very interested in who you consult. When you consult a servant of darkness, you are indirectly submitting to his god. You are in essence bowing down to and worshipping his god. The only true and living God is a jealous God and He does not take the worship that is due Him lightly. Jesus said that it is impossible to serve two masters; you either love one and despise the other or vice versa. In these times, you cannot afford to live a double life. You cannot have one foot in and the other foot out. Stay in the Ark of safety, the Ark of the Covenant so that you do not perish with the unbelievers. God has revealed Himself in the person of Jesus Christ. Worship God with all your heart, soul, mind and strength. What fellowship has light with darkness? Do not be yoked together with unbelievers for righteousness and wickedness have nothing in common (2 Corinthians 6 v. 14-15).

5. PRAYER:

As you praise, thank and worship God and become built up in His Word, your prayer life will witness a dramatic upsurge. There are some troubles that do not go away except by prayer and fasting. Fasting intensifies the effect of prayer. Prayer is communication with God. As Matthew 7 v. 7-8 points out: "Ask and it will be given to you; seek and you will find; knock and the door will be opened to you. For everyone who asks receives; he who seeks finds; and to

him who knocks, the door will be opened." In other words, the door is not opened for you in the spirit realm until you start knocking. These are some very wonderful promises given by Jesus Christ who is the Truth, the Way and the Life. Jesus cannot and can never lie. He said it and so we know that it is true. Believe this promise. In prayer, just ask, seek and knock and Jesus will do the rest. Pray as if your all were hanging on that prayer. The Bible says in Matthew 11 v. 12 that: "From the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffers violence, and violent men take it by force." The things of God are for those who desire them and are prepared to let go of everything to get a hold of God. Pray with the attitude of Jacob in Genesis 32 v. 22-30. Here, Jacob wrestled with heaven until he was blessed. Get your Bible and read this story again. It is the story of a man who was forgetting the past and pressing on in the present and future, pressing on toward a prize. In Genesis 32, Jacob is leaving behind his past of disappointments, fears and deceit and pressing on to realize the promises of God. As you pray, ask God to fill you with the Holy Spirit. As you are continually filled with the Spirit, you will not walk in the flesh. Galatians 5 v. 16 makes it clear that if you live by the Spirit, you will not gratify the desires of the sinful nature.

6. FELLOWSHIP and COUNSELING:

You do not have all the answers. Seek godly counsel. The Word says in Proverbs 24 v. 6 that "for wagging war you need guidance, and for victory many advisers." In the multitude of counsel is safety. Just be careful that you are listening to the right godly counsel. Do not listen to the voice of a snake like Eve did in the Garden of Eden. Eve thought the serpent was a friend. The serpent turned out to be a foe. Be careful and ask the Lord to lead and guide you. The Lord will lead you to the right group of believers that can encourage and support you. It is not as bad as it seems. Consider David who had to encourage himself in the Lord when all his men were thinking of stoning

him because of the loss of family and property they suffered in Ziklag at the hands of the Amalekites (2 Samuel v. 30).

As you live a lifestyle that reflects these things, your victory is assured. As you are pressing on in this manner, you must also be aware of the devil's devices designed to frustrate you and prolong your trial. You must absolutely guard against these. Some fiery darts the enemy would try to throw in your way to discourage you from believing include:

1. DOUBT:

Am I going to make it? How would I come out of this? These are some of the dangerous questions the devil and his agents would try to plant in your heart. If you entertain these unwanted guests, your faith would start to diminish. James 1 v. 6-8 warns that a double-minded man is unstable in all his ways and risks losing the blessings of God. Only believe. Jesus in John Chapter 11 v. 40 told Lazarus' sister, Martha that if she believed, she would see the glory of God. When doubts are raging, here is a good scripture to use. It has kept me believing. It is Mark 11 v. 23: "I tell you the truth, if anyone says to this mountain, 'Go throw yourself into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart but believes that what he says will happen, it will be done for him."

2. FEAR:

The enemy would try and intimidate with fear to keep you from doing what God requires of you. The spirit of fear is not from God. God has not given you a spirit of fear, but a spirit of power, of love and a sound mind (2 Timothy 1 v. 7).

3. CONFUSION:

The antidote to this is to pray to God for wisdom and understanding. The devil is a deceiver and uses deception to try and confuse us. We get conflicting messages for the same problem and begin to wonder which is right. Satan may be at work here. He tries to distort our understanding. When confused, it is often best to wait upon the Lord. Meditate on the Word for guidance. His word is a lamp unto our feet and a light for our path. In due

course, God will order your steps out of any confusion as you continue to trust Him.

The battle is the Lord's. You are a winner in Christ Jesus. Any trial you find yourself in is designed to usher you into a higher realm of anointing, a higher realm of strength, a higher realm of faith and a higher realm of testimony. Whatever the enemy intends for evil, God reverses it and makes it work out for our good. Your victory is assured. Romans 8 v. 31 declares: "What then, shall we say in response to this? If God be for us, who can be against us?" No power can stand against God. God is for you so long as you know His Son, Jesus Christ. God is on your side.

So, never stop believing because God is at work in you. You cannot have a testimony without a test. Keep believing, keep fighting. Keep on believing in Jesus Christ and Jesus Christ will keep on fighting for you. Never take your eyes off Jesus. Who you believe determines what you believe. It is your belief, your faith that helps sustain you in times of hard testing. For those that may be going through a particularly rough time, I pray this book in general, and this chapter in particular, offers good insight of where you are and where you are going, who you are and who you are becoming. Remember, there is a battle going on in which you cannot be neutral. Stand, no matter what, in Christ. Do not concede ground to the enemy no matter how hard and painful it may seem. You will eventually be rewarded.

The Bible says in Psalm 30 v. 5: **"For his anger lasts only a moment, but his favor lasts a lifetime; weeping may remain for a night, but rejoicing comes in the morning."** He is faithful. He always come through and in the process of pressing on, He does His work in you. Thank God for every trial.

I leave you with this scripture found in Isaiah 48 v. 10: **"See, I have refined you, though not as silver; I have tested you in the furnace of affliction."** You are going to come out refined because you never stopped believing.

Idemudia Guobadia is Pastor of Overcomers In Christ Faith Assembly, Brooklyn, NY and author of two books: *I Never Stopped Believing* and *Working for Christ*.

Idemudia Guobadia, Pastor, Overcomers In Christ Faith Assembly, 557 Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, NY11225

Author, *I Never Stopped Believing and Working For Christ*

Website: www.overcomersinchrist.us, Visit our Youtube Channel: [victory4mudia](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCvictory4mudia)

WHEN THE GOING GETS ROUGH DON'T QUIT STAY IN THE FIGHT!

Shannon Ray Davis

www.omegamanradio.com

Deliverance Ministry is where the Saints of God fighting on the side of the LORD JESUS CHRIST collide with Satan and his forces of darkness doing battle for the souls of men.

With the stakes so high and heaven or hell hanging in the balance for many people do you think that the enemy will let his captives go without a fight?

On the contrary!

I am here to tell you that If you are involved in the deliverance ministry Satan will concentrate all of his artillery on you to stop you from taking territory and souls from him because you are a threat to him.

At this very moment billions of people are being held as Prisoners of War by the devil with no help and no hope. If you and I don't obey the LORD and fight the demons to set the captives free in Jesus Name what will happen to them?

Know that the Devil will target you for attack and hit you hard when you come against him. His hope is that you will throw in the towel and quit but when the going gets rough but you must stay in the battle and press forward if you want to win victories for Jesus Christ our LORD.

It may seem like the devil is throwing all that hell has against us sometimes but if you will keep a cool head and not panic you can survive. Stand on the Word of God when the attacks come you will not die but LIVE! and see the salvation of the LORD!

You are never alone - remember that. No matter what the situation looks like know that our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ is right there with us and will never leave nor forsake us.

Remember Job?

The devil threw all he could at Job but through it all Job passed the test and did not curse God and die as some suggested

he do. Job anchored his faith in God and resolved in his mind that "though God slay me yet will I trust him". In the end look what God did for Job - he was restored 7 fold what he had lost because he did not quit.

IF YOU STAY IN THE BOAT YOU WILL MAKE IT TO THE SHORE

My grandmother once said **"Son, if you stay in the boat you will make it to the shore"**. She told me that the Boat is Jesus and I never forgot these words of wisdom.

Do you feel like you are in the boat like Paul was when Eurycledon was raging against him and are going to sink beneath the waves?

It may look like you are facing the Perfect Storm and are going to drown but realize that you can make it with Jesus if you will stay close to Him and not walk away from Him. If you want to survive then settle in your mind right now that come what may in life you will not quit and jump out of the boat and become a deliverance dropout but stay onboard with Jesus!

Paul and the others rode the storm out and not a soul perished as they believed the Word of the LORD that God would protect them and God honored His Word.

God has similar promises in his Word for you and I today and he has dispatched the Angel of the LORD to encamp around those that love and obey Him.

There is a belief that some have that if they keep quiet and maintain a low profile that maybe the devil will pass them.

This could not be further from the truth and so please understand that once you come to Christ you have a target on your head as all Christians have been given the keys to the kingdom by the LORD Jesus Christ which means you are armed and dangerous and the Devil considers you his mortal enemy.

This means that demons are headed your way so you can either fight back to win or wait for them to collect you in a body bag.

Will you be part of the army that the LORD Jesus Christ uses to defeat the enemy and

save souls or will you quit when the going gets rough?

One tactic I see deployed by the devil against people learning about deliverance and getting involved is to take people close to them and turn them against them.

People who were once your friends and even family members have been known to turn against and attack and abandon those involved in deliverance.

Satan knows that a house divided against itself cannot stand and so will try and bring division and offenses against you by those closest to you but understand this is a ploy of the enemy to get you to quit and try to wound you.

If someone offends you be quick to forgive them. We are commanded to pray for those who spitefully use us and speak all manner of evil against us.

Rise above the situation and understand that what is occurring is that demons are at work to try and destroy you and the other person and so the antidote is to forgive people looking beyond their faults and seeing their needs for Jesus.

Sometimes our fellow soldiers in the LORD fall and get wounded and when we see this happen we are to dress those wounds and help restore them so they can get back in the battle to fight the enemy again.

Remember who the enemy is here - it is Satan and his demons and if they can get you to quit or give up on restoring others then the devil wins and you lose.

RESOLVE IN YOUR MIND NOW THAT YOU ARE IN THE BATTLE TILL THE END

Be quick to forgive, allow God to restore relationships, help those who you can

IN retrospect after seven years on the front lines I have been through my share of battles and survived by the Grace of God and if He helped me to be an overcomer He will do the same for you.

Will you man and woman up? There are people to set free and demons to defeat in Jesus Christ Name and God wants YOU! In His end time army.

A DIVINE WAKE UP CALL AT 5AM

As my wife Nurita and I were preparing for the birth of our son we were trying to decide what we would name the baby and try as we might we could not settle on a name.

Shannon Davis

www.omegamanradio.com

We kicked around a lot of names but nothing seemed to click and then Nurita suggested the name Jeremiah to me.

I pondered the name but wasn't sure about it and so filed it away and continued to search for other names asking God to help us pick the right one as we were running out of time.

On a day I would have normally gotten up at 6AM I was awoken at 5AM to the sound of an incoming text on my phone and what happened next was simply amazing as God moved on two women to send a text and set-up a Divine Appointment.

It went down like this...A sister in the LORD and listener to the show who was living in Texas alerted a mutual friend in NYC who then texts me.

As I looked at the phone in the dark of my room the text message said that a fellow minister had a financial need and had a deadline of less than 24 hours to raise the funds.

Having a radio show that God had given me I immediately got up and went to my office with the plan to make an appeal on air and rally the troops to come to the aid of our sister.

Before doing so I decided to seek God for wisdom and reaching for my King James Bible I prayed and asked God if He had a Word for me.

As I opened my Bible it fell open to the Book of Jeremiah and there I layed my eyes on Jeremiah Chapter 1 and I began to read God's Word.

What happened next was the Supernatural Hand of God in action.

The Bible Verses confirmed God would indeed have me go on the air to help raise support for the sister and in these verses I also received an answer on two other questions I had in my heart for God:

1 – What do we name our Son?

2 – God do you have a Word for Omega Man in this season?

Hear the WORD of the LORD

Jeremiah

1 The words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiah, of the priests that were in Anathoth in the land of Benjamin:

2 To whom the word of the LORD came in the days of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign.

3 It came also in the days of Jehoiaquim the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the end of the eleventh year of Zedekiah the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the carrying away of Jerusalem captive in the fifth month.

4 Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

5 Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

6 Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! behold, I cannot speak: for I am a child.

7 But the LORD said unto me, Say not, I am a child: for thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee, and whatsoever I command thee thou shalt speak.

8 Be not afraid of their faces: for I am with thee to deliver thee, saith the LORD.



9 Then the LORD put forth his hand, and touched my mouth. And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have put my words in thy mouth.

10 See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

What is amazing about these verses is I recognized them as the same verses God gave me over ten years ago back in 2005–2006 while living in Panama and seeking the LORD for some answers and the same WORD of the LORD came to me at that time.

What God revealed to me from Jeremiah chapter 1 is as follows:

1. God confirmed that the prompting of the Holy Spirit to get on the air was from Him and speak what He told me to speak and not fear man.

2. God gave us the Name of our Son – Jeremiah

3. God confirmed that Omega Man had been called to make war on the demonic hosts of hell and root out and pull down and destroy and throw down the demons and their strongholds in Jesus Name and to build and plant.

I praise God that He speaks thru His Word, through dreams and visions, through His Prophets and through the Gift of prophecy and through the Holy Spirit of God.



My Wife Nurita and I would like to introduce the newest member of our family Baby Prophet Jeremiah Ray Davis born in Bali Indonesia on March 6, 2017.



Transformational

Extensive

Deliverance Ministry

Daily

6AM-7AM

MIRACLE

DELIVERANCE

HEALING

WWW.BLOGTALKRADIO.COM/TEDLINE

ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD

Ted Line Ministry Church

102 Pansy St.

Walterboro, SC. 29488

1-843-782-7788

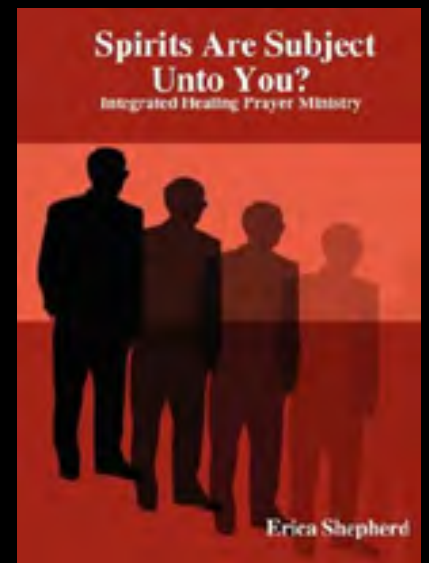
Email: tedlineministry@gmail.com Website: www.tedline.com

Erica Joseph Shepherd, PhD, a former Overseas Missionary, Lady Exorcist and Deliverance Ministry Model Developer. Today, Ministering Nationally and Internationally through the TED LINE Ministry Church a Webcast, and utilizing her Integrated Healing Prayer Model, which is currently being used at the TED LINE Ministry Healing Home.

For over 30 years Erica has been ministering the full gospel on a mission of equipping, teaching and training the men, women and children of God. Erica, a woman of God, operating in the Gifts and Gifting's of God's Holy Spirit, especially in the Gift of discerning of spirits and the "Seer" anointing. Ministering the full gospel of the "Word of God." Salvation, Healing, Deliverance, Reconciliation and Restoration back to God with signs and wonders following the preached word. Erica's Ministry is a ministry of Transformational Extensive Deliverance, Healing Miracles. Erica's Heart and Passion is for all the people of God to experience and know God even more for themselves intimately, thus falling in love with Jesus, becoming a disciple and follower of Jesus themselves. She is a pioneer of the Integration of Exorcism, Deliverance, Healing and Inner-Healing Prayer Models. She has been on a prophetic timetable that has been decades ahead of her time. Erica wrote *Spirits are subject unto you*, a book that simplifies and demystifies the spiritual oneness of spirit, soul and body and the biblical significance of the completeness of man simply.



Erica Joseph Shepherd



Spirits are subject unto you also provides you with the knowledge needed to be more effective and overcoming within the spiritual and natural life of a Christian believer. Erica wrote that book under the inspiration of God's Holy Spirit 20 years ago her first book along with numerous other ground-breaking works including the 6 volume *Ministering Integrated Healing Prayer*. She

has traveled internationally and interdenominationally for more than three decades, establishing ministries. Erica has a love and a passion to train and equip a spiritual generation with effective bible based spiritual tools, including stirring up and imparting into their prophetic gifting's and abilities which are certainly needed for this dispensations harvest.



Erica Joseph Shepherd "a sent one" on a mission to help raise up and release empowered Kingdom people of God, working together in advancing Heaven's agenda and the Kingdom of God on earth today. Erica Joseph Shepherd, TED LINE, 102 Pansy St. Walterboro, SC. 29488 1-843-782-7788 www.tedline.com, erica@tedlineministry.church

Witches are casting spells to bind President Trump and all those who abet him.

Pastor William French
www.luke418radio.com

Witchcraft Spell

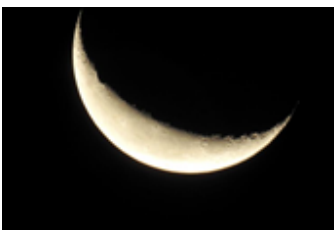
According to reports circulating on social and main media, a group of witches are planning a mass witchcraft spell to curse President Trump and get him "removed from office." The curse will also extend "to all those who abet him."

The spell took place February 24 at midnight, and will continue at "midnight on every waning crescent moon until he is removed from office." A Facebook page has been created for participants to offer input — although Christians are also leaving comments promoting "the power of Jesus" to counteract their efforts.

The proclaimed binding of President Trump also includes alterations for those who do not practice the same "magick" as the authors. Some of the objects necessary for the spell include: a tower Tarot card, a feather representing the element of air, and a lighter.

After casting the spell the person is supposed to set fire to an image of Donald Trump and proclaim a phrase as the photo turns to ashes.

Some reports say those who are not involved in magick or occult practices are turning to the spell because "Hey, desperate times call for magical measures."



During the Waning Crescent Moon phase, the illuminated part of the Moon decreases from the lit up semicircle at Third Quarter until it disappears from view entirely at New moon.

Waning means that it is getting smaller while crescent refers to the curved shape similar to a banana or a boat.

With some variations, the Waning Crescent Moon rises after midnight and is still up and visible in the morning and day sky before it sets in the afternoon.

Pagan Rosaries

Just as Catholics pray to saints for virtuous ends, witches and occult practitioners pray to demons for evil ends. Witches have what they call "witch beads," also called "Pagan Rosaries," which they use to pray for evil purposes, e.g., the continuation of abortion.

In fact, self-proclaimed feminist witches began a 40 Days to Keep Abortion Legal campaign, to counteract the pro-life 40 Days for Life.

"This campaign is exactly what it sounds like," the website reads. "For 40 days, I am inviting Pagans of all paths to engage in whatever spell-work, ritual, or spiritual work they choose, with a focus on keeping abortion and reproductive health care safe and legal for all."

The Catholic Church has always condemned the practice of witchcraft and Wicca, and acknowledges that they can do spiritual harm to others. The Catechism states:

All practices of magic or sorcery, by which one attempts to tame occult powers, so as to place them at one's service and have a supernatural power over others — even if this were for the sake of restoring their health — are gravely contrary to the virtue of religion. These practices are even more to be condemned when accompanied by the intention of harming someone, or when they have recourse to the intervention of demons.

A Call to Spiritual Warfare

All Christians World-wide are encouraged to begin praying in earnest for President Trump and his supporters, to counteract the curses called forth from the diabolical realms.

The Whole Armor of God

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might. Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, [a] against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. 13 Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

Stand therefore, having girded your waist with truth, having put on the breastplate of righteousness, and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace; above all, taking the shield of faith with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God; praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, being watchful to this end with all perseverance and supplication for all the saints. Ephesians 6:10-20 (NKJV)

Luciferian Prayers Defeated

The luciferian kingdom will be caught with you're their pants down and their jaws will dropped to the floor as they witness their luciferin kingdom prayers are null&void powerless against all those God Jehovah Yahweh has blessed.

Satanist, witches, warlocks, high satanic priest are going to wear it themselves out. Because what God has blessed. It cannot be reversed. It cannot be null & Void.

GOD'S WORD

Numbers 23:18-24

18 And he took up his parable, and said, Rise up, Balak, and hear; hearken unto me, thou son of Zippor:

19 God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

20 Behold, I have received commandment to bless: and he hath blessed; and I cannot reverse it.

21 He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob, neither hath he seen perverseness in Israel:

the LORD his God is with him, and the shout of a king is among them.

22 God brought them out of Egypt; he hath as it were the strength of an unicorn.

23 Surely there is no enchantment against Jacob, neither is there any divination against Israel: according to this time it shall be said of Jacob and of Israel, What hath God wrought!

24 Behold, the people shall rise up as a great lion, and lift up himself as a young lion: he shall not lie down until he eat of the prey, and drink the blood of the slain.

A Deliverance Prayer for our President

DONALD TRUMP, AMERICA AND YOU

In the mighty name of Jesus Christ, I come against stealing, killing and destroying. I come against the death curse that had been spoken and had been sent by Marilyn Manson. I bind you, Marilyn Manson. I bind you every satanic, blood thirsty demon. I bind you with a three-fold cord. I bind the principality of satanism that is above you now in the mighty name of Jesus Christ. You are bound and your kingdom is bound as one.

Father God, in the mighty name of Jesus Christ, I loose legions of mighty warrior angels from the throne room of our living God Jesus Christ of Nazareth, who sits at the right hand of God, to encamp around President Donald Trump and his family. We cancel all death threats now in the mighty name of Jesus Christ, that have been spoken and sent to him. And I loose upon President Donald Trump and his family the Spirit of the Lord is upon him. I loose now love, power, peace, truth, a strong economy; I loose understanding, loyalty to God, riches and honor, favor with God in President Donald Trump's family.

In his presidency and all that he does. Father I ask You to give him wisdom, and instruction, and knowledge and understanding And that You will open his spiritual eyes and spiritual ears and convict his heart and illuminate his mind. Holy Spirit, spend time with him 24/7. Give him the words, give him the knowledge, what to say, what to do, because You Holy Spirit, hold nothing back from us, from the living God, Jesus Christ. Empower President Donald Trump, may he be strong in the Lord and in the might of the Holy Spirit. I loose glory, strength, blessings, and wisdom, knowledge and understanding into our president



Donald Trump of the United States of America, may he govern with great favor from the Lord God.

Father God, I declare your words have been spoken, **"My people who are called by Jesus' humble name, His powerful name, His gracious name, His merciful name, Jesus the true living God, Who is My Son Jesus the Christ.**

And if My people in America humble themselves before Me, and pray and seek My face, I will turn around this demonic attack." God

says for you to turn from your wicked ways and repent and run to Jesus, abide in Him and Jesus abides in you. God will raise the standard. Darkness will flee and become powerless.

The word of God says, **"when satan comes like a flood, God raises a standard of righteousness."** Father, raise the standard in America in every citizen; open their spiritual eyes, their spiritual ears, convict their hearts illuminate their minds. Salvation to everyone in the America. I come against the principality, of Jezebel and Ahab, and clandestine societies, secret societies,

and all their powers. I bind them with threefold cord.

I bind their business; I bind their economic power structure; I bind them with a threefold cord, and I loose God's power through our President Donald Trump, and a shield of protection around him and his family. And I loose a Godly spiritual umbrella of protection over America.

I loose the angels of God now to bring salvation to everyone. Everyone has a right to know where they will end up after they die. They have a right to hear what will happen to them if they do not choose life and life more abundantly through our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. They have a right to know if they do not choose life they will inherit eternal separation from God. I loose God's love and knowledge throughout the whole world that they will repent and receive Jesus Christ as their true God and Savior.

I speak peace in the White House. And I bind every satanic power that raises the power cone. I command that the power cone be broken, Now! Off Washington DC! Off the

Pastor William French
www.luke418radio.com

White House! I command the power cone to go down; be deflated; be dismissed in the mighty name of Jesus Christ. I bind every blood thirsty satanic Aleister Crowley demonic kingdom be bound and his powers be null

and void and powerless. All the satanic ritual blood sacrifices they have committed in White House be canceled, null and void, powerless, in the mighty name of Jesus Christ. I loose righteousness, and I proclaim Jesus Christ is the God of America. I proclaim prayer back to the schools. I proclaim the women will rise in righteousness walking in the ordained calling of Lord Jesus Christ, to be fruitful, multiply and raise up a Godly seed that will destroy the works of devil. Father God, forgive America and her trespasses. Father God, have your glory fall upon America now. Holy Spirit come and fill America now in the mighty name of Jesus Christ. **Amen.**

EXORCISM: A LABOR OF LOVE



I have personally conducted thousands of exorcisms all over the globe, on every continent of the world, in all kinds of settings. I have conducted private ones and public ones and in doing so have encountered many millions of different kinds of evil spirits. My first encounter with evil spirits occurred while in the West Indies while ministering to those in the Rastafarian sect. I literally could "see" the demonic spirits within these devotees. However, I was not familiar with the spiritual tool of exorcism. I was determined to obtain more information. I did.

Evangelist Jay Bartlett
www.jaybartlett.org

A few years after that encounter with the demonized Rasta's, back in America, I conducted my first exorcism on a devil worshipper that had been bound by demonic forces for many years. My first exorcism lasted a little over 3 hours. It was a spiritual war unlike anything I had experienced before. Five different demons manifested within this Satanist and spoke to me. During the exorcism we encountered some powerful evil supernaturalism. Jesus prevailed though, the demons were expelled and the man was set free by the power of Jesus Christ.

That first exorcism, nearly a quarter of a century ago,

opened my eyes to a whole new realm that I was not really familiar with. It also opened my eyes to the reality of demon possession and the effects thereof. This eye-opening experience was used of God; to further my interest of helping hurting people find freedom from evil spirits through the ministry of exorcism.

So, what is an exorcism?

I see an exorcism as a labor of love and a divine miracle, an act that involves the removal of demons from people, places, and objects. In fact, Jesus Himself viewed the act of driving out of demons as a miracle when He told His early disciples that they ought not to

stop anyone from exorcising demons, done in His name. "Teacher," said John, **"we saw a man driving out demons in your name and we told him to stop, because he was not one of us."** **"Do not stop him,"** Jesus said. **"No one who does a miracle in my name can in the next moment say anything bad about me, for whoever is not against us is for us. I tell you the truth, anyone who gives you a cup of water in my name because you belong to Christ will certainly not lose his reward"** (see Mark 9:38-41, emphasis is mine).

While on earth Jesus often dealt with demons, He dealt with them everywhere He traveled to: in the synagogues,

outside in public with the multitudes, in homes, at the seashore, in every city and village. Jesus forced the demons out with a word and the people were free. Exorcisms are a powerful tool to liberate those in satanic bondage. The disciple Mark wrote of Jesus declaring that in His name we would drive out evil spirits (see Mark 16:17). He has called you and me to the ministry of exorcism. Only in the precious **name of Jesus** can a believer perform a labor of love, an exorcism on the behalf of the tormented.

jaybartlett.org ministeringdeliverance.com
deliveranceblog.org
greatbiblestudy.com

About Jay Bartlett

Born in New York and raised in South Florida, Jay committed his life to Jesus as a teenager after reading a booklet by Dr. Billy Graham and soon surrendered to God's call to enter the gospel ministry. A few months later, Jay experienced the fire of the Holy Spirit which has empowered his service to Christ—extending into nearly 190 nations of the world thus impacting millions. Jay has also been ordained as a minister of the gospel by a fellowship of believers in California.

Upon answering the call of God, Jay prepared initially for ministry, by attending the University of the Cumberland, studying Sacred Scripture, theology and the biblical languages. He is a graduate of the Criswell College in Dallas, Texas where he received his degree in Biblical Studies. Jay also received additional training from the Billy Graham Evangelistic Association in South Florida.

Exorcist

God called Jay soon after his conversion to Christ to a ministry of casting out of demons. Jay has conducted tens of thousands of private and public exorcisms throughout the world resulting in tens of thousands of free individuals. By the power of the holy atoning blood of Jesus, Jay has survived numerous assassination attempts by sadistic sects, who have conspired against the exorcism ministry. Jay also ministers to those suffering from dissociation and those escaping satanic ceremonial trauma. They have conducted a number of clandestine rescue missions to assist those victimized by occult groups, drug cartels and criminal syndicates.

Jay Bartlett Missions
4540 Campus Drive

Newport Beach, California 92660
Tel: 877-483-5519

JESUS CHURCH IN PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

MEETING EVERY SUNDAY!

Hilton Pasadena
168 S. Los Robles Ave.
Pasadena CA 91101

Sunday service starts at 6pm WITH
TEACHING from the WORD then
WORSHIP AND PRAISE & Ministry
Will Follow!

JAY BARTLETT
LEAD PASTOR

INFO: 877.483.5519

Upcoming Supernatural Jesus Seminars & Meetings *Free & Open to the Public!*

June 23rd-24th in Baltimore, Maryland
June 25th in Pasadena, California
July 2nd in Pasadena, California
July 6th in Walnut, California
July 7th in Walnut, California
July 8th in San Diego, California
July 9th in Pasadena, California
July 13th in Walnut, California
July 14th in Silicon Valley, California
July 15th in San Francisco, California
July 16th in Pasadena, California
July 20th in Walnut, California
July 21st in Orange County, California
July 22nd in Tucson, Arizona
July 23rd in Pasadena, California
July 27th in Walnut, California
July 28th-29th in Houston, Texas
July 30th in Pasadena, California
August 4th in Chicago, Illinois (registration required)
August 5th in Newark, New Jersey (registration required)
August 6th in Pasadena, California
August 11th in Charlotte, North Carolina (registration required)
August 12th in Atlanta, Georgia (registration required)
August 13th in Pasadena, California
August 23rd in Chilliwack, British Columbia
August 24th-25th in Surrey, British Columbia
August 26th in Vancouver, British Columbia
August 27th in New Westminster, British Columbia
August 30th in Chilliwack, British Columbia
September 7th in Walnut, California
September 14th in Walnut, California
September 21st in Walnut, California
September 28th in Walnut, California
October in South Africa, Europe, Middle East and Asia

Perhaps, the most often preached healing sermon is about the story of the woman with the issue of blood. She was persuaded that all she need do to be made whole was to touch the hem of the Lord's garment. (Matt 9:20-22) There were many other Israelites who had the same conviction.

Healing Wings

When the men of the Gennesaret region of northern Israel heard that Jesus was in the area, they began to spread the news. They encouraged that all the infirm had to do to receive healing was to momentarily grasp the hem of his garment. (Matt 14:34-36) The concept that healing could be obtained by touching the border of the Messiah's clothing has an interesting history.

Historic Background

Most believers are aware that those who sought to touch Jesus' clothing had a specific target. It was the tsiytsiyt (tassels) of his tallit (prayer shawl). The Law of Moses commanded men to have visible braided tassels of blue hanging from the 4 corners of their outer garment. The tassels served as reminders that they were a people set apart to obey God's commands. (Num 15:38-40)

The blue was compounded from a gland in snails and was a precious commodity. It took hundreds of snails to extract one thimble of blue dye. A pound of blue dyed cloth sold for the equivalent \$96,000. The most expensive piece of clothing that most Jews owned was their tasseled prayer shawls. They were passed down from father to son. But, from where did the revelation come that healing had connection with the tassels?

The answer is found in Mal 4:1-6. The verses speak of a number of things worth noting. The first verse foretold a coming day of heat from an oven that would burn the root of the wicked into stubble. Sickness is one of the wicked aspects of Satan's devices.

The 2nd verse describes the oven as a person rather than an inanimate object. It's the Sun of Righteousness arising with healing wings that would empower people to frolic like calves with vigorous health. The 3rd verse depicts how they would trample on the ashes of their former sickness. There is hardly anything less threatening than flakes of ashes.

The 4th verse calls to remembrance the Laws of Moses that would include instructions about visible blue tassels on outer garments.

Verses 5 and 6 speak of the day when there would be a restoration of the ministry of Elijah the prophet. It is purposed to turn the hearts of fathers and children towards one another. This would include traditions about divine healing.

Elisha asked for an anointing double to that of Elijah. It was likely passed to him by Elijah's tasseled prayer mantle that fell to the ground when God's chariot swept the prophet into heaven. (2Kng 2:8-14) Elisha performed twice as many miracles as Elijah.

Healing Wings

We must examine the 2nd verse to understand the symbolism behind terming the Sun of Righteousness as having healing in his wings.

Initially, all cultures were monotheistic having only one supreme God. Rom 1:18-23 outlines that over time men's minds became polluted with foolish pride. They attributed godly qualities to the images of beast like idols. Examples are Horus, the sun god of the Egyptians; and that of the Persians, Ahura Mazda. Both were winged creatures that were depicted with

life-giving, healing rays emanating from their wingtips.

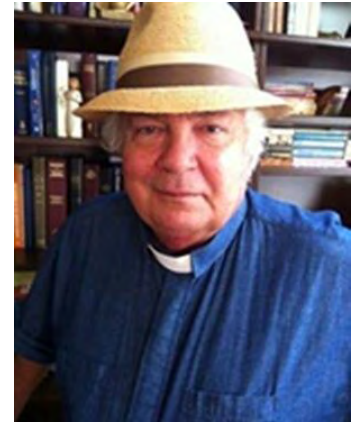
Malachi's prophetic ministry was 100 years after the first Jews returned to Israel from Babylonian / Persian captivity. It is possible that Malachi spoke of the Sun of Righteousness due to the fact that many Jews had gone back into idolatry and had familiarity with Ahura Mazda the sun god of the Persians. It is not unusual for writers of the Bible to make reference to heathen deities when speaking of truths about the One True God.

Paul did so when identifying the Unknown God in Acts 17:28. The phrases "for in Him we live and move and have our being" and "For we are also His offspring" are taken from the poem, Phaenomen. It is about Zeus and was written by Aratus, a heathen poet of 300 BCE. Paul did not have any qualms about making this type of reference in an effort to point the Athenians to faith in Jesus Christ.

For our purposes, there is a need to decipher the connection between wings and the healings brought about by touching the corner hem tassels of Jesus' prayer shawl. The Hebrew word for wings in Mal 4:2 is kanaph. It can be translated as the wing of a bird or, the corner of something.

The Greek word for "the border or, the hem of Christ's garment that people sought to touch for healing in Mk 6:54-56 is kraspedon. The same Greek word is used in the Septuagint OT translation of the Hebrew word for tsiytsiyt (tassels) that Num 15:38-40 prescribes were to be put at the corners, the kanaph of garments.

Tsiytsiyt comes from a root word defined as blossom. Whenever a blossom was seen on



Jim Croft

ancient Israel's olive and fig trees, it signified forthcoming fruit.

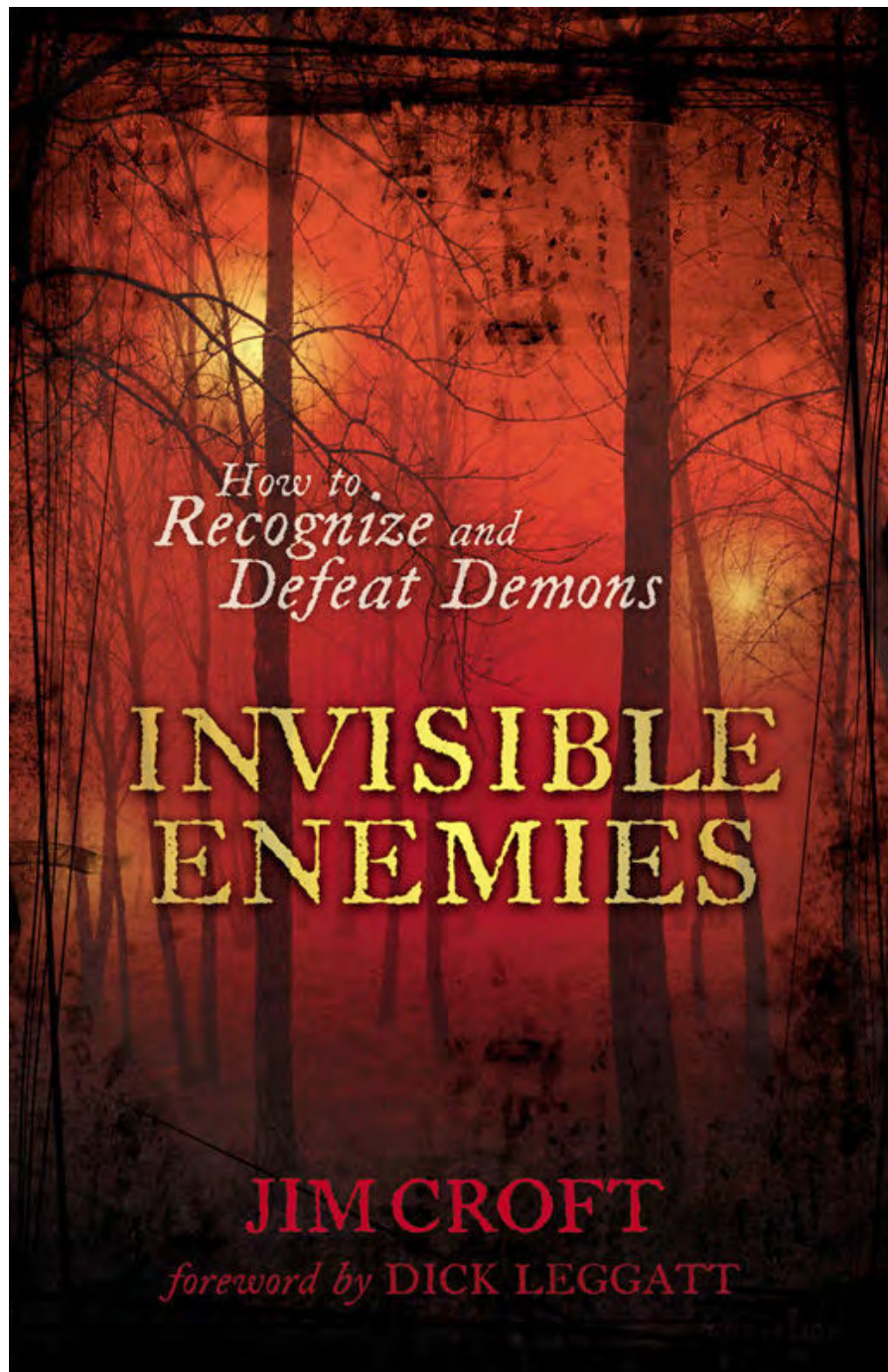
Summation

What does all of this tell us? The people of Jesus' Day knew the secret of Malachi's 4th chapter. The woman with the issue of blood and countless other sick people sought to touch the tassels, tsiytsiyt, kraspedon at the wings / corners, the

kanaph of Jesus' prayer shawl. They were seeking and they got the fruit of healing.

While preparing this message, I put on my tallit. I noticed that as it draped over my shoulders and forearms it had semblance of winged appearance. That night, I taught on envisioning touching the tassels of the Lord's Prayer shawl as a method to receive divine healing.

A brother who is showing fruit of a budding healing ministry wore my tallit during ministry time. Each person grasped a blue corded tassel while he anointed them with oil and ministered healing to them. I am looking forward to glorious testimonies. Amen!



In the last 40 years, there has been a resurgence of New Testament deliverance ministry. On the forefront of this movement is Jim Croft, pastor, teacher, and deliverance minister. In *Invisible Enemies*, Croft takes readers on a journey into the heart of deliverance ministry, including topics such as

- the reality of the demonic realm
- the different types of evil spirits
- how demons enter and display their presence
- why it's not unusual for Christians to need ministry
- how to minister deliverance

Full of personal testimonies from Croft, his family, and others who have been delivered, *Invisible Enemies* also exposes and counters some of the more aberrant methodologies that have become the norm. Even better, Croft shows believers how to free themselves and others from demonic powers and how they can maintain that freedom.

Order online at www.amazon.com and other book

How to Fight Against PSYCHIC PRAYERS, WORD CURSES AND WITCHCRAFT

by Shannon Davis

God has brought me into new Truth regarding How to Fight Against Witchcraft, Psychic Prayers and Word Curses.

I want to share with you a revelation of how we are to react when under attack and how we can defend ourselves even when those attacks may be coming from someone in the Church.

I have learned a lot from the men and women of God who come on the show and specific to this article it was the ministry of Jozef Jasinski of www.jesusdelivers.com who worked with Pastor Win Worley and that of Henry Gruver The Prayer Walker of www.henrygruver.com who is a Prayer Walker where I learned how Jesus would have us respond when the attacks come.

Bro Henry is an amazing man of God and prayer walking for over 40 years he learned the true meaning of John 20:23 and how to apply it.

"Whose soever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them; and whose soever sins ye retain, they are retained." John 20:23

This is a verse that we have all read at one time or another but ask yourself if you have ever heard your pastor preach on what it means and how to do it.

We have to remember what we as Christians have been called to do in Mark 16 and our mission directive from the LORD Jesus Christ is foremost to preach the Gospel to a lost and dying world that many of them would be saved/

Many who you and I will share the Gospel with are

at present bound up with demons who oppose and torment them and the goal of satan and his hosts of hell is to destroy that person and if possible use them to attack you and I if he can.

Attacks and offenses are going to come but we have to remember that the prize is to see the person saved and not attribute the attacks to the person but coming from the demons that dwell inside of them

Some people curse others with their mouth, some people operate in witchcraft but whatever the case may be or the attack that is employed we still have to love the people and stand in the gap for them.

At this very moment many people if they were to die tonight would not be prepared for eternity and their next destination

would be the prisons of hell and it is these very people who may be attacking you and I and are the people we need to stand in the gap for.

"25 In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26 And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will." 2 Timothy 2:25-26

Here are some scriptures from God's Word:

"Whose soever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them; and whose soever sins ye retain, they are retained." John 20:23

"Bless them which persecute you: bless, and curse not." Romans 12:14

"Recompense to no man evil for evil. Provide

things honest in the sight of all men." Romans 12:17

"Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath: for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord." Romans 12:19

"Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be." James 3:10

"To me belongeth vengeance, and recompence; their foot shall slide in due time: for the day of their calamity is at hand, and the things that shall come upon them make haste." Deuteronomy 32:35
"27 But I say unto you which hear, Love your enemies, do good to them which hate you, 28 Bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully use you." Luke 6:27-28

Witchcraft, Curses, Spiritual Attacks, Psychic Prayers are very real and when they come we need to deal with them.

One method used by many is to return curses to the sender but the More I have looked into this matter the Holy Spirit has showed me that this is not the Will of Jesus Christ nor does the Word of God support retaliating and redirecting attacks back to a person.

Our mission is a "salvage" operation and we are to do all we can to pluck people out of the fire.

When it says to turn the other cheek Jesus means what He says and you and I might have to take a hit in order to achieve the ultimate goal and see the person reconciled with God and saved.

Don't lose sight of our mission and miss the opportunity to win a trophy for Jesus Christ. We have to learn to rise above the incoming hits, forgive the person, stand in the gap asking God to forgive them of their sins and pour out His Goodness and Mercy and Grace on them and Save them.

We do not have to be punching bags for the enemy nor are we expected not to respond but there is a better way of handling these attacks and that is to use our spiritual authority that the Lord Jesus Christ has given us and target the devils involved and stand in the gap for those people involved no matter how wicked or evil their intentions may be.

What I now do is pray like this...

Father God in Jesus Christ Name I bind – break and rebuke all witchcraft, all psychic prayers, all curses, all demonic attacks spoken or sent against me and my family – my property and my ministry and command all demonic attacks to return to the Devils involved.

I execute the judgements of God (Psalms 149:7-8) on every devil attacking me or

my family or property or ministry and loose these judgements on the heads of all devils involved in Jesus Christ Name to rain down on the devils for eternity.

I then use my authority as a believer and put to use the keys to the kingdom "binding and loosing" that the Lord Jesus Christ gave you and I which are for "arresting" devils and their attacks by BINDING them and LOOSING the Angels of God and the Word of God into action in Jesus Christ Name.

I loose burning, fire, destruction, the Fear of the LORD on all these devils and hosts of hell working against me right now in Jesus Christ Name.

I loose Warrior Angels of God to pull swords and go and destroy these foul spirits binding them in chains of darkness and fetters of irons and carrying them off in cages to where the Lord Jesus Christ wants them to go.

Father God now I stand in the gap for the people involved in cursing me and I bind their strongmen and all foul spirits working in or thru them and command those devils to loose their minds and wills that they can make a decision for the Lord Jesus Christ – in Jesus Christ Name.

Father God I ask you to pour out your goodness, your mercy and your grace on these people involved in attacking me and forgive them of their sins and save

them Lord Jesus Christ at all costs and loose the Spirit of Adoption into them in Jesus Christ Name.

No weapon that is formed against ME or my Family or Property shall prosper in accordance with Isaiah 54:17

Me and my family shall not die but live to declare the works of the LORD – Psalms 118:17

I cover myself and my family and all my property in the Blood of the Lord Jesus Christ and I ask you Father God to loose a Wall of Fire from Zech 2:5 to surround us along with your Ministering Angels (Psalms 34:7) for our protection in Jesus Christ Mighty Name.

But some might be saying "What about David and His imprecatory Psalms?" My response is you pray the psalms against the devils involved but Jesus Christ has told us we are to bless and not curse and pray for those people who come against us so I will follow Jesus Christ Final Words on the matter

Now I am not saying you have to be friend with people who seek to do you harm but we need to realize that many of them are headed to hell and we should show mercy and do all we can to pluck them from the fires. Having done so we may have to shake the dust off our feet as two cannot walk together as one unless they both agree.

BY OBEYING THE COMMAND OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST TO BLESS AND NOT CURSE AND TO PRAY FOR THOSE WHO DESPITEFULLY USE US WE ARE DEMONSTRATING MERCY AND LOVE. WE ARE STANDING IN THE GAP FOR A SOUL AND LOOKING BEYOND THEIR FAULTS AND SEEING THEIR NEEDS IN THE HOPES OF WINNING A LOST SOUL FOR JESUS.

Lay down your AR-15



Shannon Davis

www.omegamanradio.com

"But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;" Matthew 5:44

"9Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake. 10And then shall many be offended, and shall betray one another, and shall hate one another. 11And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many. 12And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. 13But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved. 14And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come."

Matthew 24

TRUE MOTIVES OF MANY OF THE PEOPLE IN THE PATRIOT MOVEMENT HAVE SURFACED. THERE ARE PEOPLE INCITING OTHERS TO DISOBEY GOD THE FATHER AND REBEL AGAINST THE WORD OF GOD AND DISOBEY THE COMMANDS OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST. DEMONS OF REBELLION AND ANTICHRIST ARE BEING EXPOSED AND THE SEPARATION OF TRUE SAINTS FROM CHILDREN OF REBELLION IS OCCURRING. GOD HAVE MERCY ON ALL THOSE WHO FOLLOW THE PIED PIPERS OF FEAR TO THEIR DEATH BY DISBOEYING GOD AND TAKING UP ARMS AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT WHO GOD HATH PLACED IN POWER. THE LUKEWARM ARE BEING SIFTED AND SOON IT WILL BE APPARENT WHO IS ON THE SIDE OF THE LORD AND WHO IS ON THE SIDE OF SATAN – THE FATHER OF LIES AND REBELLION. REBELLION IS AS THE SIN OF WITCHCRAFT CHOOSE THIS DAY WHOM YOU ARE GOING TO SERVE. EITHER START OBEYING THE LORD JESUS CHRIST OR THE ALTERNATIVE IS DESTRUCTION

"Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword." Matthew 26:52

"Whoever does not take up their cross and follow me is not worthy of me." Matthew 10:38

3 And hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments. 4 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him. 1 John 2: 3-5

5 But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him.

I can find no examples in the New Testament where a christian picked up the sword to save His life from persecution or tribulation or arrest or to fight the government with one exception. Peter in the garden...

Some fled and stayed one step ahead of their persecutors, others were miraculously

freed by angels, others hidden and smuggled out – but none fought back with the sword except Peter.

I found MANY examples of Preaching the Gospel, Casting out Devils, Healing the Sick, speaking the truth and being stoned – imprisoned – crucified – beheaded for obeying Jesus Christ. Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ did not try and save his life. Why wont you lay it down for Him should that day come?

Jesus Christ responded to Peter and gave us an example of How we are to respond when that day comes to go to our Crosses. Jesus rebuked Peter when He pulled the sword to fight and said:

"Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword." Matthew 26:52

"Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it." Luke 17:33

Peter also denied Christ 3x and Jesus after He rose again helped Peter break this Word Curse by reaffirming 3x that He loved Jesus when Jesus Christ asked him would he Feed His sheep and Lambs. (Learned this from Derek Prince)

"And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death." Revelation 12:11

I have been bought and paid for with a price at Calvary and I serve in the Lord Jesus Christ army and my allegiances are to Jesus. I do not take orders from militia's of men serving their own pride and spirits of rebellion and who are unwilling to pick up their Cross and Follow Jesus Christ and Obey Him.

Obedience is better than sacrifice and Rebellion to the Lord Jesus Christ is as the sin of Witchcraft and Witchcraft is an ABOMINATION to GOD ALMIGHTY

FATHER GOD IN THE NAME OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST – I ASK YOU TO BLESS THOSE THAT HATE ME AND YOUR WORD THAT IS PREACHED ON OMEGA MAN RADIO AND HAVE MERCY ON THEIR SOULS AND SAVE THEM BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE IN JESUS CHRIST NAME. I FORGIVE THEM AND ASK YOU FATHER TO FORGIVE THE HATERS IN JESUS CHRIST NAME

Be ready to meet Jesus Christ should you die tonight but occupy till He returns at the Last Trumpet or you go on to meet Him prior.

While we are here we ought to: Preach the Gospel, Cast Out Devils, Heal the Sick, Raise the Dead, feed the Poor, take care of the orphans and widows, Visit those who are in Prison, Support Israel, and Shoulder your Cross and put away your AR-15.

We need to work for Jesus and remain patient and keep the faith and overcome by the Blood of the Lamb and the

PICK UP YOUR CROSS FOR JESUS!

Word of our Testimony—even to the death.

A New Book is out by David Eells of Unleavened Bread Ministries. Must read for End-time Saints called: "How Shall we die?" Recommend all "Patriots" read this especially <http://www.ubp1.org/pdf/HSWD.pdf>

It is not the AR-15 that will save you and I—it is picking up our Cross and Following Jesus Christ as He commanded.

God is separating His Children from the children of satan. Those in Rebellion to the Word of God don't make it into heaven. Word to the Wise—turn off Fear Radio

God Bless President Obama. God put Him into office and we need to pray for Him that He will receive the Lord Jesus Christ as His Savior.

"Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God."
Romans 13:1

It is going to get progressively worse here in America and if the Church does not repent I predict Jeb Bush or Hillary Clinton next which will cause us to be worse off than we are now.

"17For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? 18And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? 19Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator."
1 Peter 4

The Church of God needs to repent of sin and sell out to the Lord Jesus Christ and overcome by the Blood of the Lamb and the Word of their testimony and love not their lives unto the death.

We need to repent of Rebellion, Pride and turn away from all sin as the Judgements of God are being prepared for all the wicked and rebellious and God will clean up the Church first.

"Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men." **Matthew 5:13**

Rebellion to God and His Word never pays no matter how we may justify it. The Best policy is to Fear the LORD and Obey—that is the Best Way.

"14 If ye will fear the LORD, and serve him, and obey his voice, and not rebel against the commandment of the LORD, then shall both ye and also the king that reigneth over you continue following the LORD your God: 15 But if ye will not obey the voice of the LORD, but rebel against the commandment of the LORD, then shall the hand of the LORD be against you, as it was against your fathers." 1 Samuel 2:14

"And the LORD commanded us to do all these statutes, to fear the LORD our God, for our good always, that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day." **Deut 6:24**

"Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man."

Ecclesiastes 12:13

People want a 1776, they want a revolution, they are tired of the way things are? Then REBEL against your sinful nature and overthrow the flesh and die to self and REPENT and turn to the Lord Jesus Christ and Pick up your Cross and Follow Jesus Christ and your family and your land can be healed.

The problems we are in are a result of SIN in the Church and the answer is Jesus—not an AR15.

Those in leadership are a reflection of who is ruling over your own soul. If you are a servant to sin your leaders will be wicked. You want a righteous judge over the land then serve the Righteous God of the Universe—The Lord Jesus Christ—and obey Him and you and I will see things change in government and see a Man of God take office.

God is assembling His Army of Deliverance Soldiers to fight the Hosts of Hell in these Last Days and set the captives free in Jesus Christ Name.

Some will not report for duty as they want to pursue their own agendas. Others have been gripped by a spirit of fear and will be seen tucking tail and running to save their own lives and cannot be used. Others are in rebellion and will not follow the orders of the Lord Jesus Christ and will rebel and reach for an AR15 and die and be of no use to the LORD. Some will ask to be excused so they can stay home and watch events unfold from their Armchairs and sofas. Some warriors in the making have been castrated by Jezebel and can no longer serve.

But those that will Man Up and Woman Up and obey the Lord Jesus Christ and pick up their Cross and follow Jesus Christ and will learn to use the keys to the kingdom and know their authority over the enemy - these will be used mightily to destroy the works of darkness.

It may cost you your life - your reputation - your comfort zone - your friends - when you follow and obey Jesus Christ but as Win Worley sang "It will be worth it all when we see His Blessed Face..." In Gideon's day God started out by calling 32,000 to muster themselves and then weeded that number down to ultimately 300 who He could trust to obey His Orders. Those 300 were sent out against the enemy and God destroyed the approaching armies.

Will you make the cut in this hour or be disqualified?
Every available Man and Woman of God to the battle lines! We have demons to bind and angels of God to loose in Jesus Christ Name and captives to break free from their prisons and yokes of torment before the enemy destroys them.

In Jesus Christ Name - God bless You

A DIVINE APPOINTMENT at a Bali Hospital

Dateline: Sun Night 5/6/2017 @ around 730pm Bali



Shannon Davis

www.omegamanradio.com

My wife Nurita, Baby Prophet Jeremiah and myself had just come back home from the mall where we had eaten dinner when the text came in. A Muslim lady who ran a salon where my wife sometimes would go had remembered our offer to pray for her husband who had been battling cancer for some time. She told us that her husband wasn't doing well and there doctor who they were trying to find was nowhere to be found and desperate for some hope she invited us to drop by the hospital and pray for her husband. Her husband who was a Balinese police officer we had been interceding for a number of months and asking God to allow us to go in and minister the Gospel to him and pray for his healing but until that moment the door had been closed to us. We then learned that he had been placed on a full oxygen mask upgraded from breathing tubes and might be scheduled for emergency surgery within the hour as his condition was dropping. The family to date had followed all the advice of their doctor in treating the cancer which included several trips to Kuala Lumpur Malaysia which is a 3 hour flight to undergo chemotherapy and after nearly 1 Billion IDR which is about \$75,000 USD nothing was working and his situation was worsening.

The family were now desperate and even His doctor had apparently given up and was nowhere to be found and could not be reached. He was believed to be away in Jakarta and was not answering his phone

From a Balinese Hospital a call comes in from a Muslim woman seeking Prayer for her Hindu husband who is dying with 4th Stage Cancer

and so with no other option they had admitted him back to the hospital where he had been for the last 6 days battling to stay alive after his condition had dropped.

I knew immediately that we were in a race for time and we were not to go tomorrow but today and pray for this man as where he would spend eternity was hanging in the balance and the death angels had already been dispatched on the ready to take his soul to a place of torment if he were to die

BUT GOD! Had another plan and we begin to pray and ask God to spare his life and give us the opportunity to get in and lay hands on him and believe for his healing and salvation before it was too late and he was gone forever.

I told Nurita to text his wife back, that we were on our way and then Nurita told me she would call our local friend Ketut to join us and help us with Baby Jeremiah as we prayed tonight for this man facing eternity.

Ketut is the first fruit from our adventure here in Bali.

She is a woman who was a Balinese Hindu god worshipper her whole life working at a local Hotel where we stayed for two months when we came to Bali.

One of her duties being to offer daily sacrifices to the 20 resident demons who lived in the statues on the grounds of the hotel she had been a hardcore Hindu her whole life.

By loving on this lady unconditionally and becoming her friend we prayed for her and invited her to our house to visit us and one day she accepted an invitation to go with Nurita to church.

It was there that she said she felt a breeze hit her while sitting in the service which I know now was the Holy Spirit who touched her and she began to cry in the service as she was drawn to God.

Not long after this event she would receive Jesus Christ as LORD and Savior and allow us to minister deliverance to her wherein many demons came out of the woman by the Power of God in Jesus Name.

Next she was water baptized and subsequently began to attend Bible Studies for new converts to Christ and is now an active member of the same local Christian church fellowship here in Bali where she and my wife Nurita go on Sundays.

Back to our story from last night.

Ketut arrives and Nurita said she wanted to have a quick bite to eat before we left for the hospital and so they sat down to eat a rice and chicken dish and I began to make some calls for counsel on how to proceed.

I decided to call and get some counsel as to how best to approach this and I was able to dial up the General, Dr Erica Shepherd, and she gave me several scriptures in John and also Isaiah 28:18 where we are to 'Disannul' the covenant with death

"And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it."

Dr Erica said we should go in and break death off of him by disannulling that covenant of death and command healing and Life into him in Jesus Christ Name. Regarding his cancer Dr Erica instructed me to command the cancer to die in Jesus Name.

She then said she would go into immediate prayer mode and would be praying until I texted her back. I praise God for Dr Erica Shepherd and the Ted Line www.tedline.com



Sister Katut

I also reached out to pastor Jozef Jasinski at Promised Land Ministries www.jesusedelivers.com who himself was preparing to preach a funeral service in the next hour or so and he agreed with me in prayer for the man's healing and told me to "Stand in the Gap", remit the man's sins, break the curse of death and command healing in Jesus Name.

He also told me to ask the man "Would you like your sins to be forgiven by God forever?". To tell him "Thru the Name of Jesus your sins can be forgiven..would you like that?" – We closed the call by him agreeing in prayer for the man's healing.

Next I reached out to Prophet Scott Lathrop who called me back on Face-time from Siberia where he is on a mission for the Lord Jesus and had him agree with me in Jesus Name for the man's healing.

I have prayed for many people by phone and via skype but this would be my first time going in on a emergency mission like this with a man whose language I did not speak with 4th stage cancer and believe God for his miraculous healing when others had all but given up on him

THEN THE DEVIL BEGAN TO PUSH BACK

When a Man's life hangs in the balance and the Devil is 99% sure he is about to snatch the soul of a man you can expect a fight when you stand in the gap.

To prepare for war I came in agreement with Nurita and we began to go into a spiritual warfare offensive for this man and Bind all demonic forces that would seek to thwart this time of prayer for this man and loose the Angels of God in Jesus Name to go before us and attack the devils that would try to stop this mission of mercy.

The ladies have eaten, baby is all ready to go and I told Nurita to call the Grab Taxi which is a Indonesia equivalent of UBER and order up the ride to the local Bali hospital as time was of the essence.

It was at this time instead of a smooth taxi ride all hell broke loose!

First the taxi driver was unsure of how to find us even though the smartphones that all the drivers use have a GPS app built into their system and so I listened as Nurita had to navigate him over to our house. What other delays would there be?

Nurita then receives a text that the man we are to pray for may have to be rushed into emergency surgery and when we arrive are to go to the emergency room.

I knew the devil was fit to be tied and would kill the man if he had his way so we prayed again and I told nurita the TIME IS NOW! We must get to the hospital and pray for this man before we miss out opportunity and he goes into eternity to face a living hell for all time.

We rushed out of the house and get into the taxi and as I settle into the car seat to prepare for this hospital visit the



devils strike!

All of us in the car now, me – Nurita – Ketut and the baby prophet Jeremiah when the driver begins to back out and all of a sudden I feel a thud and instantly knew what had just happened!

To my horror we back right into the sewage ditch which is a cement ditch about 2 foot deep that sits like a moat in front of the house.

The taxi driver had does not pay attention and backs right and the tire and axel drop down into it and we aren't anywhere unless we can somehow can lift the car out of the ditch

If the devils had their way we would not be going in this taxi to the hospital. I get out of the car to assess the damage and because this had happened one time before I have made it a HABIT of warning all taxi drivers we use to look out for the ditch so they don't end up in the hole and this time I had failed to

alert him and into the hole we went! The only way we were going anywhere now was if we could lift this 1000 pound car up high enough to gain traction and pull out of the hole.

Ketut and I and the driver try to get the car to budge by pushing on it but with a rear wheel drive car nothing is happening.

Nurita and baby prophet Jeremiah get out of the vehicle and walk across to the neighbors house and are calling out for someone to help us and all of a sudden I smell a strong odor of dog dookie aka crap.

I think it is coming from the ditch where Ketut asks me to step down into and I step back for a moment and right into a large pile of dog doo doo and this had to have been left by a monster of a dog because I lift up my foot and I have a mountain of poop caked to my right shoe. It's all she wrote for my shoes and all this while my phone is ringing.

THEN THE MIRACLE TOOK PLACE

Praise GOD! Nurita is successful in getting our neighbors attention and with everyone living behind iron gates you have to call and keep calling out for a person to open their door and hope they hear you and at this late hour and so our neighbors finally open the door and nurita explains the dilemma we are in and ask for their help

To the rescue the neighbor who is a Indonesian man and a officer in the local army here steps into the ditch and with the aid of me and Ketut hefts the car up and out of the hole.

With my chicken arms and almost no muscle I don't think I helped very much so I can only conclude that this man must be a champion bench presser and/or God helped us! As I didn't think he would have been able to harness the strength he did when the car comes up out of the ditch and we are back on solid ground.. Praise the **LORD JESUS!**

All that remains is for me to change my shoes and I went back to the house and thank GOD! For the extra pair of tennis shoes I brought to this country and in no time we are all in the car and off to the hospital

AT THE HOSPITAL

We arrive and catch a elevator and arrive at the door and I tell Nurita to knock and let them know we have arrived and a lady answers the door which is his wife and greets us and I



see the sad look on her face of hopelessness as she faces an uncertainty of whether her husband will die or whether he will live.

We are then beckoned to come over to the bedside to meet her husband and laying on the hospital bed is a Balinese Man of about 50 wearing a oxygen mask and standing at his bedside is his 23 yr old son.

They have the man hooked to an IV with a anti-nausea drug and we are informed he hasn't eaten for days and has been drinking only some milk but has had no appetite

He has his eyes closed and head laying back on the pillow and we introduce ourselves and let him know we are here to pray.

HERE WE GO – IT IS GAME TIME

Nurita begins to pray and the man opens his eyes and I am looking into the eyes of a man who looks panicked and desperate and I know withstanding God touching this man he probably doesn't have long to live. His eyes are one of a man crying "Someone help me" and of a man in the prime of his life who has tried all to stay alive including chemotherapy, multiple trips for cancer treatments in Malaysia, rituals from his hindu family and treatments by a Shaman who his wife has visited on 7 occasions for help.

Nurita then tells me to pray and I put my hand on his hand and grasp it and began to pray and intercede and ask God for mercy for the man. I remit his sins, rebuke all spirits of death and infirmity and cancer and command them to loose him in Jesus Name and

command in the NAME OF JESUS for him to be healed.

We pray for a while going back and forth and then we take a pause and she goes for the anointing oil she had brought in her purse so we can anoint him and continue prayer.

I tell Nurita to read to him Romans 10:9-12 and also John 3:16 and ask him if he would like Jesus to forgive him of all of his sins. He nods and says something I can't hear under the oxygen mask he is wearing but with the nod from him to Nurita leads him in a prayer that he prays asking Jesus to forgive him of his sins, confessing Jesus Christ as LORD and inviting him into his heart.

As Nurita continues to pray, I notice the tone of her voice getting louder and louder and then she begins to cry and travail begging God for mercy for him while at the same time I see tears wail up in the man's eyes and I witness him crying as the Holy Spirit begins to operate on His Heart.

He grabs Nurita's hand and squeezes it and it's all I can do to keep from crying when she asks me to pray.

I ask for the mercy of God and then proceed into breaking blood line curses, breaking all word curses and witchcraft sent against him and command every unclean spirit to loose him and go! and ask God to pour out his goodness and mercy and grace on the man laying thereon this hospital bed with no hope unless Jesus shows up.

THE DEVIL WILL NOT SNATCH THIS MAN'S SOUL!

I know at this point that whatever happens next this man has just had his name penned in the Lamb's Book of Life and I feel a sigh of relief in my heart that this man has just escaped hell and been plucked out of the clutches of the devil but our work is not over. We are believing God to heal him of 4th stage cancer.

Our King Jesus is not only mankind's Savior but He is also a Deliverer and Healer and so we prepare to keep fighting for this man's life that He would be saved from a premature death.

It's now time to call in the Artillery and I grab my iphone and dialup Dr Erica Shepherd back in the States who I want to have pray for the man. Rejoicing at this Divine Appointment I put her on the speakerphone and all the way from South Carolina he begins to pray for this Balinese Man. Dr Erica disannuls

the covenant of death and commands the man to be healed in Jesus name.

I hear her command death and cancer to GO! In Jesus Name and she stands in the gap for the man she never met but whom God desired to save on the other side of the world.

Dr Erica then says to all of us that the sign that God is healing this man is that the man will ask for something to eat and they are to feed him and we ask his wife if he has eaten and she replies "Only Milk" and he has had no appetite.

Nurita reminds me we brought some grape juice and crackers for communion and so with the permission of his wife and with a nod of his agreement we break out the bottle of grape juice and a small piece of saltine cracker and after blessing it and an explanation of what it represents he opens his mouth and eats the cracker and with the help of his wife is able to sip the juice from a cup with a straw and we have total cooperation of this man to continue praying.

Next I go into the waiting area and ask Ketut to join me while Nurita tends to Baby Jeremiah and this time when we pray he grabs my hand and I experience a grip which is very strong and I realize this man has a will and desire to live.

Later Nurita asks if her friend "Auntie Anna" in Jakarta who is an Indonesian deliverance minister can pray and with the family and agreeing she dials her up and anna begins to pray for this man in Bahasa.

We are ALL IN on this Divine Intervention and call some other saints to join us in prayer.

Next I call for Prophet Scott Lathrop who is at that very moment in Siberia and using facetime the prophet prays for him until the connection fragments and we lose Bro Scott.

The prayer does not stop there...I continue to activate the men and women of God to stand in the Gap and my grandfather, Age 86, from atlanta pray and 90.5 year old uncle johnny come to mind and I call them too.

Grandad Webber prays first in his deep southern draw accent for the man and then I ask for Uncle Johnny's number from grandad who tells me he is probably not in and to my excitement I dial Johnny and he picks up.

"Just the man I am looking for! This is your great nephew Shannon." Uncle Johnny asks me why we had not done any shows for the last two weeks and

said he is ready to preach and I apologize to him and agree to lock him in for Thurs at 6pm-7pm EST as he wants to continue to work for the LORD.

When I put Uncle Johnny on and he begins to pray he breaks out in Tongues and commands the man to be healed in Jesus Name and then delivers a Word of Prophecy "Thus saith the LORD God Believe and you shall be healed"

I get chills right now thinking about that Word and all I experienced last night as my friends around the world went to battle for this man who they had never met laying in a hospital room given up for dead by his doctors who were nowhere to be found and watching the show of love pour out on him.

As our time drew to an end we told the man that Jesus loves him and loves everyone whether they be hindu or muslim or Christian or Buddhist and for him to now Thank Jesus for his healing and he said "Amen, Amen, Thank You Jesus"

We also prayed briefly with his wife who had tears in her eyes and the young son and promised to return and the man was so grateful that total strangers from around the world had just bless him and cared about him and had done it for free

[Nurita told me that every time they visited a shaman there was a charge]

We told the man we would be back to pray again and said our farewell and left the room and headed to the lobby to wait for our taxi. Sitting in the lobby I observed a small hindu altar with a incense offering on it and a idol that looked like a Angry Bird with large talons and eyes which Ketut, the former hindu, had told me was the "King of all Birds" – a idol the hindus worship.

THE NEXT MORNING 5-8-2017 "JESUS CHRIST IS AWESOME!"

This morning as I write this testimony the man's wife texted to say that for the first time in a while he is sitting up and even got up and stood up and ate some solid food and watched tv and the breathing mask has been downgraded to tubes and he is feeling good!

He was heard saying **"JESUS CHRIST IS AWESOME!"**.

God has touched this man and I believe he will be totally healed and he and his wife and son and daughter will all come to Christ and be in Church in the very near future.

Let me recap about this family. The husband is Hindu, the wife is Muslim and the daughter doesn't want to be either

and said recently she would like to be a Christian. What a household!

I called our local friend Pastor Chandra who was introduced to me by pastor Jozef Jasinski and he will be joining us probably later tonight as we go back for a follow up visit to pray again and present him with a large print Bible in Bahasa.

We will continue to update you on his progress and I want to thank all of you who have prayed and ask you to continue to pray and intercede for this family and we praise God and His Son and our Savior the LORD JESUS CHRIST for touching this man's life.

TO BE CONTINUED.....

Special thanks to Dr Erica Shepherd of www.tedline.com, Pastor Jozef Jasinski of www.jesusdelivers.com, Prophet Scott and Jen Lathrop of www.soulbait.org, my grandfather Bishop Bryan Webber, Bishop Great Uncle Johnny Webber (Age 91), Minister Auntie Anna in Jakarta and all of you who have and are praying.

SHANNON AND NURITA AND BABY PROPHET
JEREMIAH AND SISTER- IN-CHRIST KETUT

THE UNLOVING SPIRIT

In order for us to experience the abundant life more fully, be in good health and live an overcoming life; not must we have to have a right relationship with God and with each other but we must have a right relationship with ourselves.

Jesus said in Matthew 22:37–40, **"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all soul, and with all your mind and your neighbor as yourself. This is the great and foremost commandment. And a second is like it; You shall love your neighbor as yourself. On these two commandments depend the whole Law and the Prophets."**

In order for us to love others we must first be able to love ourselves. Not with a prideful, arrogant kind of love but with God's love and valuation of us. The way we love others will reflect how we love ourselves. The biggest hindrance to us loving ourselves is an "unloving spirit".

An "unloving spirit" is an evil spirit that masquerades in us as us. It is the familiar spirit of the parent most like you. One way it is allowed into a person's life is through our believing the lie that we are the source of the negative thoughts we are having about ourselves.

An "unloving spirit" is a spirit of anti-Christ because it contradicts what God's Word says about you. God says, **"We are fearfully and wonderfully made"; "We are His workmanship created in Christ Jesus unto good works"; "We can do all things through Christ who strengthens us"; "We always triumph in Jesus name"; "We are more than conquerors through Him who loved us"; "We are the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus..."** An "unloving spirit" tells us the opposite is true.

An "unloving spirit" works in you to attack you and others like you. It leads you to curse yourself and others which causes you to be clothed with a garment of cursing and a belt of cursing.

Psalms 109:17–19 says, **"He also loved cursing, so it came to him; and he did not delight in blessing so it was far from him. But he clothed himself with cursing as with a garment, and it (cursing) entered into his body (bowels) like water and like oil (poison/ bitterness) into his bones."**

An "unloving spirit" contradicts what God says about you; it accuses you and you always come up short and guilty.

It tears down in you what God is trying to build up. It deceives you into calling evil good and good evil, bitter sweet and sweet bitter (Is. 5:20). It deceives you into arguing with God over the way you were made (Is. 45:9–10).

An "unloving spirit" blocks you from giving and receiving love; it leads you to agree with what you think others are seeing in you. It has you believing that if you speak out and agree with what you think others are seeing in you, they will be less ridiculing of you. When you speak out what you

think others are seeing about you, its strength is reinforced in you.

An unloving spirit is a lying and deceiving spirit; it is a spirit of hate, murder and unforgiveness of self. It is a spirit of perfectionism (pride and legalism), which causes you to be angry at yourself and depressed when you do not perform as perfectly or look as perfectly as you think you should.

It has been medically proven that people who do not feel good about themselves have low serotonin levels and are addictive types of personalities.

This spirit comes in generationally through the parent most like the child. As a parent, have you ever wondered why you have the hardest time with the child most like you? It is because you see the things in the child that you despise about yourself which gives this spirit free access to work.

The major root to this evil self-hating spirit is through the lack of discipline. Parents are commanded by God to train up their children in the discipline and instruction of the Lord, which includes love, nurture, protection, forgiveness, guidance, provision, correction, affection, etc. That is the positive side of discipline. There is only one negative side of discipline and that is to use the rod when a child doesn't receive the needed correction.

When a child is not properly disciplined, he does not feel loved; he hates himself; he hates his parents; he feels guilty; he is taught to live after the flesh; he is taught that there are no consequences for his bad behavior; he is taught, he is god, therefore, he has no need for God or fear of God which turns him away from evil. He feels illegitimate because Hebrews

12:8 says, **"But if you are without discipline... then you are illegitimate children and not sons."**

Instead of turning to God in his pain, he turns to other things (food, alcohol, drugs, sex, performance, work, false personalities, etc.) to cope, comfort himself and to compensate for his feelings of self-hatred, inadequacy and worthlessness.

Proverbs 22:15 says **"Foolishness is bound up in the heart of a child; the rod of discipline will remove it far from him."**

Proverbs 22:6 says,

"Train up a child in the way he should go, Even when he is old he will not depart from it." If we are not trained up in the way we should go, we are trained up in the way we should not go which sets the default of our life.



By Minister Geri McGhee

www.gerimcgee.com

It is through proper discipline that a child is taught to feel good about himself. Proverbs 15:32 says, "He who neglects (to reject or overlook as counsel, to become unbridled and lawless) discipline despises (rejects, treats as mean and despicable, slights, neglects, treats as unworthy, disdains and has the lowest opinion of and abhors himself."

The "unloving spirit" will draw others to reject you. It can produce in us fear, anxiety, stress (which can destroy the immune system), excessive talkativeness, death, suicide, self-murder, self-hatred, self-bitterness, self-blame, self-condemnation, self-contempt, self-rejection, inferiority, torment, fear of failure, fear of rejection, misery, auto-immune diseases (where the body attacks the body), compulsive confessions, self-comparison, shame, embarrassment, self-consciousness, defeatist attitude, giving up and giving in, hopelessness to change, depression, fabricated personalities,

self-pity, false responsibility, giving up and giving in, guilt, false comfort in other things besides God.

To get rid of this evil spirit, you must:

1. Submit to God's discipline.
2. Forgive your parents for not loving you enough to discipline you.
3. Repent of your rebellion and refusal of discipline, if it was offered.
4. Forgive your parents for their lack of affirmation.
5. Recognize the "unloving spirit" for what it is: an evil antichrist spirit.
6. Forgive yourself.
7. Repent of self-rejection and accept yourself.
8. Repent of anger, bitterness, and hatred towards yourself.
9. Break generational curses.
10. Separate yourself from it.
11. Break soul ties with it and with the parent most like you.
12. Refuse to let it work in you and tell it to go in Jesus name (James. 4:7).

About Abiding Life Ministries and **Geri McGhee**

Our Vision

Abiding Life Ministries is a nonprofit organization existing solely for the building of God's kingdom through preaching the gospel, healing the sick, casting out demons, and the writing and publishing of books and pamphlets.

Abiding Life Ministries was founded in 1978 by Bob McGhee, the late husband of Geri McGhee. It presently consists of a volunteer staff and secretary, and various churches and ministries who partner with Abiding Life to host seminars and conferences across the United States. Geri McGhee travels with her team and singly, teaching "Overcoming Life's Obstacles Seminars," in churches and conferences across the globe as God permits.

Abiding Life Ministries' vision is to be one of God's instruments to heal, deliver, train, and disciple leaders through teaching principles of the "overcoming life". It is our prayer that these disciples are equipped to carry out Christ's ministry here on earth for the building up of the Body. God created each individual with a "divine purpose." The goal of Abiding Life Ministries is to encourage other believers in their spiritual walk and help each person fulfill their God given destiny.

Ministry Affiliations

International Spiritual Warfare Team: Pastors Jim and Alberta Landry.

Local Church - Grace Life Fellowship, Lindale, TX: Pastor Kyle Nees.

Geri McGhee has been in the deliverance ministry since 1982 and is the President of Abiding Life Ministries. She is a Member of the Advisory Board for the International Spiritual Warfare Team Committee.

Geri is the author of "Clearing the Land," a repentance booklet preparing people for deliverance, as well as "The Story of Wise Pig and Foolish Pig," a children's book. She has recently written two other books: "Resetting Life's Negative Reaping Patterns" and "Grief" that will be in print soon.

Since 1990, Geri has been teaching "Overcoming Life's Obstacles -- In the Word Deliverance and Healing Seminars," throughout the United States. Through these seminars, she has seen God work mighty signs and wonders. Individuals who attend her meetings are experiencing God's healing touch spiritually, physically, mentally, and emotionally in addition to learning principles of the "overcoming life." The knowledge and spiritual insight God has given Geri sets many free to walk in victory. She teaches and ministers with wisdom and is well grounded in Scripture. Concise, clear teaching coupled with love, warmth, humor, and compassion allows Geri to communicate with her congregation an informative and life changing message. In February 1992, she founded the Abiding Life Fellowship in Lindale, Texas where she was pastor for ten years.

WEBSITE: www.gerimcghee.com

THE ENEMY'S CAMP



Minister Carla Butaud / www.carlabutaud.com

Taking back what the enemy has stolen

Oh, it's always great fun to sing that song in meetings, but one day I stopped singing to ask, it occurred to me that we believers don't really have the slightest idea about going to the enemy's camp...or even where it is. So, in the early months of 2005, I asked the Lord:

"Who do I know that has actually gone to the enemy's camp and taken back what he has stolen?"

"Where is the enemy's camp?"
And, **"How would we go about getting there?"**

Well, would you believe that He has shown me the enemy's camp?!

The idea, or thought of taking back what satan has stolen from us started back in 1999 when I heard a teaching on James 5:2

BEHOLD, THE HIRE OF THE LABOURERS WHO HAVE REAPED DOWN YOUR FIELDS, WHICH IS OF YOU KEPT BACK BY FRAUD, CRIETH: AND THE CRIES OF THEM WHICH HAVE REAPED ARE ENTERED INTO THE EARS OF THE LORD OF SABAOOTH (or the Lord of Hosts).

In other words, James is speaking about someone who has unjustly held back the payment of his workers, and that money was "crying out" to be in the hands of those who earned it. (Sort of like when Cain killed Able, and God said, "the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground. Gen 4:10) So, we see that blood has a voice, and money has a voice.

I liken this principle to that of a mother and child getting separated in a large department store. What takes place? The lost child begins to "cry out", "Mommy... Mommy." Likewise, the mother begins to "cry out" the child's name, and eventually, because of their cries, they come together. So it is with us as believers. We must "cry out" for what has been stolen from us.

In October 2003, I began to put this into practice.

"Lord, I cry out for everything that's been stolen from Mike and me, and I call it in to the HOUSE OF BUTAUD, in Jesus' Name."

And then I proceeded to list everything I could think of, as far back as I could remember.

One day while praying, something very interesting happened. I had my eyes opened and was praying aloud when I "saw" IT.

It was so clear, like I was viewing a picture. I saw the windows of Heaven (the ones mentioned

in Malachi about tithing), the ones the blessings were to flow from.

But just below and to the left I "saw" something else. It had to be the enemy's camp! For right under the open windows freely flowing with the blessings of God's people... were demons!

And they were funneling the blessings over into the enemy's camp that resembled what we know as a "junk yard". A huge fenced in area. And inside were... not junky wrecked cars, but "stuff". Wonderful stuff.

The blessings that rightfully belong to me...and to you! Our stuff that's being "held back from us by fraud". Furthermore, satan was standing at the gate laughing us (Christians) to scorn because he's been stealing us blind...and we don't know how to stop him.

You see, when we left the Port Arthur area in 1993, we were DEBT FREE! Within a year (Our first year in our newly-built home in Roganville) we were hit with circumstances beyond our control that put us, once again, in a deep, dark hole of debt.

Mike was hired by a Jasper business owner who promised him the same pay he made in Pt. Arthur and so changed jobs to be closer to our new home.

However, his boss did not pay him as promised...thus the

The song goes like this....

I went to the enemy's camp – and I took back what he stole from me,
Took back what he stole from me,
Took back what he stole from me.

I went to the enemy's camp – and I took back what he stole from me,
He's under my feet, He's under my feet,
He's under my feet, He's under my feet,
Satan is under my feet!

beginning of our debt. So one of the first things on my list was: our debt-free status!

The next thing I listed was: Our righteous, obedient, Godly children. In 1997, our 16 yr. old son went into rebellion which threw our joyful, peaceful home-life into a living HELL.

It resulted in our oldest son, who was an honor student, a model citizen, and an obedient son running for refuge and comfort to his (Mormon) friend's house after school and on weekends. His first year in college, he joined the Mormon church. Our daughter would turn to drugs to anesthetize her pain. Twice we faced the scare of drug overdose.

As a result of all these happenings, my faith was shaken to the core. I questioned everything I believed up to this time because my circumstances took me to a place deeper than my faith reached.

The same year, Mike opened his own business in Jasper. The first year was incredibly prosperous in that we made a profit.

The second year Jasper would suffer a heinous crime: The dragging death of a black man by three (Godless, evil) white men.

Thrust into the news media of the whole world, business in Jasper came to a standstill for about 3 months and we fell dismally

behind in all our bills, business bills and personal bills.

Another business slump when the trial came to town, and once again we fell behind and we've been playing "catch up" since then.

Another thing on the list was my car. Mike's parents had given us a beautiful, like-new Buick that I loved.

A lady (who went to church with me) turned into me on one of the dirt roads near my home and literally ripped open the entire passenger side of the car.

She was so apologetic and told me to drive it over to her insurance company and that she would go right home and call her agent and tell him what happened.

When I got there, the insurance man had not heard from her at all, and when he contacted her, she told him that I had run into her! (I learned that in the future, I will call the police no matter who it is.) But I drove that wrecked-up car for over a year.

And though it was pretty ugly, it still ran perfectly.

I also added a roof to the list! The man who built our home did not want to roof it, so we were going to go with another builder. He came back and said he would also roof it.

However, he used some men who didn't know much about roofing (I guess to keep his

cost down) and the results of their poor workmanship showed up several years later with the whole front overhang rotting and sagging.

And because of the mounting debt, we had no means of fixing it.

While all this was going on, the Lord called me to begin a teaching in the little church I was attending. I was shocked. My response was, "Lord, who do you think is going to want to listen to anything I have to say?"

This whole community sees what a mess our lives are in." It was then that he explained – enlightened – made me to understand what was really going on.

He said, "Everything that is going on is happening to distract

you from the work I have given you to do, and Satan wants to stop you. He tried to kill you with depression, and that didn't work.

He's tried to destroy your marriage, but couldn't. He has wreaked havoc in the church, but you won't give up on it. So he's moved into your children because that's where your heartstrings are, and through them he's trying to discredit you in the community.

He wants you to quit. He wants to shut you up, but here's what I want you to do. I want you to live and move and have your being in ME...be about what I've called you to do...and leave the rest of the mess to me."

That's all it took. I immediately began to focus on my commission, and guess what? The pressure of the problems all but disappeared. I've learned to "consider them not".

When I "saw the enemy's camp", this prayer came out of my mouth:

In the name of Jesus – Satan, I bind you, rebuke you, and render you powerless! I send out the might warring angels to strip from you everything you have stolen from us, and I call it in to the HOUSE OF BUTAUD.

(Then I call out my list) And I now send the harvesting angels to bring us our blessings...and I speak to the blocking spirits that are standing in the way of our window of blessings, and I say, IN THE NAME OF JESUS MOVE!

You will not steal from us any longer! And the word says that when the thief is discovered, you must repay double! So I call in double everything you stolen from us, in the name of Jesus

Mike and I began to see results almost immediately!

December 2003 a lady came into our office to give us the money for a bad check she had given us four months earlier. (Frankly, thinking we would never see her again, we forgave her debt and filed the check away.)

The next week the same lady came in again and handed Mike an eyeglass frame. It was brand new with the tags still intact. Mike was a bit confused

and asked her if she wanted him to put lenses in them, or what?

She said, **"No, you don't understand, I'm returning these to you. I stole them when I was in here earlier this year."**

Well, you can imagine Mike's surprised response, **"Really. Well, I haven't even noticed them missing...what made you bring them back?"**

She said, **"Y'all were so kind to me, that my conscience wouldn't let me keep it."** (Have you ever heard of such a thing happening?)

A week later, another lady walked into our Optical shop and laid \$130 cash on Mike's desk. She explained that she had gotten new glasses over a year ago and had asked if she could pay for them a week later when she got her paycheck.

Mike let her take them, but then she didn't come back. (Again we had forgiven her debt.)

On New Years Day 2004, I received an invitation to teach in a church in Beaumont. (Who does work on New Years Day? God does!)

The same Pastor introduced me to the director of a bible (deliverance) camp during a Ladies Conference in Arkansas.

A camp I had no intention of attending, but 2 days prior to it starting had such a strong unction to attend, that I told Mike about it and he urged me then...to go. This has taught me to be sensitive and quick to act when I sense such "unctions".

In March 2004, I received a call from the camp director asking me to come teach during their Passover camp. (And teaching has been going forth ever since. The blocking spirits seem to have been MOVED away from the doors of opportunity!)

Suddenly, people that we owed in business began to call with incredible offers. Fifty cents

on the dollar...which cut our debt by half! More than one credit manager said, "Tell you what. Send us one more payment of \$200, and we'll call it paid in full."

We could scarcely believe it, but were so thankful to God. Slowly the debt is going.

We have been gifted with not only one...but two like-new automobiles! Totally paid For. When the second one came, we were able to bless our daughter with the older one.

In the summer of 2004 we learned that our major optical competition was closing up shop and leaving Jasper!

Mike had worked for them for 2 years before opening his own business. I would have never guessed that would ever happen.

Last year, Mike's parents were notified that they were recipients to an inheritance from an uncle who had died in 1989 without a will. The amount to be split among heirs...a half-a-million dollars! (Of course there are quite a few heirs that will share it, so they will receive about \$40,000.)

Hurricane Rita closed our business for 3 weeks as we entered our usual seasonal slow period. A good friend of ours from Austin sent us a check for \$500 to help out until we could open back up.

The month of November, when we usually struggle to bring in \$4,000...we took in \$14,000 with a record-breaking week of \$5,000. (We just broke that record the first week of Feb. 2006 taking in over \$6,000.) Business has been steadily increasing, it seems miraculous!

As a result of Hurricane Rita, we are getting our new roof, and we did receive the \$2,000 from FEMA, another \$800, and \$600 from Red Cross, and we have received another \$6000 from our Home Owners insurance.

I truly believe this is only the beginning of our being restored. I also believe there is more to this "vision" than meets the eye. I praise God for it, and I know there is power in it, so naturally I want to let other believers in on it.

So, make your list and get after it...and don't be surprised if there are things restored to you that you didn't even know about!

HOLY SPIRIT POWER and QUENCHING THE SPIRIT



Pastor Carl Henderson
Email: pastorcarl5@yahoo.com

have sometimes quenched the Spirit more than those who deny His power. We have whacked people to the floor or pushed lines of people to the ground and claimed it was God, manipulated audiences and supporters with false claims, used fancy titles to fake apostolic authority and manufactured counterfeit, and pretend or miracles and faked dozens of conversions to fool other and build our egos.

God forgive us. We cannot use the Spirit or His gifts to achieve our selfish agenda. Either we submit to His plan, or He withdraws and lets us play our silly powerless and pretend games.

3. We misrepresent the Holy Spirit. How often have we heard, **"Thus says the Lord,"** or **"God told me this,"** when the Spirit had nothing to do with the message they cooked up on their own. This is so common that my first inclination when I hear these words to me is to pay little or no attention to them. When we give the Spirit credit for messages that did not originate from Him, or make up things and claim it is from God we are **"taking the Lord's name in vain"**. There are many, so called **"prophets"** today, but some of them bring lying words and false visions. In truth, I have only known three men of God who have spoken words over me, which were true and more than twenty-five who spoke lying words, which were not true. Some of these false prophets I suspect even come with evil Kundalini spirits, etc.,. These false prophets are highly honored while the people out in the trenches doing the real work of God are despised and denigrated. Never let these false prophets mislead you with flattery, manipulation, exotic visions or promises of wealth, etc, etc, When we chase

false prophets and embrace false manifestations, we lose our ability to discern and experience the real power of the Holy Spirit. We are warned to **"test the spirits"**.

4. We divide the Holy Spirit. When the apostle Paul corrected the Corinthians for quenching the Spirit, he addressed sexual sin and the abuse of spiritual gifts. But first He challenged them on the way they were treating each other. **"Has Christ been divided?"** he asked in 1 Corinthians 1:13. We grieve the Spirit when we judge each other, build walls, divide ourselves racially, follow personalities and individuals or create camps according to doctrine. This doctrinarian and sectarian mind set is destroying the **"body of Christ"** and robbing us of our Holy Spirit power.

We are divided between black and white, white and Hispanic, Republican and Democrat, denominational and non-denominational, evangelical and Pentecostal. We are fragmented and weak. We have quenched the Spirit with our disunity.

Don't go up against Satan and his demons (**or attempt the Christian walk**) in a powerless state after quenching the Holy Spirit. We must champion the Holy Spirit and His power but we must use it for God's glory and not for our glory or ministry.

We were once a small ministry in Asia with a few local native missionaries, we were training and equipping. During those days, before we were discovered by Omega Man Radio, Watchman Radio and Promised Land Ministries, the power of God was flowing and hundreds were healed, hundreds more were delivered (**sometimes a hundred or more at a time**), dozens came to faith, hundreds were baptized, and dozens of house-churches were planted.

All those things were happening with little fanfare. Know tricks, no games, no show, just faithful men

and women of God, coming in the power of the Holy Spirit and using the name of Jesus. Now that our ministry is more well-known (**mostly due to Omega Man Radio**) people have come to meet me and they are always disappointed to find a simple man involved in an apostolic type ministry, who wears jeans and a T-shirt to deliverance. They are disappointed, sometimes it is immediately obvious they are disappointed. They are disappointed because they see the pretenders and **"showmen"** as the real thing and they look down their noses at those in the trenches doing the hard fighting without an audience.

Jozeff Jazinski and I experience this everywhere we go in the world. Some are disappointed that we don't put on a bigger and fancier show or show up in tuxedos and bright colored ties. But if they came to be trained or to be healing or for deliverance, they will not be disappointed. Most completely change their mind on what a **"Man of God"** should look like by the time we leave.

This thing we call Christianity was started by a humble man who wore sandals and came from Galilee. His ministry was started without fanfare or fancy shows and he mostly avoided the crowds and those who wanted to promote Him.

It was this man, Jesus, who started deliverance ministry and taught us how to heal, evangelize and live and understand the will of the Father. It was he who did not quench the Holy Spirit and who always did what his Father desired. He is our model!

We should not misuse the Holy Spirit, or divide the Holy Spirit, or minimize or misrepresent the Holy Spirit if we want to flow in his power and set the captives free. **"Quench not the Spirit of God."** 1 Thess. 5:19

The need for the Holy Spirit is essential in deliverance, for healing, for evangelism, and in our Christian walk. The name of Jesus and the power of the Holy Spirit are the essential tools of Deliverance Ministry.

The apostle Paul warned us not to **"quench"** the Spirit in 1 Thessalonians 5:19. **"Quench"** means to extinguish a fire.

Yet many attempt Deliverance while quenching the Holy Spirit and without having its presence and power flowing through them. So let's look at some of the ways we quench the Holy Spirit.

1. We ignore the Holy Spirit. Many churches and ministries, even deliverance ministries, make no mention of the Spirit. He has become, the **"forgotten God."** We play it safe by focusing on Jesus the Son of God and salvation—yet we forget that Jesus talked incessantly about the **"Spirit"**. And it was Jesus who told His followers that they must be **"clothed with power from on high"** (**Luke 24:49**) and then they would begin their real ministry. And "You will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you (**Acts 1:8**).

2. We misuse or abuse the gifts of the Holy Spirit. We charismatics

DENIAL is a DEADLY SPIRIT that you don't want to entertain

Shannon Davis

www.omegamanradio.com

Many people are in denial when they first come to grips with the revelation that there is an evil entity living inside of them like a parasite and it's host.

The day the demons living inside of you or someone else are discovered brace yourself for a battle because the demons don't want to leave and will fight tooth and nail to remain. The Good News is of course we have Jesus on our side!

Many will find this uncomfortable truth that they have demons too hard to accept and rejecting this fact many times their defense shields go up with a comment like **"I don't have a demon!" or "You are mistaken – I prayed already and I am 100 % demon free!"**.

Being in denial ultimately serves one purpose and that is to keep a person imprisoned in spiritual cages of the devil instead of being set free.

If only they would realize that the Lord Jesus Christ already provided the keys to unlock the doors to their prisons and they could be free tonight of many things but instead they remain bound up.

A while back I had a lady contact me and ask if I would pray for her husband who she believed needed deliverance.

We were doing a LIVE show and so both came on the air for prayer and the husband submitted for prayer and as his wife wanted and we prayed.

It was uneventful with no manifestations but knowing that every prayer works as my brother in the LORD Pastor

Jozef Jasinski taught me I felt the short session was enough and so I then seized on the opportunity and asked his wife if she would also like prayer while I had them both with me on the line.

I have long known that when you have a couple who are one flesh you don't just minister to one of them but BOTH will need a time of ministry.

The lady was not expecting I would ask her if she wanted prayer and so from her hesitancy I realized I had caught her off guard or in retrospect maybe it was the devils lurking inside of her that were startled at the proposition!

Unbeknownst to her and I the woman asking for prayer for her husband had demons some demonic passengers of her own riding shotgun in her flesh and soul and there day had come to be dealt with in Jesus Name!

Reluctantly the lady agrees for prayer and literally in about 45 seconds upon starting to pray when I bound her strongman and the demons I heard a shriek and the demons manifested screaming and holding on for dear life.

It was on now and all she wrote for the devils and in the MIGHTY NAME of Jesus Christ I was able to root out a wicked spirit of SUCCUBI which actually begged the husband trying to get him to stop the exorcism.

At the end of the phone call both got deliverance but what happened next would determine their future and was startling.

What happened next would determine if they would continue to get more

freedom or go back into a demonic prison.

As it turned out the revelation that the lady had demons was more than she wanted to accept and so instead of praising God for the victory and freedom she went into DENIAL and she blamed me for the manifestation.

She became convinced that the whole ordeal was my fault and they were fine before they called in but the truth is she had Succubus and other demons before she called in pushing her husband to receive prayer when all along she needed prayer urgently.

My answer was very emphatic *"What came out was already inside of you when you called – keep attacking the enemy and move forward – to look back is destruction"*.

They ultimately called another show to confirm their denial and instead of the ministers picking up where we had left off – the ministers placated them and helped assure them that they were set free.

They are likely in a cage at this very moment imprisoned by demonic jailers who will be on double guard duty now knowing that the strongman had been bound and goods almost all lost. I can only pray for mercy of GOD that He will allow the people to get set free thru deliverance

Folks don't operate in denial! Don't be ashamed of the fact that you may have demons and need deliverance. The only shame is not to submit for deliverance and get set free in Jesus Christ Name and be all you can be in Christ.

"All CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS report to the BATTLE LINES"

Shannon Davis
www.omegamanradio.com

Deliverance is 1/3 of Jesus Christ ministry and the first sign that Jesus said would follow them that believe:

1 John 3:8

He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

WE ARE AT WAR TODAY AND EVERY CHRISTIAN HAS BEEN CALLED TO REPORT FOR DUTY.

1 Peter 5:8

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

John 10:10

The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Ephesians 6:10-17

10Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; 15And your feet shod with the

preparation of the gospel of peace; 16Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

2 Timothy 2

1Thou therefore, my son, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus. 2And the things that thou hast heard of me among many witnesses, the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to teach others also. 3Thou therefore endure hardness, as a good soldier of Jesus Christ. 4No man that warreth entangleth himself with the affairs of this life; that he may please him who hath chosen him to be a soldier

2 Timothy 2:24-26

24And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient, 25In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.

The Weapons of Our Warfare and Our Authority

Ephesians 2:1-10

1And you hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins; 2Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that

now worketh in the children of disobedience: 3Among whom also we all had our conversation in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others. 4But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5Even when we were dead in sins, hath quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are saved;) 6And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. 8For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9Not of works, lest any man should boast. 10For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.

2 Corinthians 10:1-16

1Now I Paul myself beseech you by the meekness and gentleness of Christ, who in presence am base among you, but being absent am bold toward you: 2But I beseech you, that I may not be bold when I am present with that confidence, wherewith I think to be bold against some, which think of us as if we walked according to the flesh. 3For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) 5Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; 6And having in a readiness to revenge all

disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

We have authority in Jesus Christ over the power of the enemy and to cast out devils in Jesus Christ Name. Here are a few verses to prove this:

Mark 16:17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

Matthew 16:19

19 And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Matthew 18:18

18 Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Luke 9:1

Then he called his twelve disciples together, and gave them power and authority over all devils, and to cure diseases.

Psalms 149:5-9

5Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds.

6Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a twoedged sword in their hand;

7To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people;

8To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;

9To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the LORD.

God is assembling His Army of Deliverance Soldiers to fight



the Hosts of Hell in these Last Days and set the captives free in Jesus Christ Name.

Some will not report for duty as they want to pursue their own agendas. Others have been gripped by a spirit of fear and will be seen tucking tail and running to save their own lives and cannot be used. Others are in rebellion and will not follow the orders of the Lord Jesus Christ and will rebel and reach for an AR15 and die and be of no use to the LORD. Some will

ask to be excused so they can stay home and watch events unfold from their Armchairs and sofas. Some warriors in the making have been castrated by Jezebel and can no longer serve.

But those that will Man Up and Woman Up and obey the Lord Jesus Christ and pick up their Cross and follow Jesus Christ and will learn to use the keys to the kingdom and know their authority over the enemy – these will be used

mightily to destroy the works of darkness.

It may cost you your life – your reputation – your comfort zone – your friends – when you follow and obey Jesus Christ but as Win Worley sang "It will be worth it all when we see His Blessed Face..."

God started out with 32,000 and weeded it down to 300 who He could trust to obey His Orders. Those 300 were sent out against the enemy and God destroyed the approaching armies.

Will you make the cut in this hour or be disqualified?

Every available Man and Woman of God to the battle lines! We have demons to bind and angels of God to loose in Jesus Christ Name and captives to break free from their prisons and yokes of torment before the enemy destroys them.

In Jesus Christ Name – God
bless You

Has the **WORLD STOPPED** Experiencing the Miracles of God?

Is there a proven way to pray for miracles ? Pastor Michael Blacker believes so ! He experiences miracles every day, and teaches others the same. In his new book, *Miraculous Prayers : How to Get Your Miracle from God*, his successful method is available to all.



The book teaches a simple 3 step approach :

- How to build your Faith to the maximum
- Bible promises to stand on and receive answers
- Powerful prayers that overcome all opposition, and get God to release miracles.

Today, his mission is to help others experience the miraculous through powerful and effective prayers. A few of the many amazing miracles as described in his book are :

- Overnight healing and release from a ten year drug addiction
- Man healed from Stage 4 Cancer
- Miraculous Healing from Kidney Failure
- Healing of leg problems due to diabetes . . . AND MANY MORE !



Michael Blacker's dynamic ministry currently works in the following areas :

- Personal Counseling and Leadership Training
- Healing & Deliverance Ministry in English, Spanish and Portuguese

Contact : pastormichael@webicamerica.org



Check out our Inspiring website : webicamerica.org

THE TRIUMPHANT MINDSET

Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us
to triumph in Christ 2 Corinthians 2: 14

Michael Blacker
www.webicamerica.org

As believers in Jesus Christ, we need to learn how to maintain a triumphant mindset. **MINDSET!** Notice the wording: a triumphant **MIND-SET**. Our minds need to be set for triumph. Like a new house post set in concrete, after the concrete has cured, that post is not moving at all. This is how our minds must be: continually set and determined with an attitude of triumph. Look at what this verse says concerning our mindset:

• **Now thanks:** we are to be triumphant NOW, not in the past or sometime in the future, but NOW. Tomorrow, and months or years later when you read this verse, you will still be triumphant NOW

• **always causeth us to triumph:** God always causes us to triumph: there is no exception to the rule. We must expect to always triumph in every area of our lives.

• **in Christ:** our triumph is in Christ. Triumph has already occurred in Christ, it is not some future event. With His

crucifixion, resurrection, ascension and the fulfilled promise of the Holy Spirit, we have triumphed already

Where do we lose our victories? At the hand of the devil:

Lest satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices. verse 11 Devices are defined as: mind games, mental perceptions, thoughts.

When we allow the devil to tamper with our minds we lose. Remember the devil is:

- a liar (John 8: 44)
- an accuser (Rev. 12: 10)
- a tempter (Matthew 4: 3)
- crafty (Genesis 3:1 NIV)
- afflicted with brain damage (Genesis 3:15)

How do we maintain our triumph? Arm ourselves daily with the Word of God: **This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate therein day and night. ..for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success.**

Joshua 1: 8



Think good thoughts (Philippians 4: 8)

Pray this Prayer:

Lord Jesus: Today and always I thank you for causing me to triumph. Once again I afflict the devil with the brain damage done by

the finished work of Jesus. Thank you for your promise concerning me (insert your Promise from the Word of God) Thank you for my victory today In Jesus' name

**Pastor Michael Blacker is Resident Pastor of
World Evangelism Bible Church in Mt. Kisco, NY, USA.**

**He is author of a book entitled,
Miraculous Prayers how to get your Miracle from God
To purchase the book, or further information about
this ministry of Healing and Deliverance, visit**

webicamerica.org

Part One – Introduction – Is Grace Greasy?

Minister Bryan W Melvin

There I was, invited to meet a pastor of an up and coming church on the move to drop off my book and material concerning a possible speaking engagement there. Before the service, I was advised to wait until after the service as the pastor was getting in the Spirit to minister.

The staff sat me on the front row. I was impressed the rapid growth of the church to a little over 300 persons. Nothing was wrong with the praise and worship music as it consisted of popular 2010 praise songs. All seemed like a typical church popular church anywhere. After the music ended, the pastor came forth to give the word. Things changed.

The members of this church were with all wild-eyed adornment of their pastor. Very cult like. He began to ramble on and on about God's grace as they were all about being a Church dedicated to spread the word about the Grace of God.

He became so ecstatic about grace that he began to become divisive. He challenged the doctrine on repentance which the bible clearly teaches saying that all who teach this are teaching a works based salvation and that basically all works, like repentance, is an affront to God. Legalism!

He went on to explain that grace is only grace and it is all about grace. And those bad religious people (meaning Christians) need to accept grace because all the apostles were into radical grace. No need to repent, it is all grace – greasy grace, because God loves everyone grace is greasy cause God allows everyone to slide on in.

Then from his own mouth it came and the more it flowed, the wilder the people became in their agreement with this guy. He began repeating, **"Grace is Greasy – like KY Jelly – grease me up Lord. Grease me up Lord... no works...all grace – grease me up Lord!"** (To me, his words and demeanor were pornographic. I cannot post anymore on what he said as it was simply shocking)

The audience went wild as he went on to explain the need to get rid of all religious legalism to earn salvation because grace saves. I even agree with that statement. But then, he went on and on about how God's loves all and since Jesus died for all



humanity, everyone will make it to heaven. **"Grace is greasy – grease me up Lord,"** he went on proclaiming over-and-over again: **"Grease me up Lord!"**

He ranted on and on about: **"That all one needs to do is simply to tell people that God loves them so much because it is all about God's grace – greasy grace – that sharing on such greasy grace is how to fulfill the great commission Jesus said. Just tell the world they are all loved of God. Tell them they all are already saved as they just don't know it yet because Jesus forgave them."**

He rambled on, **"Don't teach condemnation or saying anything convicting because it is the goodness of God the leads to repentance. True repentance means coming to God cause his grace is greasy – greasy grace, grease us up Lord!"**

Near the end continued saying this like this, **"We tell people they are all heaven bound. Condemnation and conviction is not from God because God is a God who**

loves, it's all love – doesn't matter how you live– grace is greasy – grease us up Lord with greasy grace..."

I could tell by the direction of his eyes that the ambience of his words 'were' directed right at me silently conveying a: "Brother we wuv you, you stupid fool, there is no hell and no judgment – you are wrong, brother!"

I his world view I was an enemy of grace due to being raised from the dead by God's grace after seeing hell and understanding its need. He did not want to screen me or my book or my material for a possible speaking engagement to tell of things as I was led to believe. I was there to be corrected of my ways!

He ended with the need to bless everyone and shed their religion by having everyone join in a Blessing Tunnel. The people were hysterical and formed two lines while others walked fast between these two groups of people. Those standing on either side were supposed lay hands on

those going through the middle while laying on hands to declare blessing on those who ran between them.

For a moment, my mind raced back to an old college Social Work Class exercise where they did the same thing by speaking forth positive energy over people based upon a Hindu Practice to unify people into unity with each other. (Nether, of these did I participate in – only watched)

I waited till it was over. Handed my signed copy of my book to the Pastor who had another take the book for him. I parted in peace and walked out of there trying to figure out what I just heard and witnessed pondering why over 300 people were attending such a place as this.

This was my introduction into what has become a movement in Christendom commonly known as Hyper-Hyper Grace Movement. This was for sure a very extreme group and not all are like this church as there are variations within this movement. Some remain orthodox in Christian doctrine while others slowly slide away from the foundations of the faith by means of redefining them.

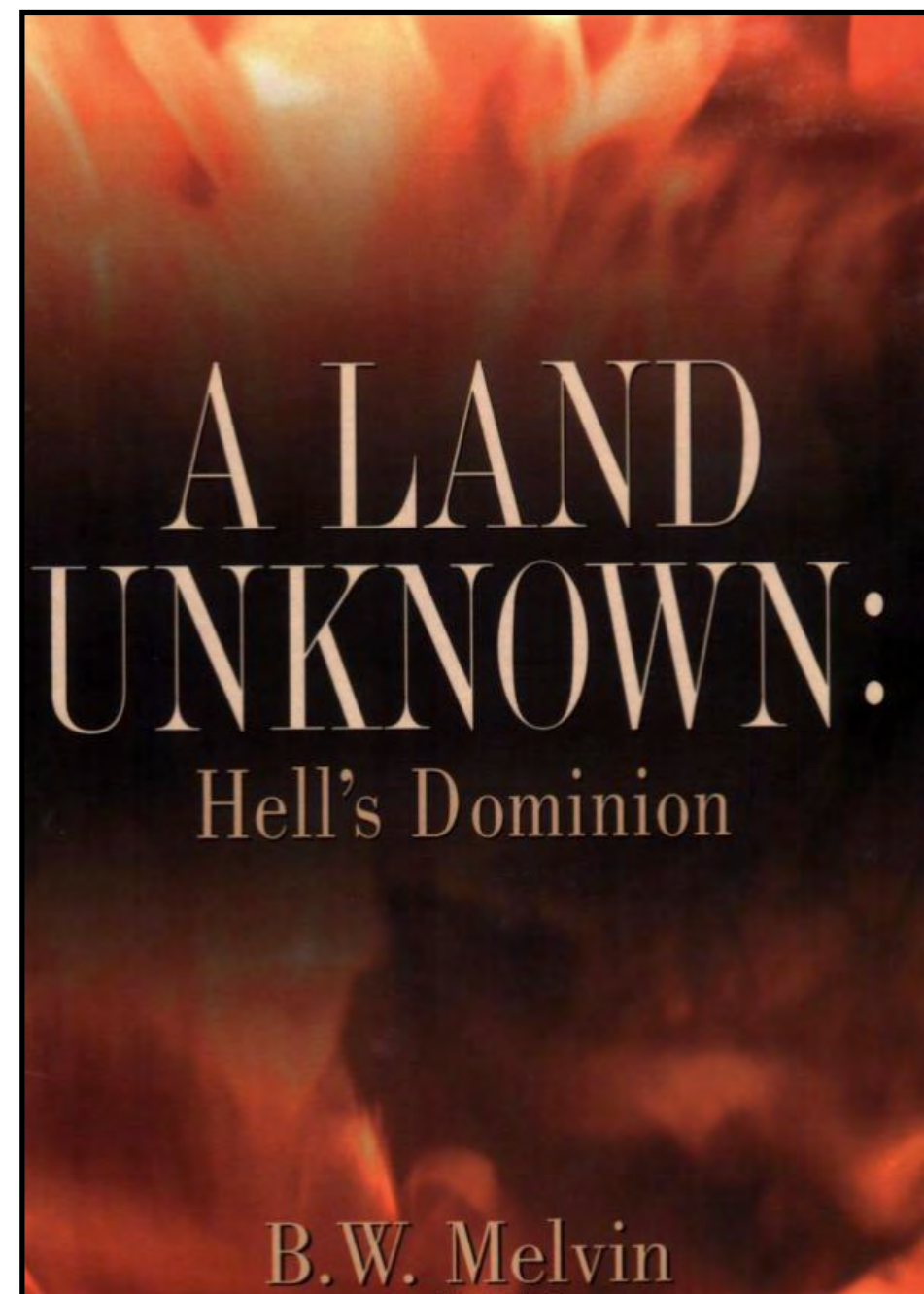
Over the years, I encountered several various grace groups in my travels discussing with pastors and leaders in this movement concerning what they believe and why. I have seen some slide into a Seeker Sensitive then into the Emergent Church model and shed what the bible teaches and finally become universalist like the above pastor mentioned. Most ministers began with solid biblical knowledge, then slowly drift into some strange and unsound doctrines.

How can we avoid being deceived?

In the upcoming discussion, I will be exploring the whys and providing ways to test and check for error. It is not my intent to bad mouth or attack ministers but rather help folks steer clear of some very deceptive stuff and expose the means and tactics they employed to draw disciples unto themselves in cult like fashion by having people think they are following Jesus's words through such ministers.

I am moved by a Godly compassion to reach out to these leaders and in returned I discovered that many cannot be talked too at all and have their minions sent forth to hide behind. These folks build their ministries by creating discord among the brethren through great swelling words of emptiness.

Much of this building comes by sowing deceptive words of discord amongst the brethren. Proverbs 6:19 mention that such sowing of discord is one of seven abominations that the Lord hates. I found it almost



impossible to show them that they build their miniseries by sowing discord as they are blind to this because many think they are on a great crusade – a reformation of new revelation.

In upcoming articles, we will see how many of these Leaders share the same mocking tones, along with a hubris pride toward other members of the body of Christ whom they view as legalist but who are not. This is so out of step with their world view on grace and love.

Other the years, I have seen in such churches, large numbers of attendees, while

in the background many of these folks end up leaving because they do not receive any real internal help and receive no real spiritual growth. After they leave, others take their place so the number of attendees remain a constant influx of new people.

I have seen disillusionment creep into people who have left the Hyper-Hyper Grace movement...and if you are one such, feel free to share and ask questions.

Bryan W Melvin

**Author: A Land Unknown Hell's Dominion
Part One – Introduction – Is Grace Greasy?**

UNDERSTANDING OUR TIMES

Maj Thomas Baird, Ret.
www.aliveontheedge.com

Liberty Lost, the Danger is Never Over

In the first article, we reported on the current conditions of our people and nation before God. In this article, we will examine where we have come from in our beginnings to the present to better understand why we are suffering with so much wickedness and so little liberty. Before we begin this examination let us review some basics.

These are: God created mankind. Mankind fell from his glorified pure state before God. In his fallibility, he takes on the characteristics of his fallen nature. Among these are greed, desire for power, selfishness, evil, arrogance, pride, and wickedness. When we set up men to rule over us, we give to them some of our liberties in exchange for their power over us. Therefore, it is doubly important to guard against the characteristics of mankind's fallen nature. We do this to those in power, by constraining the power government has over the lives of individuals. Remember also, God ordained the basic element of all government to be the family, so any philosophy, action or teaching that results in diminishing or destruction of the family unit must be rejected. The family is also the basic element of society and its economy. Contrary to the teachings of many social liberals, proper government cannot exist when family units are compromised in any way, shape, or form.

When it comes to constraints on government, despite the contentions of John Maynard Keynes and other liberal economists, it is impossible for government (rulership), by its spending, to create prosperity out of thin air. It will only create inflation of the currency to the point to where that currency becomes worthless. One only must look at the example of Germany after World War I. For decades, their government tried to spend the country into wealth, putting its economy into a precarious situation. The First World War only staved off economic disaster, but when the War was over and reparation payments were due, their currency collapsed. Suddenly, it took a wheelbarrow full of cash to buy a loaf of bread. The lesson of Germany was simple: only private sector production can create prosperity for a society. (Denison 2001, location 8475).

Our founders had just come out of an experience where arbitrary, tyrannical power appointed their rulers as Governors of the Crown. These Governors were allowed to rule as absolute dictators, dismissing the Colonies' dually elected representatives at will, ignoring their needs for representation,

justice, or safety. These rulers could even quarter troops in people's private homes along with creating many other mischiefs. The Colonialists' were not able to even have representation over the Crown's taxation either in amount or kind. They knew the oppression of rulers and their power with the loss of many of their freedoms and liberty firsthand.

The famous British politician, Lord Acton, once said in the 19th century, "Power tends to corrupt, and absolute power corrupts absolutely!" Thus, the USA Republic form of Constitutional government was set up under the inspiration of God to limit man's

insatiable desire for power. When examining power versus liberty, as local, state, or national leaders expanded their power the individual citizens lose their liberty and with it their individual freedoms. This tendency of human nature, especially of those chosen for governance, must be constrained if liberty for the individual is to be realized. The first attempt at constrained governing in history with the main goal of protecting liberty and freedom for all was the Declaration of Independence and the U.S. Constitution.

For brevity, I shall include a few excerpts of U.S. History to illustrate the points needed for understanding. To see where we have



come, there is a good description in a book edited by John V. Denison titled: *In Reassessing the Presidency*. (Denison 2001) The editor describes some of the power hungry dangers listed in 1801 in Virginia Court of Appeals Judge Edmund Pendleton's article of that time, "The Danger Not Over." (Pendleton 1967) In citing Pendleton's article, Denison states, there are grievous:

...dangers posed to American liberty by standing armies, undeclared war, executive influence, government debt, excessive civil offices, legislative corruption, judicial irresponsibility, and consolidated central power. Pendleton warned that Americans should not be complacent ...for men were "fallible," new men of uncertain principles inevitably would succeed them, and experience had already shown that (Denison 2001, location 1701)"much mischief may be done under an unwise administration and that even the most valuable parts of the Constitution, may be evaded or violated." (Pendleton 1967, location 698)

We certainly see the validity of these early warnings in our day. To address these "defects" in the Constitution, Pendleton urged the Jefferson administration and I concur that we need:

to erect new barriers against folly, fraud, and ambition; and to explain such parts of the Constitution, as have been already, or may be interpreted contrary to the intention of those who adopted it. (Denison 2001, location 1706)

Denison states that Pendleton suggested the following amendments,

As he [Pendleton] believed the presidency was too powerful, he proposed that the president be ineligible for a second term, and his power of appointing federal judges and ambassadors be transferred to the House of Representatives. He also believed the federal Senate was too powerful and he recommended either shortening senator's terms of service or making them removable by state legislatures and depriving them of their "executive" powers (the power to ratify treaties and confirm appointments), which presumably would be transferred to the House.

With the result of competition for the free entrance into government ownership of the people in all three branches, this attraction of power has proven far too much incentive for the aggressive personalities desiring power in society. Although, it attracts those interested in defending liberty for mankind, aggressive personalities are more appealing to their fellow man. Thus, further limitations are needed to guard against a powerful Executive branch with a large bureaucracy overwhelming all other branches. This trend has in our time nullified our Constitution as intended, Denison continues Pendleton's findings and recommendations:

Pendleton saw a defect in the irresponsibility of the federal judiciary. He proposed that by a concurring vote of both houses, Congress could remove federal judges and Supreme Court justices from office. He believed there to be a lack of restrictions on the power of the federal government to borrow money and go into debt. Pendleton suggested "some check" on this power, although he did not specify what kind. He was also worried about the lack of precision in certain areas and the existence of some general phrases in the Constitution which provided opportunities for mischievous constructions. He recommended "defining prohibited powers so explicitly, as to defy the wiles of construction." He recommended that the Constitution should state explicitly that the common law of England was not a part of the law of the United States, and that the crime of treason was 'confined to the cases stated in the Constitution' and could not be extended further by law or construction. He also believed that there existed too much uncertainty about the exact boundaries between the federal and state spheres of authority. Therefore, he suggested that "the distinct powers of the General and State Governments" should be "marked out with more precision. (Denison 2001, locations 1706–1721)

We have become so accustomed to government doing for us what we ought to have the freedom to do for ourselves, that we do not even know what our freedoms and liberties are anymore. By being coddled in the government's security net, we have neither security nor freedom. It is observed that the power to be individually free has been taken by our government's powerful unconstitutional usurpation of our "rights," and God's security of life is taken from us by our overzealous power-hungry government as well. Our government has taught us "through public schools" that a government that "gives" us rights, can just as easily "take" those rights away. And, we have allowed almost all our God-given rights to be transferred to the government. Thus, we are the authors of our own loss of individual freedom and liberty. There is an axiom that states "men elected or promoted to power over the individual are more inclined to destroy their liberty than to defend it." Thus, it is most certain "power is more often easily abused than refused."

How did we get from a condition of personal power in our liberty of individual freedom to having most of our personal freedom and liberty taken from us and administered by the central government concentrated in the Executive Branch, rubber-stamped by the Legislative Branch, and enforced by the judicial rulings in conjunction with the executive? It has been by not being more careful in prohibiting the judicial and executive to acquire, through their

unchallenged actions, powers that belong to us and not them.

It started with Washington and Adams following Hamilton's centralized Federalist position setting precedents for power and control that Jefferson, who knew better, ended up not standing for proper Constitutional amendments before he took action in the Barbary Pirates Incident, the Louisiana Purchase, not challenging Chief Justice Marshall's power grab in the Judicial Marbury v. Madison decision (Marbury v. Madison 1803), and not defending and defining the States' Rights more clearly. This is why we had a Civil War. The enforcement of Brown v. Board of Education (Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka 347 U.S. 843 (1954)) was a major precedent consolidating power in the Executive Branch supported by the Judicial System under the Supreme Court as it placed the Federal Government in the position of enforcer, not allowing the States to do it on their own. From these judicially and executively constructed precedents by action and inaction, unconstitutional powers passed to and became centralized in the executive or, improperly, to the judicial. This is abundantly clear if you consider preserving individual liberty as the highest priority and the most important goal for every action and inaction that might jeopardize it. A metaphor that applies to the loss of liberty is, "from little seeds great trees are grown."

The next president to consolidate more power by unconstitutional actions was Andrew Jackson. (Denison 2001, location 3254 et. seq.) To be fair, from the disruption of the War of 1812, he did more closely re-establish the original intent of the founding fathers in the Constitution, but he did it in a way that was also unconstitutional in some cases. From this period, we had several presidents who stood firm for individual and states' rights, free markets, no central bank, low tariffs, and no construction of powers not given.

The next president that almost totally ignored the Constitutional restraints on the executive was the strong "war" president, Abraham Lincoln. (Denison 2001, location 4138) At his time, the government, and his party were in an intense power grab that gave us twelve years of "radical reconstruction" after the Civil War, and over a century of animosity of several groups against one another that we suffer from, even to this day. Although Lincoln returned most of his usurped powers back to Congress, his jointly precipitated "Civil War" with the fractured Democrat Party and the overbearing power hungry northern money interests with the minority Republican Party had forever done away with the checks of the States on the central government. He, in his assumed "war powers" and later his party's power-grabbing actions set precedents that were later

vigorously picked up by presidents Grover Cleveland, (Denison 2001, location 8744) William McKinley, (Denison 2001, location 6287) and Teddy Roosevelt. (Denison 2001, location 6690) These last two presidents (McKinley and Roosevelt) took Lincoln's precedents and set up America's first modern Presidential Imperial World power.

The centralized power in the executive was further advanced through several illegal and unconstitutional actions under the Woodrow Wilson Revolution. (Denison 2001, location 7955) It is interesting in my personal observations that these consolidations of power initially mostly affected turf battles over power among the rich, central banking, central government and state governments. The little "common" man was occasionally drawn in when government policies along with centralized banking failed. With government and occasionally the rich precipitating "bank panics," recessions, and depressions, the common man suffered financially and thereby was affected. For the most part, the little man was still able to live with much of his individual liberty and freedoms intact. The changes with Wilson resulted in the nation ending up with a central Federal Bank and the Personal Income Tax. (The personal observations originate from detailed oral family history carried down through the last two hundred fifty years. According to family history, three reasons the common man did not initially get swept up in financial panics and recessions was their aversion to putting money in banks (precipitated by the first recessions in the late 1700's, early 1800's), their lives centered on highly successful agricultural subsistence with their entrepreneurial spirit, and their strong Christian faith. Up until Roosevelt and Truman a common citizens' personal life and livelihood was not heavily regulated. That freedom changed with presidential led government intervention in big business, labor, edict by Supreme Court law, and the requirement for military conscription.)

The three presidents, Lincoln, Roosevelt, and Wilson governed like the tyrants of the Imperial Roman Caesars dictating actions and policies to the nation and to Congress. The next tyrant to gain great power unconstitutionally was Herbert Hoover with his social engineering programs.

Franklin Roosevelt picked up from Hoover and became the main twentieth-century dictator that protracted the depression eighteen years by his "New Deal Programs" in 1933–1934 and 1935–1938. (Denison 2001, location 8570) In this Roosevelt set up multiple administrative agencies with all their bloated bureaucracies. One government job cost the loss of seven entry-level jobs in the private sector. (Denison 2001, location 8474) Again, private sector production is the only source of prosperity. (Denison

2001, location 8475). The economy only turned around by the government eliminating price and wage controls, and rationing after WWII. As an example, with government program constraints out of the way the first year after the war, private-sector production increased almost one-third in 1946 ensuring that by 1947 the depression had finally ended. Unfortunately, one of the worst premises to be carried over to our time has been minimum wage control, which always causes further unemployment, especially in the low-skill entry-level workforce. This hurts the young, the long time unemployed, and minority groups most of all. Franklin Roosevelt also manipulated the Judicial Branch, beginning the "Progressive" premises of Judicial Legislation by which we as a nation and as individuals have moved further and further from God.

Now, we as suppressed citizens, demagogued by the Main Stream Media supporting the government as its propaganda arm, have lost our liberties to the extent we look for solutions to come from the executive branch, by the president's executive actions, instead of doing things for ourselves. The emphasis to have the President solve our problems is pushed night and day by the Main Stream Media so completely that we don't even know we can better provide for ourselves. Again, I ask, why would we allow any man to do for us what we can better do for ourselves?

So, if all hope for change to return to God in order to reinstate life, liberty, property, and the pursuit of happiness rests in one man, we have again further lost these very rights. A strong executive espoused by Alexander Hamilton, one of the leading founding fathers, and in this time of 2016–2017 by Donald Trump will continue the erosion of all liberties if he is not careful. Although he has thus far resisted the temptation, and is only enforcing current law that was previously passed, but not enforced by President Obama. The structure by precedent is too conveniently in place. Unfortunately, if we keep a strong central government with a domineering executive which each candidate espoused "to get the job done", the only issue remaining is the speed at which these liberties are completely lost. Thus, the nation has already sped past the point of loss of liberty and life as was known even as recent as 1988 and is careening out of control to its destruction despite Trump being elected and pledging to limit government. Pledging to and adhering strictly to the Constitution will be a step in the right direction. Refusing to enforce all procedures, agencies, regulations, and legislation that are unconstitutional would also start the process. Requesting Congress to do the same and for them to initiate a committee to draw up appropriate amendments to strengthen the Constitution in its protection

of States Rights and individual liberty, also is necessary.

But, alas the people desire a king instead of liberty; expediency instead of freedom. Until the people once again cry out for liberty and freedom they shall be ruled by a rod of iron. Their backs shall be bent in a nation of want instead of plenty, of the pleasures of corruption and wickedness instead of purity and Holiness. Then, the Hand of God shall remove the corrupt, the evil, the wicked, and the proud, and no sin shall remain in the land. In the Lord's chastisement, will be their and their nation's terrible time until it is finished and once again we become in truth and in fact a nation under God.

Our Constitution with its rights for individual liberties has been rendered nearly mute by the unconstitutional actions of all elements of our current government. We have and are allowing our rights and power for our own individual liberty to be abused by ascribing improper power to others over us. This is what our spiritual enemy desires. After all, it is not for nothing that Satan is known as the master of lies, and as Lord of the air, referring to his control of the kingdoms of the earth. Truly, power is craved by the devil and all men unless they are constrained.

It is time to constrain our government back to what the Constitution allows and to amend the Constitution to restrict government further. Just as the first Constitutional Convention was immersed in prayer, so too must we pray in our day!

If we have a change of heart before the Lord's hand is required and once again desire liberty, the following partial list of resolutions is offered as recommendations as the basic mandates for this committee, commission, or convention to develop these amendments to restore our liberties and strengthen the Constitution as a free society against all despotism and constructs to that end. This is a start. You are free to add or modify as led.

Resolution

Whereas all men are fallible under the condition of the fall of mankind in Adam, and

Whereas governments are operated by fallible men there must be constraints on governmental exercise of power by these men, and

Whereas it is observed that the nature of man in his fallen state does not change

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the operation of the government is strictly constrained to the Constitution and any power not listed shall not be appropriated.

That any interpretation of the Constitution shall be strictly followed to the letter,

and also, in the strict intent of the original framers.

That the Preamble shall be changed to include the following statement; We are a Christian nation whose God is God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost. No laws from any source, rulings by any jury, rulings by any justice, or opinions from any Court shall abridge the practice of the Christian/Jewish religion in the Government, the Public, or the Private sector of society.

Resolution

Whereas the moral condition of man is flawed, and

Whereas the Holy Bible made up of the Old and New Testaments is the highest code of conduct and law

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the Holy Bible shall be the basis of all law and constraints in the Constitution,

That God's laws, particularly the Ten Commandments and the Commandment thou shall love thy neighbor as thy self, shall be the Supreme Law of the Land from which all decisions, findings, actions, and legislation shall be made,

That all individuals elected to the President, Vice-President, Senate, Legislature, or appointed to the Supreme Court serve with pay at the same rate as the military officer rank of 0-10 pay for President, 0-8 pay for Vice-President, and 0-7 pay for Senators, and 0-6 pay for Representatives,

That all Congress members must be subject to all laws enacted and may not be exempt for any reason,

That no member of Congress shall provide for themselves any privileges or health care separate from the general public,

That their health care treatment shall be at military VA facilities, and

That only Holy Spirit filled individuals with a clear relationship with God our Creator and of high moral character shall be considered for election, selection, or appointment to public office, and specifically,

That No Tenure/No Pension: A Congressman/woman collects a salary while in office and receives no pay when they're out of office,

That starting immediately Congress (past, present, & future) participates in Social Security,

That all funds in the Congressional retirement fund be moved to the Social Security system immediately. All future funds flow into the Social Security system and Congress participates with the American people,

That the Social Security system may not be used for any other purpose than as an individual retirement fund for the Citizens of the United States of America,

That all individuals may privately utilize their individual Social Security Account for purchase of a private retirement account as desired,

That Congress can purchase their own retirement plan, just as all Americans do,

That Congress will no longer vote themselves a pay raise. Congressional pay will rise by the lower of CPI or 3 % the same as the salaries of military members as mentioned above,

That Congress loses their current health care system and Congressional banking system, and participates in the same health care system and banking system as the American people,

That Congress must equally abide by all laws they impose on the American people, and

That all contracts with past and present Congressmen/women are void effective upon ratification of the amendment. The American people did not make this contract with Congressmen/women.

Resolution

Whereas democracy cannot be relied upon to protect liberty and the rule of law, and

Whereas democracy cannot protect the minority from the majority or the majority from the minority

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That all effort must be to limit popular vote from directly affecting change in the central government.

Resolution

Whereas the Judicial has created mischief in unconstitutional rulings, and

Whereas the Judicial has assumed powers not intended by the founders, and

Whereas the Judicial has assumed an activist role in legislating law, and

Whereas impeachment of the Judiciary has proved to be impracticable, and

Whereas much law has been established that is unconstitutional and infringes on the individual liberty of its citizens

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the Supreme Court be prohibited from being the final review of a law passed by Congress and can only render their opinion as one of five opinions among the executive, legislative, judicial, states, and juries.

That the Supreme Court be prohibited from legislating law,

That the Justices of the Supreme Court and Federal Courts be limited to a term of not more than twelve years,

That the Justices of the Supreme Court and Federal judges may be removed by a concurring vote of both Houses of Congress,

That the Supreme Court and Congress shall review and repeal all law contrary to the original intent of the Constitution,

That the States shall have the authority to rule on a Supreme Court ruling and to accept it or reject it, and

That the States ruling can only be overturned by a two-thirds majority of all other States.

Resolution

Whereas the States are an integral part of the checks and balances in our form of government

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the States shall have the authority to rule on laws passed or regulations enacted and to accept or reject them, and a States' ruling can only be overturned by a two-thirds majority of all other States.

Resolution

Whereas there shall be conflicts arising between States from time to time, and

Whereas secession is not permitted

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the arbiter shall be the two Houses of Congress, and if no satisfactory resolution can be reached, a vote by two-thirds of the States shall be binding on all parties.

Resolution

Whereas the founding fathers political and economic philosophy was for protecting the life of each citizen, protecting individual liberty and freedom of choice, and protecting individual property with the pursuit of happiness as inalienable rights from the laws of nature and of nature's God, and

Whereas the founding fathers political and economic philosophy was for small government, strict construction of the Constitution, state's rights, low taxes, free trade, non-involvement in foreign affairs, and peace

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the central government shall be prohibited from enacting laws, regulations, or policies for the following areas; social welfare, medical welfare, the establishment of a central bank, executive rule by fiat through decree, executive orders, any income tax or any tax whatsoever, interfering with free trade, and becoming involved in foreign affairs without Congress enacting a law to that subject or reviewing regulations with power to modify or delete with the concurrence of the President, and

That the government shall be prohibited from collusion with business,

That the executive war powers shall be prohibited and only those war powers enumerated by Congress shall be temporally allowed, and that after hostilities all war powers will be rescinded,

That the central Government be prohibited from any taxation whatsoever, and

That all actions taken shall be for the protection and promotion of individual life, liberty, freedom of action, property, and the pursuit of happiness of its citizens.

Resolutions on the Pendleton article (Pendleton 1967) with my additional constraints:

Resolution

Whereas the executive is too powerful...

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the president be ineligible for a second term, and

That his power of appointing federal judges and ambassadors be transferred to the House of Representatives jointly with the Senate.

Resolution

Whereas the Senate and the House of Representatives are too powerful given our two-party system

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That term limits be established so that a Senator shall serve not more than a total of 12 years in his lifetime,

That term limits be established so that a Representative shall serve no more than a total of six years in his lifetime, and

That, in the event of malfeasance of either a Senator or Representative, shall be removable by their state legislatures, or recalled by a 60 % majority vote of the people of his State,

That the Senate be deprived of their "executive" powers i.e. both the power to ratify treaties and the power to confirm appointments and this power be appointed to the House of Representatives.

Resolution

Whereas there is much mischief created by the irresponsibility of the federal judiciary

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That by a concurring vote of both houses, Congress may remove federal judges and Supreme Court justices from office with a two-thirds vote in each house, and

That a justice or federal judge may serve only twelve years during his lifetime with a ratification check at six years by both houses with a simple majority vote.

Resolution

Whereas Congress and the President have shown fiscal and monetary irresponsibility in acquiring unsupportable debt

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That all budgets must be within the revenue collected at the time of enactment

That any debt other than during wartime shall be prohibited

That any excess funds above the budget shall be kept for two years and may be applied to budgets. and

That any excess funds beyond two years be returned to the people.

Resolution

Whereas there is a lack of precision in certain areas of the Constitution, and

Whereas there is an existence of some general phrases in the Constitution which provide for opportunities for mischievous constructions

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That these non-precise areas and general phrases be so explicitly defined as to defy the wiles of construction.

Resolution

Whereas the crime of treason has no limitation

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the crime of treason be confined only to the cases stated in the Constitution and may not be extended further by law or construction.

Resolution

Whereas the division of powers is not clear between the federal and state spheres of authority

Therefore, Let, it be Resolved:

That the distinct powers of the General and State Governments should be precisely listed.

Bibliography

Denison, John V., ed. 2001. Reassessing the Presidency, The Rise of the Executive State and the Decline of Freedom.

Auburn, Alabama: Mises Institute.

Marbury v. Madison. 1803. 5 U.S. 137 (The U. S. Supreme Court, February 24).

Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, 347 U.S. 483 (The U. S. Supreme Court, May 17, 1954)

Pendleton, Edward. 1967. The Letter and Papers of Edmund Pendleton, 1734–1803. Vol. I. II vols. Charlottesville, Virginia: Universite Press of Virginia.

UNDERSTANDING OUR TIMES

Maj. Thomas Baird (ret)
www.aliveontheedge.com

The Spiritual Signs and Urgency

Regarding the Lord's shaking and to additionally underscore the urgency of the times, the following are a few of the latest prophetic words, dreams and visions the Lord has given to me.

Jesus assures us,

These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world. (John 16:33)

Therefore, when these terrible times come upon us, be not afraid! I would that you know, because of the Heavenly Father's great love for you, He greatly desires to warn you of the soon coming terrible troubled times leading up to and including the Great and Terrible Day of the Lord, that you might be prepared.

The Lord spoke the following during Morning Prayer the 2,710th day of the reign of Obama of the USA on June 22, 2016:

Thus, saith the Lord, this is the day of the Lord I have given you. (Joel 2:1). A day of rejoicing and a day of weeping (Zechariah 2:10, Philippians 2:16, Revelation 6:17), a day of Salvation, and a day of calamity. (Daniel 12:2) For, behold I am coming soon, and this day will be like none other. It has never been before, nor shall it ever be again. (Jeremiah 30:7, Zephaniah 1:15-17, Matthew 24:29-30, Revelation 12:10) Prepare yourselves lest you be destroyed in it. (Isaiah 34:2) Behold all heaven is filled with great anticipation for this day is upon us. (Isaiah 66:8, Revelation 10:7) It shall be soon. It has been told in days of old. (Revelation 10:6) Now it is come and shall delay no longer. Rend your heart, and make way for the Lord. (Psalms 51:17, Joel 2:13) Repent, and let Him dwell therein. (John 3:16, II Peter 3:9) For in that day there shall be

no more sin, but sin shall be removed from off the face of the earth. (Isaiah 13:9, II Peter 3:10-14) I the Lord have declared it, and it shall surely come to pass. (Isaiah 55:11, Revelation 22:6)

Then on August 9, 2016 an unseen angel was interviewing me in a dream. He stated,

"Repent for the Day of the Lord is upon us."

Then he asked,

"Are you ready?"

I replied,

"Ready for what?"

He answered,

"To take up your cross."

I asked,

"What do you mean 'Take up your cross?'"

He replied,

"Only those under sentence of death and actually going to their death carry a cross! Are you ready right this moment to die as a witness for Christ Jesus?"

As this depth of commitment sank in, the Holy Spirit of God revealed His requirement for us.

"You must repent and surrender completely to Jesus, to do only His will even unto death."

This has had a profound impact on my life as I reread Luke 9:23:

And He (Jesus) said to them all, "If any man will come after Me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow Me."

Five days later, on August 14, 2016, I dreamed I was on a curve on a dirt road in the middle of a wooded area. I was soiled with human feces, trying unsuccessfully to clean my legs off by scraping the feces with a rotten stick that quickly fell apart in my hands.

Then, in the dream, my attention was drawn to the sky where a huge white shiny silver aircraft, like a Boeing 747 was

flying. Its front-nose section from the wings forward was ripped off leaving ragged edges. It was in an erratic spiral, circling in a clockwise direction directly overhead. The external temperatures on the outside metal skin were so hot it was melting. Amazingly, there was no fire inside the airship. This molten metal was pooling on the outside surface causing it to make the whole aircraft appear very shiny. As it continued, a voice spoke,

"This is the angel of death represented by this airship of death circling to harvest souls. (cf. Job 34:22)"

The molten metal was dropping from the surface along with large chunks of the aircraft onto multitudes and multitudes of people below as the aircraft broke apart. The people were screaming, running for their lives in all directions, and greatly terrified. The whole dream was filled with terror. The heat hitting the aircraft was also causing the flesh to melt off the bodies of the people on the ground as in Zechariah 14:12. As the aircraft made its second pass overhead, it was just inches above me and the people around me. I could see the melting metal as the midsection passed and crashed over me. Instantly, everything went terribly black. In the thick black darkness, everything was filled with terror!

I was screaming in terror and woke my wife with my screams. After she woke me, I explained what was happening in the dream. Greatly troubled, I went to the Lord in prayer.

Eventually dropping back to sleep, immediately, I saw three men dressed in white robes. They reminded me of the three angels who visited Abraham announcing the birth of his son Isaac in Genesis 18:2. They brought great calming comfort to my soul and spirit. At the moment, they appeared, they

were about to speak, but before they spoke, I woke up.

Again, dropping back to sleep, the angel that first interviewed me came and gave the interpretation. He was dressed in a bright white robe and his skin was as molten gold. He said either,

"It's happening on Friday."

or

"I was the angel in the dream 'Are you Ready'."

He repeated,

"I was the angel in the dream 'Are you Ready'."

He said,

"The three dressed in white have come to comfort you."

As the angel spoke, I understood they were God the father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit. He explained in the spirit that as I deliver the warnings, I am to **"comfort ye, comfort ye my people,"** and prepare them with the warning of the Lord's Word of Prophecy given on June 22, 2016 and the message,

"Are you ready?"

The Golden Skinned Angel then explained the **"Airship of Death"** dream. He said,

Your being soiled with feces and unable to clean it off is America defiled in their self-righteousness. Their righteousness is filthy before the eyes of the Lord, and cannot be removed by their efforts. (Isaiah 64:6) In fact, their efforts make it worse. The aircraft of death is America spiraling out of control to its destruction. The heat melting the metal of the aircraft is part of the destruction, and represents by what means it is to be destroyed. It is to be destroyed "by fervent heat." The flesh melting off the people's bodies, eyes out of their sockets, and tongues out of their mouths, also is by what means many shall die. They shall die by the blast of nuclear bombs, radiation, lasers, and by chemicals. The two

spirals of the aircraft mean the destruction is imminent and sure. No fire inside means the destruction will not come from within, but will be from the outside. The nearness of the aircraft at the time of the crash, and the crash itself, declares it is sure to happen soon. You seeing it pass and crash over you also shows that those in the Lord will be in the middle of the destruction and survive. The thick black darkness of terror is the fact that America's destruction is final and irreversible, and multitudes of millions will perish forever. America shall never be the same again. The appearance of the three men is the triune God bringing comfort. For those who heed the Lord's warning, they shall be saved and comforted by the Lord during this destruction.

Additionally, a fellow Christian prophet, Veronica Barrett, shared her dream of this very same night, August 14, 2016. In her dream, she saw an aircraft colored red, white, and blue in trouble circling to land. A runway was designated and was very long and straight. The runway was lined on both sides by all native peoples equipped with guiding and helping instruments such as hoes, shovels, spears, and sticks, etc. The aircraft continued circling about to land. In the dream, she declared,

"He (the aircraft) won't be able to make it. The runway is too straight for its curved landing."

As she shared the dream, she declared, **"America is in trouble and about to be destroyed."**

We would do well to take heed. The period of God's grace is shortly to be suddenly closed. Woe to those not prepared. Let us be as the five wise virgins waiting for the coming of the bridegroom who carried extra oil for their lamps. Remember in these times, the Lord will never leave you nor forsake you. Be not afraid, the Lord will bless you and keep you!

In view of the fact that God's Grace could suddenly close at any time:

What must we do to be saved from eternal damnation and separation from God?

- Is your life and heart right before God without spot or wrinkle?
- Is your light shining with no shadow or turning?
- Have your neighbor's and family been told the Lord could come at any moment?
- Are we living as though the Lord could come at any moment?

An additional condition and warning was given in a dream in 2010...

Early morning, Saturday, January 16, 2010, the Lord gave a dream in symbols about America. America was represented by a lady. In the dream, I was tying my shoes when my shoestring broke. Taking it to a seamstress, I had to wait while the seamstress ripped seams from a garment being worn by a lady who was pleasing to the eyes. The seams being ripped held the garment and its pieces together. As the thread was ripped and removed, the garment stayed in its place covering the lady. When all the seams were removed, the lady wearing the garment offered to help fix my broken shoestring. She took me to another room. She needed help getting over some objects, and, as I helped, the Lord spoke and said, "Do not pull on the garment, and do not remove it for it would leave her naked." At this, I was shocked and horrified at the thought, and was very careful not to touch the garment.

Being exhausted by our efforts to get into the room, we laid down to rest. She was in my arms and became temptingly sensuous; however, the garment became our protection so that we were kept innocent and entered not into this temptation. After this rest, she got up and found her sewing bag, emptying it; she found a sturdy cord like material that could repair the broken shoestring.

Later, while in Morning Prayer, this dream was brought to mind. Instantly, I became to weep for America and plead with God as Abraham pleaded with God

over Sodom and Gomorrah that He might spare America's total destruction for the sake of the righteous that live in her. The fabric of our Judeo/Christian society is in the process of being removed by the deception of its leaders who were being represented by the first seamstress ripping the seams from our nation's Godly covering.

In this dream, I saw America who was initially seen as very pleasing to the Lord, but who became prostrated and full of the adultery of her idolatry, worshipping the success and possessions of her prosperity, and not the Lord God who caused her prosperity. Although all the seams of her garment of righteous covering were removed, the Lord held His covering of righteousness over her. But, this covering was in great jeopardy of removal by her in her sin and wickedness. Coupled by the intense weeping agony of the Holy Spirit while in prayer, it is seen that only through the prayer and pleading of His people shall she be kept from exposure in great wickedness and ultimate destruction.

It is only God's covering of righteousness that shall preserve both the nation of America and His people, but this garment of righteousness is in great danger of being removed because all the threads of prayer, righteous living and earnest fear of the Lord are being ripped away. I see all that binds us together with the Lord is being broken and removed in both the broken shoestring and ripped threads. This leaves us in great jeopardy of being unshod and uncovered before the Lord. We will be held accountable for the actions of our leaders for letting our leadership attempt to disrobe us. Again, we would do well to heed this warning from the Lord.

Although these warnings may be delayed for a time and season, in view of these future warnings, it is still important that we get our act together. Those that are fathers and mothers turn back from fighting for your advancements. Fight for your children and family above all other things. They are the greatest

responsibility God have given you in all eternity. Choose to sacrifice for your children to bring them up in the ways of God. God will take care of your needs. You take care of your children's needs for Godly character with a right relationship with God in Christ Jesus. Enjoy your children and your children's love for you.

Let your life be noble and virtuous with no hypocrisy. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Flee from the filth and sexual temptations of all types surrounding us in this world. Let not fornication, adultery, pornography, greed, lying, stealing, jealousy, hatred, strife, murder, envy, covetousness or fraud be listed against you. Keep your hearts and minds pure. Be honest, faithful, generous, humble, kind, and loving. Be a servant to others, esteeming them above yourself. Be you Holy for your Father in Heaven is Holy. Obey God, focus on God, and focus your children on God.

Children, respect and obey your parents and give honor to your mother and father that it may be well with you and add years to your life. You are their representatives all your lives through your actions and words. Prepare yourselves for your future family by your obedience to your parent's Godly instruction and example. Enjoy your parents and your parents love for you.

If you have been handed irresponsible parents not in God, love them to God in Christ Jesus. Prayer is your key to miracles in this and all other needs. Let your walk in God's great purpose for your life for Him be second only to your loving relationship with Him. Be not overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good. Submit yourself to God, then resist the devil and he will flee from you. (James 4:7) Flee from youthful lusts. Let them not be a part of you. Quickly stop all temptation before temptation turns to sin.

Finally, let us all deny ourselves and turn from our wicked ways. Pickup our cross daily and follow Christ Jesus. Remember humbly that all our fleshly righteousness is as filthy rags in the sight

of God. Seek God in Christ Jesus that He may cleanse us and lift us up into His higher dimension of grace, purity, and love in all truth. Love the Lord your God with all your heart, mind, soul, and strength; and love your neighbor as yourself. By God, be made perfect and Holy even as our Father in Heaven is perfect and Holy.

There once was a mean man who became very rich. He feared neither God nor man. He cheated, swindled, defrauded, bullied, and destroyed others in his lust for power and riches. At the end of his life he was the richest and most powerful man on earth, but because of his great wickedness no one dared come near him. He died lonely, miserable, and in great agony as he was dragged to the nether world by hideous demons. His final state was torment forever. His vain life of eighty plus years were but a fleeting vapor

compared with this final righteous judgment forever.

Likewise, there was a poor man who struggled for every morsel of food for his family. You see this poor man was an illegitimate bastard son of the rich man who had been abandoned by his rich father and prostitute mother. He had been left on the doorstep of a poor loving family who raised him, yet because of his low status he had little schooling and was sometimes shunned by the rich of the community. But, he had learned early to love God and his fellow man. Although he had little status and scarce worldly goods, he was always helping and loving others and quick to forgive every slight. At the end of his life, when he was no longer able to provide for his family, all his neighbors surrounded him and his family and poured out their love and provisions for them. He died a happy

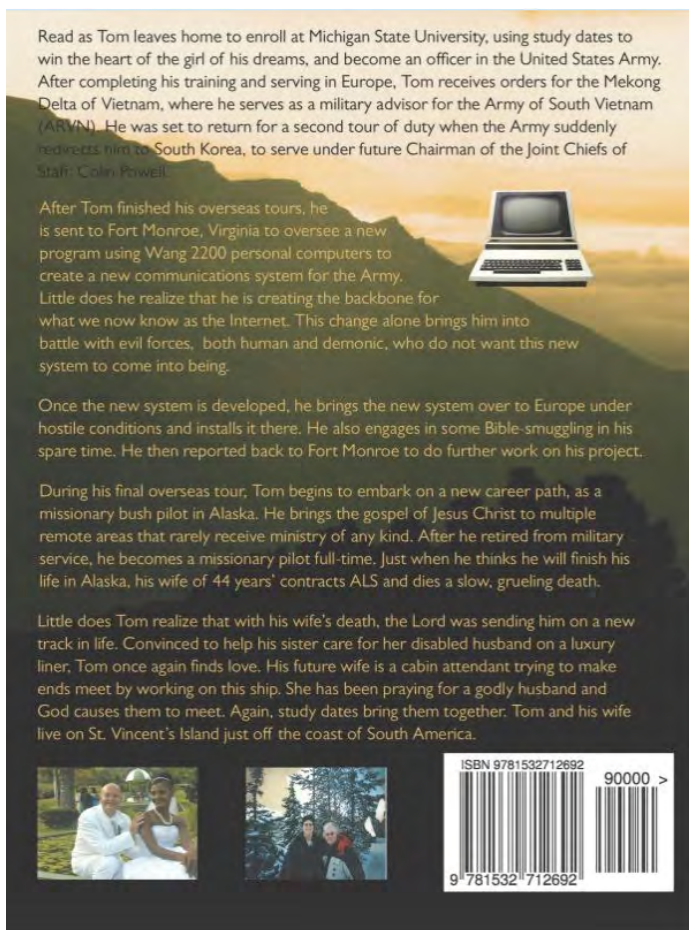
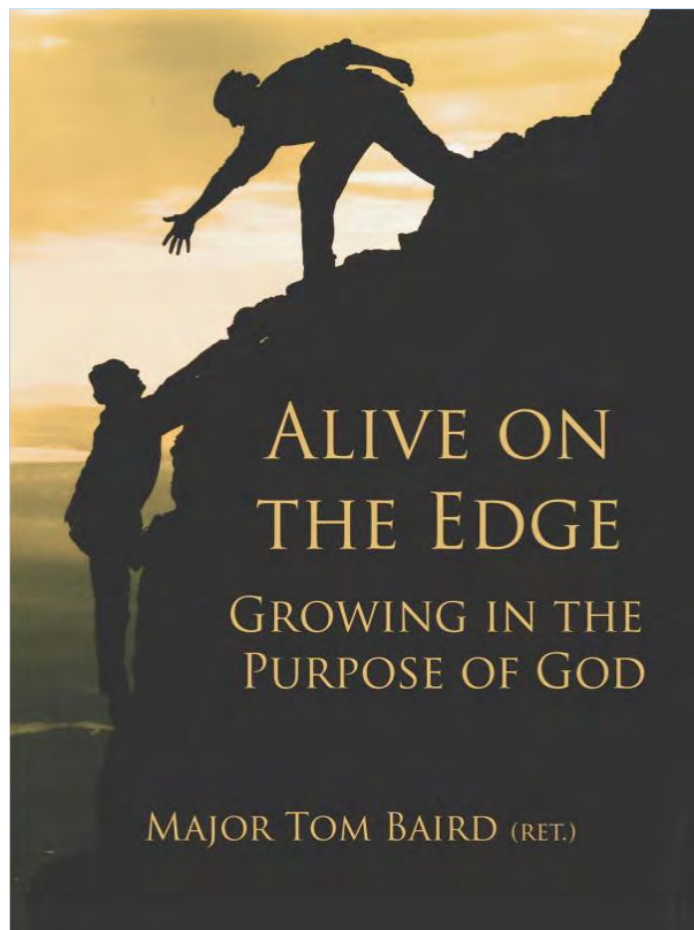
man, surrounded by loving family and friends. As he departed this world there was a glow on his face as he was escorted to Jesus and his Heavenly Father by the angels. He lived in abundant joy and peace forever having accomplished the great purpose of God for him in his life. This is not to say riches are evil, but to make the best of every circumstance. Despise not the little things in life, for they are the things of God.

Then suddenly time stood still. The Day of the Lord arrived. Those putting off their reconciling with God cried out, but alas to no avail. All chance to get right with God had been cut off. It was too late. But, those who in wisdom and fear (respect) of God entered into everlasting joy.

For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or what

shall a man give in exchange for his soul? (Matthew 16:26) We may deny reality and deny God, but in the end God is real regardless of our denial. Therefore, change evil in ourselves and our world by replacing evil with good. It is said God is good, so replace evil with God in both ourselves and the world. To learn how to be changed and to change the world for better, become the attitudes and teachings in Matthew chapter five, six, and seven, become the love and faithfulness in 1 Corinthians chapter 13, and the fruit of the Spirit in Galatians 5:22-23.

May God, the Creator of the Universe bless you and keep you. The Lord make His face to shine upon you and be gracious unto you. The Lord lift up His countenance upon you and give you peace.



DELIVERANCE IS AT THE TABLE

"Thou preparest a **TABLE** before me in the presence of mine **ENEMIES**.." (PSALM 23:5)

Have you ever wondered what a **TABLE** has to do with our **ENEMIES**?

Minister Peter Whiffin
www.hiskingdomstable.com

1 KINGS CHAPTER 10

10 And when the queen of **Sheba = seven or an oath** heard of the fame of **Solomon = peace** concerning the name of the LORD, she came to prove him with hard questions.

2 And she came to **Jerusalem = teaching** of peace with a very great train, with camels that bare spices, and very much gold, and precious stones: and when she was come to **Solomon = peace**, she communed with him of all that was in her heart.

3 And told her all her questions: there was not anything hid from the king, which he told her not.

4 And when the queen of **Sheba = seven or an oath** had seen all Solomon's = peace wisdom, and the house that he had built,

5 And the meat of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their apparel, and his cupbearers, and his ascent by which he went up unto the house of the **LORD**;

There was no more SPIRIT in her.

6 And she said to the king, It was a true report that I heard in mine own land of thy acts and of thy wisdom.

7 Howbeit I believed not the words, until I came, and mine eyes had seen it: and, behold, the half was not told me: thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth the fame which I heard.

8 Happy are thy men, happy are these thy servants, which stand continually before thee, and that hear thy wisdom.

9 Blessed be the **LORD** thy God, which delighted in thee, to set thee on the throne of **Israel = God prevails**: because the **LORD** loved **Israel = God prevails** for ever, therefore made he thee king, to do judgment and justice.

*Are these bible references pointing to Jesus **BODY** (bread) and **BLOOD** (wine) being served to save mankind?*

THE SHEW BREAD TABLE

God mentions the preparation of a table many times in the Bible for instance the SHEW BREAD **TABLE** in LEVITICUS 24:5 is to be a memorial and offering, note the frankincense is on the bread

And thou shalt take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes thereof: two tenth deals shall be in one cake.

6 And thou shalt set them in two rows, six on a row, upon the pure table before the **LORD**

7 And thou shalt put pure frankincense upon each row that it may be on the bread for a memorial, even an offering made by fire unto the **LORD**. (**LEVITICUS 24:5**)

This memorial is pointing to Jesus Body in the future where he was anointed with frankincense

Here the link to the table appears in the New Testament

MATTHEW 2:11 they presented unto him as a baby (**Jesus**) gifts; gold, and frankincense, and myrrh

11 And when they were come into the house, they saw the young child with Mary = their rebellion his mother, and fell down, and worshipped him; and when they had opened their treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.

AT the **Table** with Jesus

Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye EAT the flesh of the Son of man, and DRINK his blood, ye have no life in you. (**JOHN 6:53**)

And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life. (**JOHN 6:35**)

While the king [sitteth] at his table, my spike-nard = "perfume" sendeth forth the smell thereof. (**SONG OF SONGS 1:12**)

A woman having an alabaster box of ointment of spikenard = "perfume" very precious; and she brake the box, and poured [it] on his (**Jesus**) head. (**MARK 14:3**)

Then took Mary a pound of ointment of spike-nard = "perfume", very costly, and anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his feet with her hair; and the house was filled with the odour of the ointment. (**JOHN 12:3**)

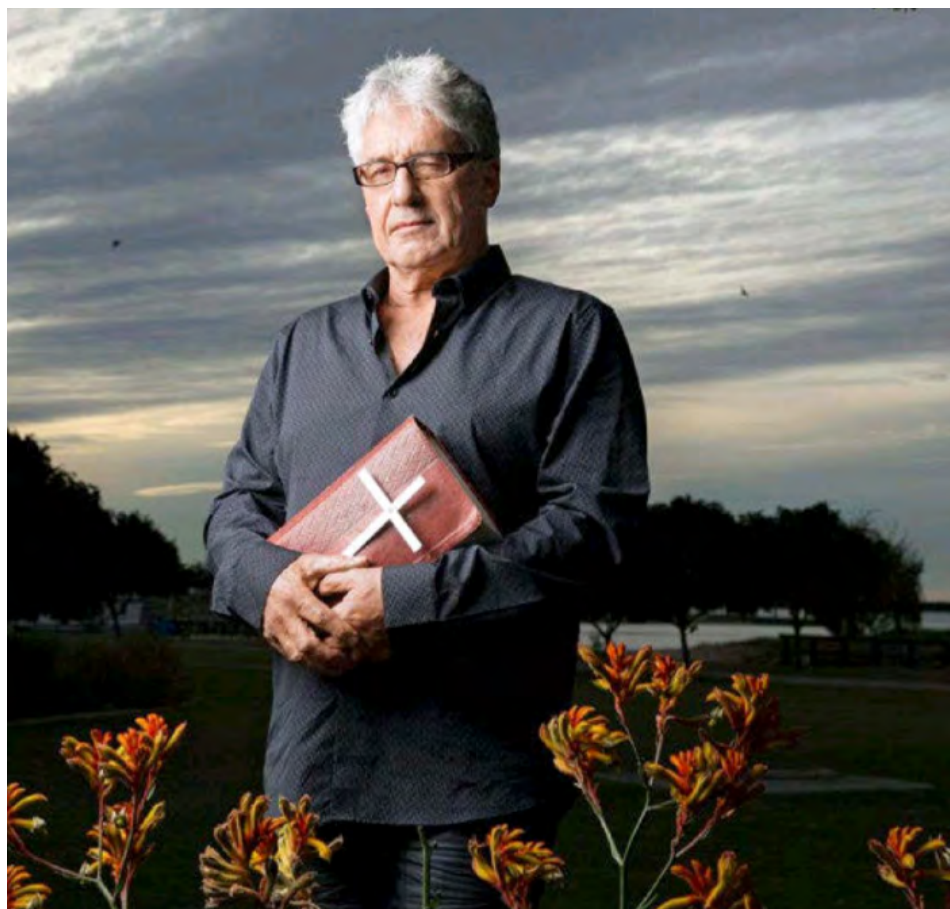
And thou shalt set upon the table shewbread before me alway. (**EXODUS 25:30**)

IT'S CALLED A "PURE table before the **LORD**" (**LEVITICUS 24:5**)

1 Samuel 21 King David eats the showbread look at verse 4 And the priest answered David, and said, There is no common bread under mine hand, but there is hallowed bread

QUEEN OF SHEBA

Receives DELIVERANCE from a spirit at Solomon's table



Here we have what I believe is the first account of deliverance from a spirit (**demon**) in the bible the Queen Sheba = "oath" and King Solomon = "peace" and there was no more "SPIRIT" in her yet she was STILL ALIVE.

And the "food, fruit, meat" of his (**Solomon** = "**peace**") **TABLE**, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their apparel, and his cupbearers, and his ascent by which he went up unto the house of the **LORD**; there was no more SPIRIT in her (**Queen Sheba** = "oath"). (**2 CHRONICLES 9:4-1 KINGS 10:5**)

Look at how the disciples were instructed to preach the Good news Offering Peace and Solomon's Name means Peace!

This account of the Queen being delivered I believe is God using the most famous people in the old world to show his deliverance, this story would have spread everywhere at that time.

The offer of PEACE equates to deliverance from demons and healing (**if the house be worthy, let your PEACE come upon it MATTHEW 10:13**), the offer of the good news of the kingdom healing and deliverance referred to as peace, it's interesting that King Solomon's name = "PEACE" and Queen Sheba's name = "OATH". AS by our words (**oaths**) we are condemned. (**MATTHEW 12:37**)

Let's Look at Solomon's table
Solomon = Peace

The sitting of his servants = Ministers at the table

Their apparel = His righteousness

His cupbearers = Cup of salvation

Accent to the house of the **LORD** = Throne of grace

No more spirit = Deliverance

Sheba = Oaths forgiven

Hear we can see the pathway of deliverance

Jesus said offer peace when preaching the gospel this is to offer deliverance

If your peace return's in other words they don't want it then shake the dust off your feet this signifies Keep your curses as the ground is cursed dust represents the curse

Jesus said to Pray for the Kingdom to Come

1. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. (**MATTHEW 6:10**)

The **Table** Is In The Kingdom!

I appoint unto you a Kingdom, as my Father hath appointed unto me; That ye may eat and drink at my **TABLE** in my Kingdom, to sit on thrones JUDGING = "separate, put asunder, to pick out, select, choose." The twelve tribes of Israel = "God prevails" (**LUKE 22:29-30**)

1. The **Table** Is In The Kingdom "Eating, Drinking, Judging" (**LUKE 22:29**)

2. The Kingdom of God is within you. **(LUKE 17:21)**

3. The Father's good pleasure to give you the Kingdom. **(LUKE 12:32)**

4. Cast out devils, no doubt the Kingdom of God is come **(LUKE 11:20)**

5. Heal the sick, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you **(LUKE 10:9)**

6. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. **(MATTHEW 6:10)**

7. Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the Kingdom. **(DANIEL 7:22)**

Gods WILL is preformed at the table that is inside you with healing, deliverance from demons and all our needs. Judgement is on the table for demons and the unrepentant people.

Eating and drinking at the table is activating the kingdom it's the reason that the kingdom comes so we can EAT Salvation

What is eating? What does it represent to eat? If we look at romans chapter 1 we see that the natural shows the supernatural so eating is a natural portrayal of the unseen supernatural

Eating represents full acceptance as we choose and then swallow food, we are to choose and swallow the work and promises of Jesus Christ on the Cross and Gods Judgment to Satan and his kingdom is to be ministered out.

Eating has to do with a proof of belief, an out working of an offer and acceptance, a contract

Did you know that it is in the hands of man to Judge the demons? And that

Judgment is at the **Table!**

And that judgment must be eaten

– Dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life: this is judgment given to Satan a command about food

(GENESIS 4:14)

God commands Satan to eat dust what is dust?

- cursed is the ground for thy sake: here we see that Satan and his seed is also included will eat what he did God has Judged Satan right there in the garden **(GENESIS 4:17)**

I will destroy the fat and the strong; I will feed them with judgment. **(EZEKIEL 34:16)**

1. Whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink [this] cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be GUILTY of the body and blood of the Lord. **(1 CORINTHIANS 11:27)**

2. Kingdom and dominion, and the greatness of the Kingdom under the whole heaven, shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High **(DANIEL 7:27)**

3. For thus saith the **LORD** God of Israel = "God prevails" unto me; Take the wine cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the

nations, to whom I send thee, to drink it. **(JEREMIAH 25:15)**

4. Therefore thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the **LORD** of hosts, the God of Israel; Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send among you. And it shall be, if they refuse to take the cup at thine hand to drink, then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the **LORD** of hosts; Ye shall certainly drink. **(JEREMIAH 25:27)**

5. For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; **(REVELATION 15:6)**

6. Let thy judgments help me. **(PSALM 119:175)**

7. Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgment. **(ISAIAH 32:1)**

8. There are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David = "beloved." **(PSALM 122:5)**

5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds.

6 Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand;

7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people;

8 To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;

9 To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the Lord. **(PSALM 148:5-9)**

9. Judgments are prepared for scorners, and stripes for the back of fools. **(PROVERBS 19:29)**

10. For in the hand of the **LORD** there is a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mixture; and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. **(PSALM 75:8)**

Satan caused with lies man to be cast out of the garden and his judgment was to eat that curse we are given the right to administer this judgment

6 Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man.

Satan is to eat what he caused to mankind AKA the cursed dust

Jesus made the way we can be redeemed and also administer payback to Satan

THIS IS THE TWO-EDGED SWORD

The **LORD** is the portion of mine inheritance and of MY CUP **(PSALM 16:5)**

O taste and see that the **LORD** is good: blessed is the man that trusteth in him. **(PSALM 34:8)**

O fear the **LORD**, ye his saints: for there is no want to them that fear him. **(PSALM 34:8-9)**

NOW LETS SEE WHAT IS ON THE TABLE

That ye may eat and drink at my –**TABLE** **(LUKE 22:30)**

Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, except ye EAT the flesh of the Son of man, and DRINK his blood, ye have no life in you. **(JOHN 6:53)**

As they were eating, Jesus = "Jehovah is salvation" took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the disciples, and said, Take, EAT; this is my body and he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, DRINK ye all of it; for this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins. **(MATTHEW 26:26-28)**

The Bread:

1. Bread of God is HE (**Jesus**) which is from heaven, and giveth life **(JOHN 6:33)**

2. He that eateth of this bread shall live forever. **(JOHN 6:58)**

3. Our daily bread. **(MATTHEW 6:11)**

And they did all eat, and were filled: and they took up of the fragments that remained twelve baskets full. **(MATTHEW 14:20)**

The bread of deliverance never runs out

The Blood:

As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit wherein no water is. **(ZECHARIAH 9:11)**

Jesus = "Jehovah is salvation" the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel = "breath". **(HEBREWS 12:24)**

1. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood **(REVELATION 1:5)**

2. Hast redeemed us to God by thy blood **(REVELATION 4:9)**

3. Washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. **(REVELATION 7:14)**

4. They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb **(REVELATION 12:11)**

5. Through faith in his blood **(ROMANS 3:25)**

Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: **(GALATIANS 3:13)**

The Milk:

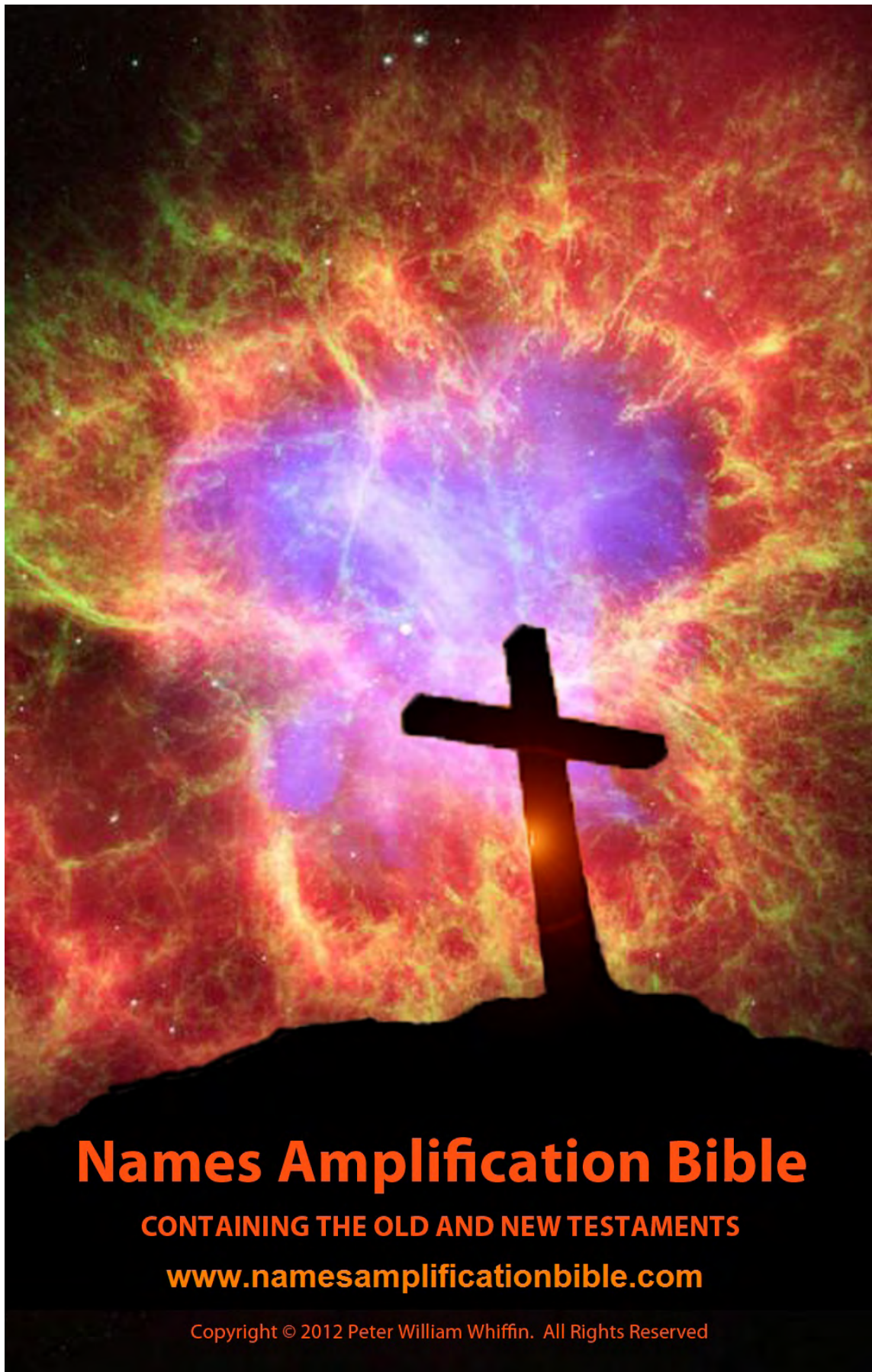
2 peter 2:2 Like newborn infants, long for the pure spiritual milk, that by it you may grow up into salvation

(ITS SPIRITUAL MILK a real power needed vital to receive salvation)

1 Corinthians 3:2 I fed you with milk, not solid food, for you were not ready for it. And even now you are not yet ready,

(Milk makes one ready for the main part of salvation full deliverance)

Hebrews 5:13 For everyone who lives on milk is unskilled in the word of righteousness



Names Amplification Bible

CONTAINING THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS

www.namesamplificationbible.com

Copyright © 2012 Peter William Whiffin. All Rights Reserved

NOTE (**no skill is required to live on milk Gods love makes it easy to use the milk**)

Jeremiah 11:5 That I may confirm the oath that I swore to your fathers, to give them a land flowing with milk and honey

(the promised land is described as flowing with milk and honey) Its interesting to wonder why milk is in the name of the promised land

Here is the passage that points out the steps using the Milk to begin with

Hebrews 5:11-14 About this we have much to say, and it is hard to explain, since you have become dull of hearing. For though by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to teach you again the basic principles of the oracles of God. You need milk, not solid food, for everyone who lives on milk is unskilled in the word of righteousness, since he is a child. But solid food is for the mature, for those who have their powers of discernment trained by constant practice to distinguish good from evil.

Note: **(This is so one can protect one's self by doing the work)**

Judges 4:19 And he (**Sisera = battle array**) said to her, "Please give me a little water to drink, for I am thirsty." So she opened a skin of milk and gave him a drink and covered him.

(this is interesting she changed his request from water to milk) and his name means "BATTLE ARRAY"

Song of Solomon 5:1 I came to my garden, my sister, my bride, I gathered my myrrh with my spice, I ate my honeycomb with my honey, I drank my wine with my milk. Eat, friends, drink, and be drunk with love!

Note: **(milk is the Lords LOVE)**

Isaiah 55:1 "Come, everyone who thirsts, come to the waters; and he who has no money, come, buy and eat! Come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

NOTE: **(a call from God to drink milk)**

Judges 4: 9 - she said, "I will surely go with you. Nevertheless, the road on which you are going will not lead to your glory, for the Lord will sell Sisera = battle array into the hand of a woman.

Note: THE ENEMY IS GIVEN INTO THE HANDS OF THE CHURCH **(the woman)**

Milk Is Not just Teaching It is a Gods way of putting the spirits arrayed against us to sleep with a spiritual force so that we can regroup ourselves and apply the cross for full deliverance and keep it **(the meat)**

This shows it's a 2 step process for Deliverance

1. Put the enemy to sleep
2. Recover our mind to repentance to allow us to safely to cast out and keep out the enemy
3. MILK is a spiritual force and is the first phase of ministry

Honey:

Honey that Heals

Proverbs 16:24 Pleasant words are as an honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones.

1 Samuel 14:27 But Jonathan = Jehovah has given heard not when his father charged the people with the oath: wherefore he put forth the end of the rod that was in his hand, and dipped it in an honeycomb, and put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes were enlightened.

1 Samuel 14:29 Then said Jonathan = Jehovah has given, My father hath troubled the land: see, I pray you, how mine eyes have been enlightened, because I tasted a little of this honey

Song of Solomon 5:1 I am come into my garden, my sister, my spouse: I have gathered my myrrh with my spice; I have eaten my honeycomb with my honey; I have drunk my wine with my milk: eat, O friends; drink, yea, drink abundantly, O beloved.

Song of Solomon 4:11 Thy lips, O my spouse, drop as the honeycomb: honey and milk are under thy tongue;

Psalms 81:16 He should have fed them also with the finest of the wheat: and with honey out of the rock should I have satisfied thee.

Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. **(ISAIAH 7:15)**

Proverbs 24:13 My son, eat thou honey, because it is good; and the honeycomb, which is sweet to thy taste:

14 So shall the knowledge of wisdom be unto thy soul: when thou hast found it, then there shall be a reward, and thy expectation shall not be cut off.

Exodus 3:8 And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians = from a black land, and to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey; unto the place of the Canaanites = zealous, and the Hittites = descendant of terror, and the Amorite = talkers, and the Perizzites = belonging to a village, and the Hivites = villagers, and the Jebusites = descendants of threshing place.

Here we have the example of Jesus eating honey and Butter!

That he may know to refuse evil and choose the good a repair of the eyes opening in the fall from eating from the tree of the knowledge of Good and evil

14 Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel = God with us.

15 Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good.

16 For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken of both her kings. **(ISAIAH 7:14-16)**

Why Did God Name the Promised Land the

Land of milk and honey

1. The subduing of our spiritual enemy's Deliverance

2. Our Eyes opened to repair the Damage of the fall so as to stop the entry of demons
Healing and deliverance is the character of Milk and Honey

Sounds like the Gospel

And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand.

8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out Devils: freely ye have received, freely give. **(Matthew 10:7-8)**

The Fall

Genesis 3:5 For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

Note the damage of the eyes giving an ability to have demons "as gods aka demons"

PROVISION AT THE TABLE

1. And those officers provided victual for king Solomon = "peace", and for all that came unto king Solomon's = "peace" **TABLE**, every man in his month: they LACKED nothing. **(1 KINGS 4:27)**

2. There ye shall eat before the **LORD** your God, and ye shall rejoice in all that ye put your hand unto, ye and your households, wherein the **LORD** thy God hath blessed thee. **(DEUTARONOMY 12:7)**

3. He delivereth the poor in his affliction, and openeth their ears in oppression. Even so would he have removed thee out of the strait into a broad place, where there is no straitness; and that which should be set on thy table should be full of fatness. **(JOB 36:15-16)**

4. David = "beloved" said unto him, Fear not: for I will surely shew thee kindness for Jonathan = "Jehovah has given" thy father's sake, and will restore thee all the land of Saul = "desired" thy father; and thou shalt eat bread at my table continually. **(2 SAMUEL 9: 7)**

PROPHECY AT THE TABLE

They sat at the table that the word of the **LORD** came unto the prophet: **(1 KINGS 13:20)**

ENEMIES AT THE TABLE

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: **(PSALM 23: 5)**

DELIVERANCE AT THE TABLE

Daughter is grievously vexed with a Devil - 26- the children's bread, 27- crumbs which fall from their masters' table. **(MATTHEW 15:22)**

And the "food, fruit, meat" of his **TABLE**, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their apparel, and his cupbearers, and his ascent by which he went up unto the house of the **LORD**; there was no more SPIRIT in her. **(2 CHRONICLES 9:4-1 KINGS 10:5)**

EATING BRINGS JUDGEMENT – DEATH

• But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. **(GENESIS2: 17)**

EATING BRINGS SALVATION – LIFE

• Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. **(JOHN6:53)**

• Tree of life, and eat, and live for ever: **(GENESIS3:22)**

EATING DAILY

• The king appointed them a daily provision of the king's meat, and of the wine which he drank: **(DANIEL 1:5)**

• Our daily bread. **(MATTHEW 6:11)**

WE HAVE OUR OWN CUP AT THE TABLE

• The **LORD** is the portion of mine inheritance and of MY CUP **(PSALM 16:5)**

• I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the **LORD**. **(PSALM 116:13)**

Mephibosheth = "exterminating the idol" thy master's son shall eat bread alway at my **TABLE**. **(2 SAMUEL 4:4)**

Prepare the **TABLE**, watch in the watchtower, eat, drink: arise, ye princes, [and] anoint the shield. **(ISAIAH 21:5)**

PSALM 23

A Psalm of David = "beloved".

1 The **LORD** is my shepherd; I shall not want.

2 He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

5 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over

6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the **LORD** for ever.

Why not ask for the Lord to set up a table for your needs?

James says we have not because we ask not **(JAMES4:2)**

But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. **(MATTHEW 6:33)**

Its the Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom. **(LUKE12:32)**

Thou preparest a **TABLE** before me

in the presence of mine **ENEMIES**: **(PSALM 23:5)**



And Melchizedek = "my king is Sedek" king of Salem = "peace" brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of the most high God. And he blessed him, and said, Blessed be Abram = "exalted father" of the most high God, possessor of heaven and earth: And blessed be the most high God, which hath delivered thine enemies into thy hand. **(GENESIS15:18–20)**

Here we have the bread and wine a table set up to delivering Abram from all his enemies the bread and wine (**lords Table**) central to the blessing of deliverance.

How to pray for Table of the Lord Jesus Christ & receive the blessings of the cross and deliverance

Dear Father in heaven I come to your throne of grace today and praise your Name

I want to receive the full benefits of what was done on the cross by The Lord Jesus Christ, I give you all my authority and please forgive me of all my sins, I forgive all those who have hurt me. Thank you for your love for me and Sending Jesus to die for me on the cross. Please send your Kingdom to me today and set up your table to defeat these problems in my life [name your problems here]

• I admit all my sins as sin vanity, idolatry, lying, trusting in things other than you and backsliding from you at times in my heart [insert all your sins here] and ask for forgiveness

• I remit all the sins of my ancestor's known and unknown to me [name known sins of your ancestor's here]

• I request all my ungodly OATHS & promises that I have made be made clear and that I be released from their bondage today

• Let all curses against me be broken of me now

• Let my head be anointed with oil and my cup run over and release to me goodness and mercy for all the days of my life.

Please make a place for me to dwell in the house of the Lord forever, as per psalms 23.

Let my needs be met please Father and the full inheritance of the saints be on my table in Jesus Name I pray

Now testify out loud the following: to administer Judgment

I now eat from the lords table the bread of life that was broken for me and I now drink His blood for the remission of my sins

I command all wickedness affecting me and my family to drink the cup of the Lords wrath eat the dust as per genesis now in In Jesus Name I command

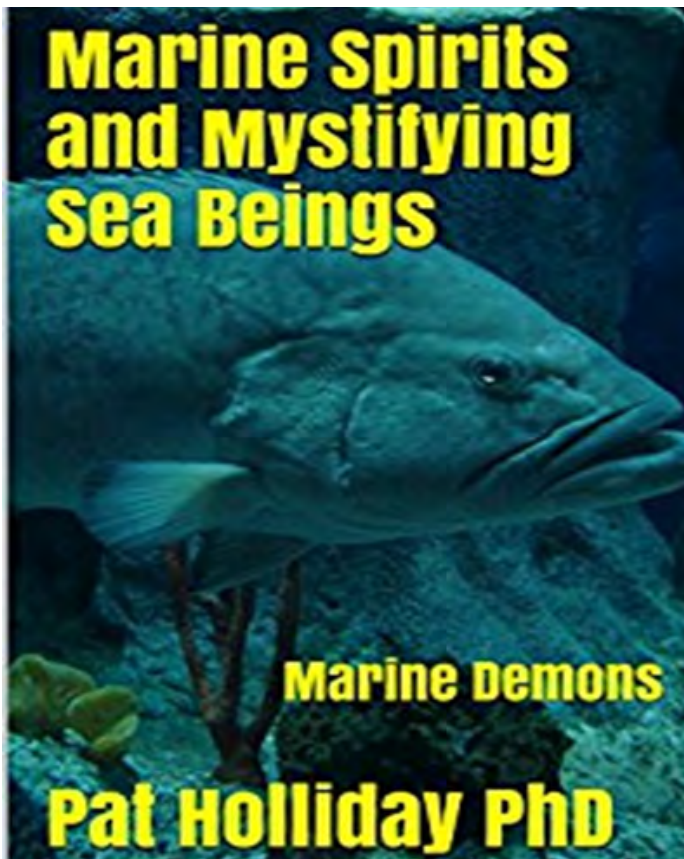
As a King and Priest of the most high God I order and serve the Judgements written to my enemy's [name your issues here] and the principalities and powers in heavenly places I bind you and command you all to leave me now in Jesus Name

I command you to receive the burden of the cross of Jesus Christ take his pain take his suffering I also nail you to the cross everlasting, I command payment from you for the blood of Jesus as per Genesis 9 I call you to account now and come out of me

SPIRIT HUSBANDS AND WIVES AND DEMONIC WATER MATES

Dr. Pat Holliday

www.miracleinternetchurch.com



MARRIAGE AND SEX WITH ASMODEOUS & OSMODEOUS

Spirits from the sea rule countries and cities above the waters, and below. They are governed ... Pure or Crown Marine Spirits

Asmodeus and Osmodeus—Principality—Marriage breaking demons (**Divorce**) and cause rejection of sexual genders causing sexual confusion lesbian and homosexuality to occur.

Asmodeus and Osmodeus are also mythical spirits with characteristic such as overpowering tendencies to rage, lust, impetuosity, impurity and psychic activities. Asmodeus Osmodeus are ruling spirits that are warring against all marriages. These spirits also are keeping many from getting married.

RULER SPIRIT

Asmodeus rules in sexual matters. He is sometimes referred to as **"the genius of matrimonial discord and jealousy."** Because he has remained a relatively unknown spirit, he has masqueraded in many forms, deceiving scores of people and taking them captive. He says, **"If you will serve me, you will never want for anything. I will take care of all your needs and you will never need a husband."** It sounded very good, almost like the Lord speaking, but it was a wrong (**demonic**) spirit. Once you open to receive this so called mythical spirits characteristics to cause overpowering tendencies to rage, lust, impurity, impetuosity, and psychic activities.

Eerdmans Bible Dictionary states that in rabbinic literature he is called the **"king of the demons,"** and is sometimes equated with Abaddon,

Apollyon and Beelzebub. He is known as the **"angel of the bottomless pit."** And in the last days this spirit will take on the form of locusts and will torture those human beings who do not bear the **"SEAL OF GOD"**

HUMAN RELATIONSHIP

The institution of marriage is in trouble in the secular world and in the church. There are just as many divorces in Christian homes as we find in the world. Satan hates marriage because it was one of God's first institutions that He created. I was meant to be the foundation of civilization. A strong Christian marriage that follows God's Word, makes a man complete and a woman secure and happy.

Marriage is trouble because Satan has targeted it for destruction. Witches' and wizards fast and pray against it. Two powerful principalities are working against marriages, Asmodeus and Osmodeus. These two spirits cause divorces, and sexual perverse activities. Our People must be taught and delivered and then they must commit themselves totally to God.

Christians are going to give an account for their actions in their marriages. It has always been considered a holy institution by the Christian Church. Christians can evangelize the world, but if they are neglecting their family in the process then, at least personally, their work is for naught. Evangelization and love for your fellow-creature starts at home. The family should be the center of Christian life. No other institution (**including the church**) or activity should get in the way of family life.

Exodus 7 (KJV)

19 And the Lord spake unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and stretch out thine hand upon the waters of Egypt, upon their streams, upon their rivers, and upon their ponds, and upon all their pools of water, that they may become blood; and that there may be blood throughout all the land of Egypt, both in vessels of wood, and in vessels of stone.

20 And Moses and Aaron did so, as the Lord commanded; and he lifted up the rod, and smote the waters that were in the river, in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight of his servants; and all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood.

21 And the fish that was in the river died; and the river stank, and the Egyptians could not drink of the water of the river; and there was blood throughout all the land of Egypt.

22 And the magicians of Egypt did so with their enchantments: and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, neither did he hearken unto them; as the Lord had said.

Many kings, pharaohs, and presidents of nations have raised altars to draw from the power source of these false gods, in order to secure power to rule over the people. Many noble African leaders have raised such altars at the Nile River... such as the ex-strongman (**then called Zaire**) of Democratic Republic of Congo (**DRC**) in Africa worked closely with the wickedness of the water spirits and institutionalized sorcery as an act of government to control the wealth and the people of the nation.

Over the horizon of time, many evil spirits have possessed waters of the oceans, rivers, streams, ponds, and seas; and they have twisted it into a festering cesspool to be used against the people of this world.

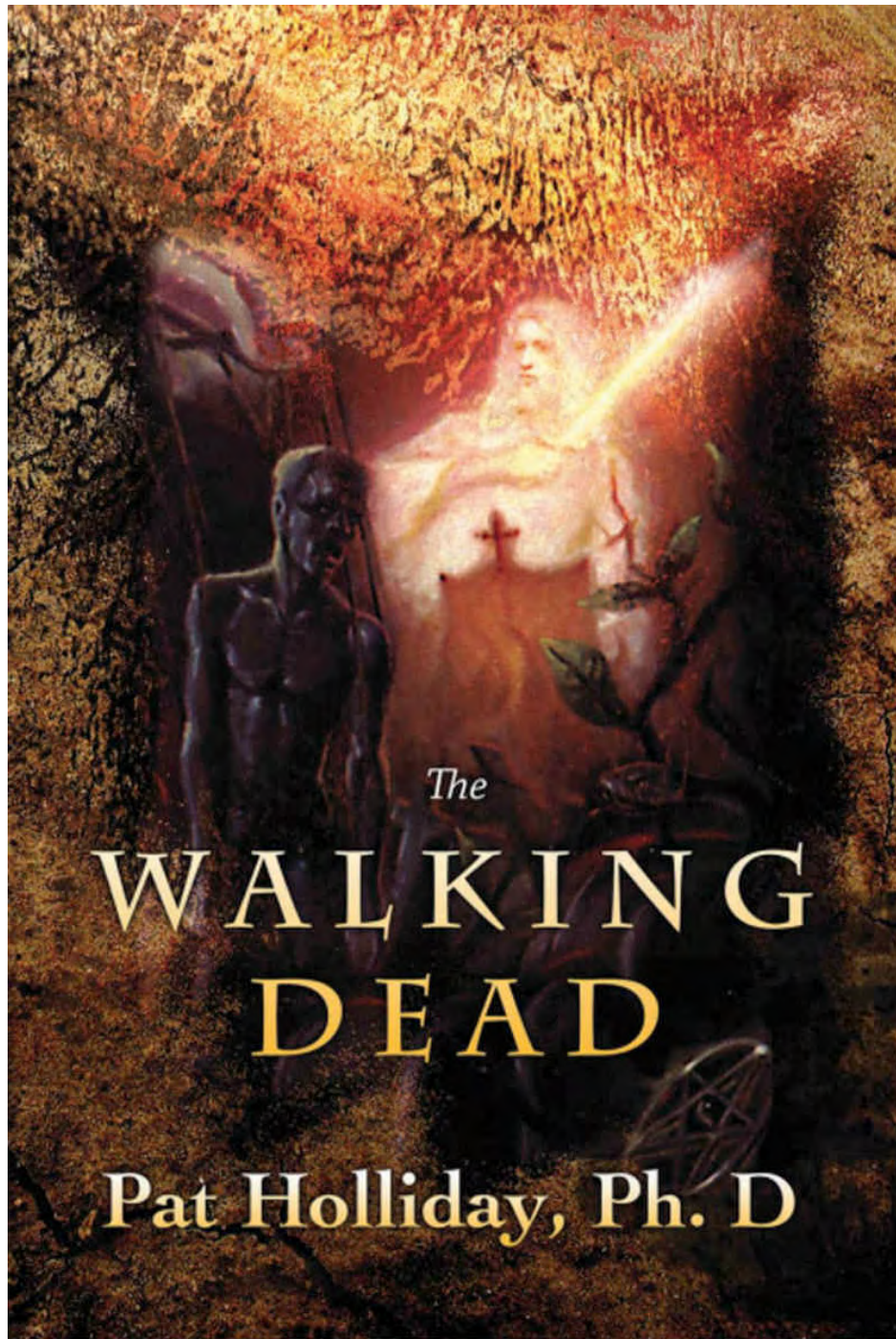
For More Info on this subject pick up a copy of my book

here:--->> <https://www.amazon.com/dp/B00CSVOP9Q>

Dr Pat Holliday Website: <http://www.miracleinternet.com>

Other Books by Dr Pat Holliday avail on Amazon and other book here:

<http://amzn.to/1333LVI> <http://amzn.to/13mJylN>



OCCULT STEPPING STONES TO WITCHCRAFT

"The Spirit speaketh expressly that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils." (1 Tim. 4:1) The Walking Dead book concerns the Lamb family (a fictitious name) that was living in Central Florida where a white witch that cast deadly spells upon them that almost cost Rita Lamb her life. It also reveals witchcraft power that engaged the teenagers in the community to become involved with the powers of darkness. They became zombies like when this white witch gave them drugs and taught them witchcraft rituals in the local cemetery, thus destroying their lives through demon possession. No one can dabble in witchcraft and come away unshackled. However through Jesus, one can be deliverance, (Matt. 18:18) there are very few Christian ministers that can deliver them.

Order online at www.amazon.com and other book

FEEL LIKE I MEAN SOMETHING TO YOU!

Apostle Anthony Flowers

Marriage and the church have many things in common. One of the most important things that they both share is the need to make their partners feel special, and needed if they are to be successful as well as have a smooth running relationship at all involved. The church as well as the marriages must be able to make the members of it feel special. All human beings no matter what they are involved in want and need to feel wanted. It doesn't mean anything to an individual how much you have if you don't make that individual feel like you want them around or want them to share in the joy of your findings!!

I firmly believe that it is impossible for those that are lacking attentive consideration to carry out a relationship that is beneficial for all that are involved. The missing ingredient in many Christian marriages and friendships is the ability to actively showing that the person you are connected to matters at every level. God is calling and searching for believers that can hold their focus and attention to the assignment and relationship covenants that have been given to them in every area of that relationship! Most important is the one that we have with Him and in our marriages!

Too often spouses allow their marital relationships to become something that is taken for granted and when the lack of attentive consideration and honest and engaging verbal and emotional participation causes the marriage to be a distraction and weight, they step back from what they use to think was valuable to the success of their relationship and start thinking as individuals. This happens in believer's relationship with God, in marriage, between fellow believers, and in their relationship with their church! This is most habitual in marital (home life) and believers to believers.

In these Kinds of Relationships:

1. They forget to consider what is special to the other and attempt to take shortcuts!
2. Their irritations and distractions allow them to cancel out any acts of kindness that they should be doing!



3. Their consideration and support is performed easier outside the home, or outside the bounds of the covenant relationship than inside of it!

4. No one seems to take responsibility for the pain caused to each other and feelings of anxiety that they are creating in the atmosphere of their relationship!

5. Priorities concerning the relationship seem to be getting more and more unsure or redefined without notice!

2 Tim 3:1-4 This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come.

2) For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,

3) Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good,

4) Traitors, heady, highminded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God;

NATURAL AFFECTION:- Hard-hearted towards kindred: to be void of cherishing affection, love, and consideration.

Loving and consideration is more natural that we want to realize! It should be especially natural to a born again believer... but many will refuse to acknowledge that this should be natural when they want to deny that something is wrong with their emotional health towards their relationships! No relationship if carried out by the example that Jesus gives us should ever produce feelings of rejection, being taken for granted, left

out, neglected, suspicion, or any feeling that makes one or the other feel as though you are backing up on what you use to do to when you were trying to convince God or another human that you are worthy of their trust and love!

Every relationship that is strong has gotten that way because those in the relationship continue to work to keep their active attention focused on trying to do what makes everyone involved happy and expecting what they were promised, desired and need from each other in the relationship!

It does not make any difference what and how much you promise to do, if those that are around you aren't made to feel special because of what you actually do for them, you are not good relationship material and create a wrong mix!

In our marital relationship, and in our churches our main objective should be to let our spouses and our fellow believers know how much they mean first to God and then to us. Many may struggle with their relationship with God because they cannot comprehend the awesome focus of God's love towards them and how it will not and cannot be distracted by the things that distract human love and commitment! When we allow our hearts to be baptized in "agape" love, our love won't be so easily distracted as well! We will be able to be open and honest with everything that brings clarity to a growing and maturing relationship... and gives the enemy no power to exercise spiritual guilt over issues that

we haven't completely exposed and taken responsibility for before God! "HE" already knows, He just wants us to speak the part of responsibility so that He will know that we will be responsible in carrying for the freedom He will give!

When souls of men mean something to the church each believer will make an effort to do whatever they can to build another up. This ingredient works in your homes, jobs, and especially in the church. The church has become a place where the hunger for power and authority is the main course. The greatest power that can ever be shown anywhere in life is the power to love, encourage, strengthen, and to make another feel special despite their shortcomings!

It is a known fact, if you make people feel good, they will listen to what you have to say. The reason why problems in homes, communities, and churches seem to never get solved is because we are going about it in the wrong manner. Husbands/wives you cannot expect your spouse to understand how you feel when you are breaking the tool that houses compassion! Church you can't expect people to want to come and make your church their home church when you can't make each other, including your pastor feel like they mean something to you.

1Thes 5:11-15 (NAS) Therefore encourage one another, and build up one another, just as you also are doing.

12) But we request of you, brethren, that you appreciate those who diligently labor among you, and have charge over you in the Lord and give you instruction,

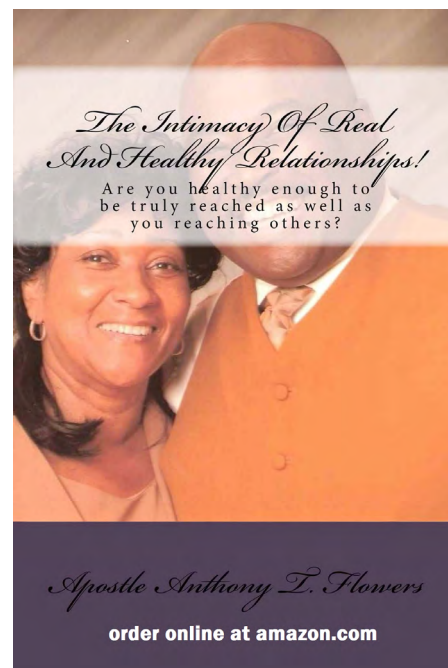
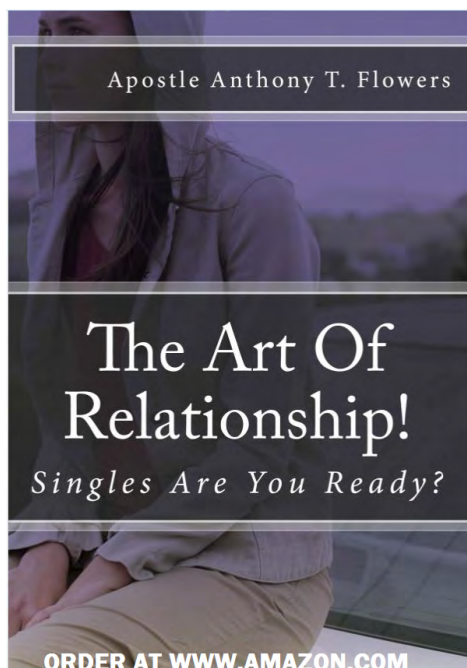
13) and that you esteem them very highly in love because of their work. Live in peace with one another.

14) And we urge you, brethren, admonish the unruly, encourage the fainthearted, help the weak, be patient with all men.

15) See that no one repays another with evil for evil, but always seek after that which is good for one another and for all men.

Believers from their marriages to the church must have a heart that can not only win souls, but also enriches those that that they are in marital covenant with and those that come to the church the work of God. We cannot replace love and kindness with gifts and an anointing. It is by and through the act of love and kindness that these gifts and our anointing are truly affective. If we as a church and individual Christian expect to reach those that are hurting... first in our homes; we must be with a hand of love, kindness, compassion, and the humility of remembering who we and they belong to!

If we all do are part in our homes and churches we can be assured that we will have emotionally, and spiritually healthy people in them that will know what they mean to each other. Again, this is not about power or rule. God has set up his line of authority in the church. This is about the winning of souls and the healing of those that have already been won!!



In the Day when the Son of man is revealed

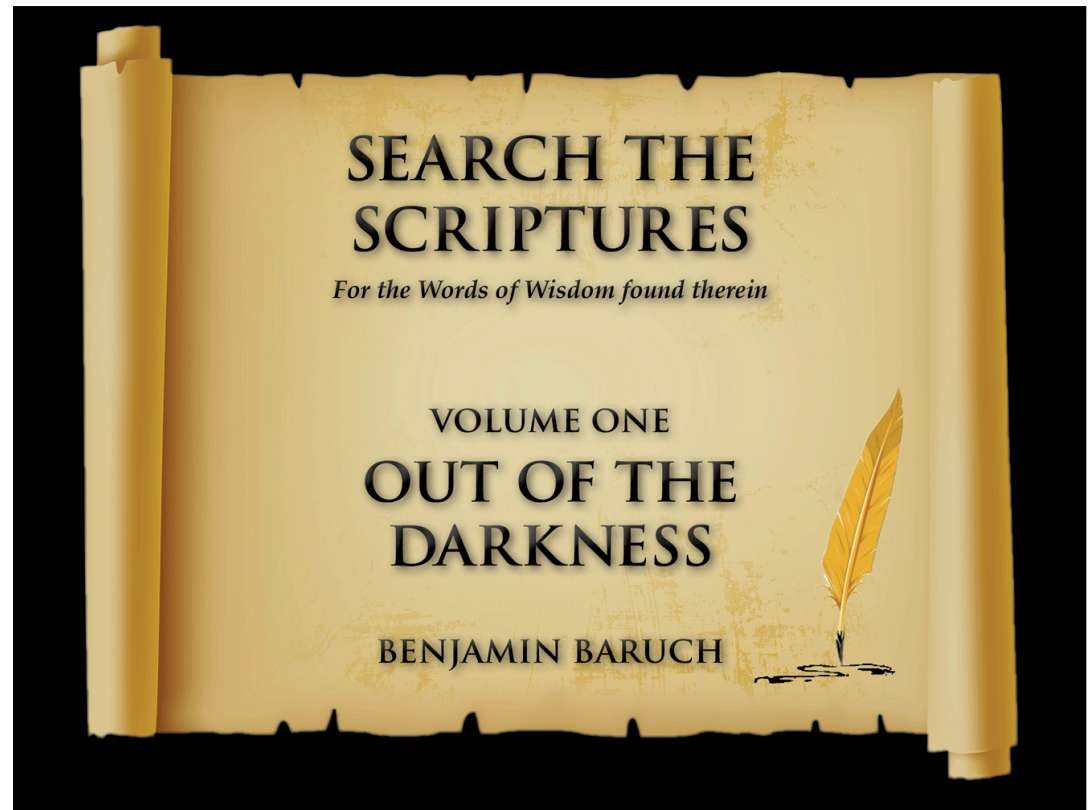
Benjamin Baruch
www.benjaminbaruch.net

The book of Daniel is the cornerstone of Bible prophecy, but if we fail to understand the book of Daniel, we will invariably get everything else wrong as well. The centerpiece of Daniel is the 70 weeks prophecy of chapter 9:24-27. In order to understand the Mystery of the Revelation of Jesus Christ, which has been hidden within the sealed prophecies of the Bible by God, we must find the correct interpretation of the book of Daniel and his 70 weeks prophecy, for the true meaning of the sealed prophecies was only to be unveiled at **"the time of the end."**

THE SEVENTIETH WEEK OF DANIEL

The prophecy in Daniel 9 declares **"and he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week"** which is seven years, yet the Scriptures do not reveal which **"he"** this prophecy pertains to? Is this solely the anti-messiah who confirms the covenant of death for seven years, or might the ministry of the Jesus Christ, also be a seven year period which is half over? Does this prophecy also unveil that the **"Messiah the Prince"** will be first come in his people after seven weeks following the restoration of the Holy City in the last days? The assumption that Daniel 9:27 refers only to the **"other prince"**, the false messiah, is simply that, an assumption. As we shall see, all of the assumptions, which came forth out of the minds of men, are the measure of the errors we have all made.

Jesus taught us through parables, and in one of them, he said: **"when the time of the fruit drew near, he sent his servants."** 2 In this last time, the Lord is again sending his servants, and they were prophesied to come. Daniel writes, **"They that understand among the people shall instruct many."** 3 These are the



"men of wisdom", who will be revealed at the very time of the end, and they will open up the Revelation of Jesus Christ, which has been hidden within the sealed prophecies, thus giving understanding to the many.

Jesus began his ministry walking out of the wilderness of Jordan, after being baptized by John, and filled with the Holy Spirit; He then came and walked among His own people as the Good Shepherd, and as the Humble Servant of God. He sought his lost sheep for 3½ years, and then Jesus died for their sins, giving His life as the Holy Lamb of God.

Modern scholars have made many errors regarding Bible prophecy. Jesus has a seven year ministry upon this earth, and His seven year ministry is the 70th week of Daniel, and it is already half over. He is the true Messiah, who confirms the true covenant which His

Father, God Almighty, made with His people. His ministry is to confirm the Covenant of Life, for one week, or seven years.

The truth of this prophecy in Daniel 9:27 is that it speaks twice; first, it reveals the ministry of the true Messiah, who confirms the true covenant of life, which His Father made with His chosen ones, and it will be confirmed for seven years. Second, the prophecy reveals the antichrist will confirm the covenant of death for seven years as well, as a perfect counterfeit of the work of the true Messiah. The covenant of death is the Oslo peace accord, which Satan deceived Israel into making with their enemies.

Jesus Christ has already confirmed the first half of the true covenant by revealing His Grace and Truth. In the first 3½ years of his ministry, as a humble servant sent to

be the Holy Lamb of God, he walked in perfect obedience to the Law of the Lord. Now Jesus is about to begin the second half of His seven year ministry upon this earth. During the second half of the 70th week, which is known as the **"time of Jacob's trouble"**, Jesus will once again confirm His Father's covenant with His people, only this time, He will first come suddenly, within the messengers of the covenant, who are His anointed remnant, coming in them to be revealed as a Prince, before He comes in the clouds as the LORD of Lords and the KING of Kings.

Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in the judgment. 4

THE LORD SHALL SUDDENLY COME IN THE MESSENGER OF HIS COVENANT

Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the Lord of hosts.⁵

It is within the anointed messengers, that Jesus Christ will fulfill the second half of His seven year ministry upon this earth. He is not coming among us as a lamb this time. No, in this final hour, the LORD Jesus Christ will be revealed within the remnant of His people, as the LION from the tribe of Judah! In the second half of His seven year ministry, He will reveal himself as God, first to His own people, as their mighty deliverer, then, to the whole earth, as the Righteous Judge of eternity.

Seven is the number of perfection, and it is the number of God. The Perfect Covenant of Life will be confirmed in the total perfection of God, and that, within seven years. In the first half of His ministry, His glory was hidden within His humanity; in the second half, His glory will be revealed within a remnant of His people who will be born again, in the fullness of his power, with a brightness that exceeds even that of the sun.

The prophet Malachi reveals, **"The Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come into his temple, even the messenger of the covenant ...But who may abide the day of his coming? And who shall stand when he appears?"**

When the Lord appears in the messengers, the Great Tribulation shall also begin, and who can abide in this day? And who can stand, when he appears? The anointed messengers shall be given authority to rule in the House of the Lord, for they are the man-child of the book of Revelation. They shall be as the light

of the morning, springing up out of the earth, on the beginning of the second half of the new day, when the light of the morning comes upon them. The glory of His power shall then come upon them, overshadowing them, on a day of clear shining, after the rain, the latter day rain.

THE DAY WHEN THE SON OF MAN IS REVEALED

This mystery of the last day's ministry of the Messiah within the remnant of Israel was revealed by the Lord himself in the gospel of Luke. Jesus taught us about the events of the Great Tribulation, describing the beginning of these things as the day **"when the Son of man is revealed"** within his people:

Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed. In that day, he which shall be upon the housetop, and his stuff in the house, let him not come down to take it away: and he that is in the field, let him likewise not return back. Remember Lot's wife. Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it.⁶

In Matthew's account, Jesus speaks of the same day saying **"when you see the abomination of desolation"**, which refers to the antichrist being revealed at the start of the tribulation. In Luke's account, Jesus spoke of, **"the day when the Son of man is revealed."** This is the birth of the man-child of the book of Revelation, born of the woman, who is true Israel, and she is even now, in travail.

And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.⁷

On the day the woman gives birth, the Son of man will be revealed upon the earth once again, only this time, within the birth of the man-child, seven

weeks from the commandment to restore the Holy City as the capital of Israel in the last days. The seven weeks portends the fiftieth year, even as the Feast of Weeks, which is forty-nine days, looks to the 50th day, the day in which the Lord came down. In the time of Moses, on the fiftieth day, the Lord came down, and the mountain burned. In the time of the apostles, on the 50th day, the Holy Spirit came down and tongues of fire appeared above their heads. In our time, on the 50th year, the Lord will once again come down, only now, the entire earth will begin to burn in the presence of the Holy One.

The sinners in Zion are afraid; fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites. Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire?⁸

The man-child will rule with a rod of iron, representing the absolute authority and the rule of God which will be made manifest in the life of these sanctified ones. They are pictured as caught up unto God and to His throne, for the life they live, will now be hidden in Christ, and it is He who will now live in and through them.

During the Great Tribulation, Jesus will remain seated upon the throne of God, while His remnant warriors, will walk the earth in the fullness of his power. These are the lions that will come forth from the remnant of Jacob, to make war for the Lamb, during the Great Tribulation. It is of these men whom the Lord was referring to, when He said, **"On the day when the Son of man is revealed."** They are remnant of Israel, born of the woman, and they shall appear among the Gentiles as lions among flocks of sheep and goats. They shall both tread down the wicked, and tear into pieces the servants of the beast, as they come as mighty deliverers of the sheep of the Lord.

The remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles in the midst of many people as a lion among the beasts of the forest, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep: who, if he go through, both treads down, and tears in pieces, and none can deliver. Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine adversaries, and all thine enemies shall be cut off.⁹

Jesus told us, **"Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do."**¹⁰

The greater works ministry has not yet come; it awaits the second half of the seven year ministry of Messiah, in which, **"Christ in you, the hope of glory"**¹¹ shall finally be revealed, for who He truly is, the LORD God Almighty!

He will first be revealed within His anointed remnant, the 144,000; and they will sent to deliver the righteous who are His, while the backsliders, among the compromised church of Laodicea, they shall all be purified in the fire. Then He will reveal himself to the whole earth, as the righteous King, who has finally come to cast fire upon the nations.

I am come to send fire on the earth; and what will I, if it be already kindled? But I have a baptism to be baptized with; and how am I straitened till it be accomplished! Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather a sword.¹²

To find more information on the Day when the Son of man is revealed, look for the author's first book, The Day of the LORD is at Hand, 7th Edition.

Kundalini Snake Demon

Dr Pat Holliday

www.miracleinternetchurch.com

Kundalini Snake demon is the agent of self-transformation on the physical, mental, emotional, psychic and spiritual levels.

What is Kundalini?

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FMRuj4ikiKg>

Kundalini Snake demon is the agent of self-transformation on the physical, mental, emotional, psychic and spiritual levels.

Kundalini ([help info](#)), "**coiled one**"), in the concept of Dharma, refers to a form of primal energy (**or Shakti**) said to be located at the base of the spine. Different spiritual traditions teach methods of "**awakening**" kundalini for the purpose of reaching spiritual enlightenment and a range of supernormal powers.[1] Writer Joseph Campbell describes the concept of Kundalini as "**the figure of a coiled female serpent – a serpent goddess not of "gross" but of "subtle" substance – which is to be thought of as residing in a torpid, slumbering state in a subtle center, the first of the seven, near the base of the spine; the aim of the yoga then being to rouse this serpent, lift her head, and bring her up a subtle nerve or channel of the spine to the so-called "thousand-pealed lotus" (Sahasrara) at the crown of the head...She, rising from the lowest to the highest lotus center, will pass through and wake the five between, and with each waking the psychology and personality of the practitioner will be altogether and fundamentally transformed.**" [2] 1

Kundalini awakening is said to result from deep meditation, and consequently enlightenment and bliss.[3] However, as each individual is unique, Kundalini awakenings can happen through a variety of methods not limited to deep meditation. This awakening involves the Kundalini physically moving up the central channel to reach within the Sahasrara Chakra at the top of the head. Many systems of yoga focus on awakening Kundalini through meditation, pranayama breathing, the practice of asana and chanting of mantras.[3] In physical terms, the Kundalini experience is frequently reported



to be a feeling of electric current running along the spine.[4][5][6] 2

It's called a Spiritual Transformation. (meaning change, conversion, revolution, renovation, makeover, alteration; a complete change, usually into something different. Other words, a Christian into a new faith which is Eastern Religion which substitutes the Holy Spirit with an imitating demonic spirit called Kundalini.

David the reason that they go mad is the Kundalini snake spirit is the same demon attached to Hinduism. It coils at the bottom of the spine around the tail bone. When a Hindu or Christian worships through trances and meditation, the snake begins to rise up the back and if it reaches the top to the neck, it suddenly goes into the brain. The person goes into a catatonic trance and most never returns. This probably happening all over the World now with so many Christians being led by false prophets into false

eastern religious worship. Many individuals whose Kundalini snake demon has been unexpectedly unleashed DO NOT KNOW WHAT IS HAPPENING.

The following are common manifestations of the risen Kundalini:

Muscle twitches, cramps or spasms.

Energy rushes or immense electricity circulating the body

Itching, vibrating, prickling, tingling, stinging or crawling sensations

Intense heat or cold

Involuntary bodily movements (**occur more often during meditation, rest or sleep**): jerking, tremors, shaking; feeling an inner force pushing one into postures or moving one's body in unusual ways. (**May be misdiagnosed as epilepsy, restless legs syndrome (RLS), or PLMD.**)

Alterations in eating and sleeping patterns

Episodes of extreme hyperactivity or, conversely, overwhelming fatigue (**some CFS victims are experiencing Kundalini awakening**)

Intensified or diminished sexual desires

Headaches, pressures within the skull

Racing heartbeat, pains in the chest

Digestive system problems

Numbness or pain in the limbs (**particularly the left foot and leg**)

Pains and blockages anywhere; often in the back and neck (**Many cases of FMS are Kundalini-related.**)

Emotional outbursts; rapid mood shifts; seemingly unprovoked or excessive episodes of grief, fear, rage, depression

Spontaneous vocalizations (**including laughing and weeping**) – are as unintentional and uncontrollable as hiccoughs

Hearing an inner sound or sounds, classically described as a flute, drum, waterfall, birds singing, bees buzzing but which may also sound like roaring, whooshing, or thunderous noises or like ringing in the ears.

Mental confusion; difficulty concentrating

Altered states of consciousness: heightened awareness; spontaneous trance

states; mystical experiences (**if the individual's prior belief system is too threatened by these, they can lead to bouts of psychosis or self-grandiosity**)

Heat, strange activity, and/or blissful sensations in the head, particularly in the crown area.

Ecstasy, bliss and intervals of tremendous joy, love, peace and compassion

Psychic experiences: extrasensory perception; out-of-body experiences; past life memories; astral travel; direct awareness of auras and chakras; contact with spirit guides through inner voices, dreams or visions; healing powers

Increased creativity: new interests in self-expression and spiritual communication through music, art, poetry, etc.

Intensified understanding and sensitivity; insight into one's own essence; deeper understanding of spiritual truths; exquisite awareness of one's environment (**including "vibes" from others**)

Enlightenment experiences: direct Knowing of a more expansive reality; transcendent awareness

When the demon Kundalini snake rises, it is called an awakening.

ADVERSE SYMPTOMS ranging from stiff neck and back sensations, digestive problems, heart palpitations, tingling and numbness on the left side of the body, tremendous heat and sensations on the left side of the head and nape of the neck, and then severe panic attacks and insomnia, INTENSE PANIC ATTACKS, loss of appetite, serious depression, mental breakdown, tremendous heat in head, vibrating in back and neck, numbness, tingling and serious fatigue- alternating with high energy.

Kundalini is not an energy force, it is a demon force called demon possession. It can only be healed through deliverance and casting the snake spirit out in Jesus' name. I have cast it out many times.

The Witchdoctor and the Man: City under the Sea (**9781884785016**): Pat Holliday PhD,

Bishop Vagalas Kanco: Books <http://amzn.to/1332Ww4> <http://www.miracleinternetchurch.com/> Web page: <http://www.patholliday.com>

Web page: <http://www.miracleinternet.com>

Amazon.com: Pat Holliday: Books <http://amzn.to/1333LVI> <http://amzn.to/13mJyIN>

Pastor Pat Holliday, Ph.D

Patricia Holliday, Ph.D., Senior Pastor of Miracle Internet Church was called into the ministry in 1975 and has ministered worldwide. Dr Holliday received her Ph.D. at Southeastern Theology Seminary, 1993. Pastor Pat is the President of Miracle Outreach Ministry in Jacksonville Florida and also appears on many international television and radio shows.

Miracle Outreach Ministries is an international ministry. Miracles, signs and wonders, healing, and deliverance follow this ministry. Her latest evangelistic trips include Ghana West Africa, Italy and Jamaica where many miracles happened.

Among her many activities:

She ran for the Florida State House of Representatives in 1972.

She was elected State Committee Woman for her part and is a lobbyist in Tallahassee.

She was a founding member and has officiated in many women's groups; Minute women of Florida; the Ponte Vedra Woman's

Club; and the Four Foundation Inc., a home for non delinquent girls in Duval County.

She helped to organize two woman's interdenominational fellowship

Professor in Southeastern Theological Seminary of Jacksonville, Florida for 8 years.

Dr. Holliday, is listed in Who's Who of the Woman of the World; Who's Who in America Politics; Dictionary of International Biography; Marquis Who's Who in the South and Southwest – Marquis Who's Who of American Women and Who's Who in American Religion Who's Who in America and Who's Who in the World.

Dr. Holliday is also a member of the International Platform Committee as a noted lecturer. Pastor Pat founded Miracle Outreach Church, a street church that feeds and clothes the poor in Jacksonville, Florida. Miracle Outreach Church is 15 years old and is a miracle-deliverance-teaching, family oriented church. Website is: www.miracleinternetchurch.com



The March to World War III

Benjamin Baruch
www.benjaminbaruch.net

The election of Donald Trump as the 45th President of the United States was a watershed moment in American political history. Never before has an acting president been so vilified by the mainstream media while at the same time opposed by the political establishment within both parties. The Democratic Party along with establishment Republicans have resisted Trump's every move while the main stream media nightly twists and distorts his every word.

The Trump presidency has also witnessed dramatic changes in America's national consciousness. From the introduction of the genre of **"Fake News"** to allegations of Russian interference in the national election or Russian collusion with members of the Trump administration, the general public's trust in American institutions is being eroded. The evening news contains an almost nightly display of an unending cacophony of Trump gaffes, missteps and misconceptions. If anyone seriously doubted the power of the establishment elite to resist true reform or the fraudulent bias of the mainstream media, the election of President Trump has put any such questions to rest.

On the 6th of April 2017, everything changed as the President's decision to authorize a missile strike against Syria silenced his critics. Suddenly even the most vocal adversaries were supporting this decision. The almost unanimous support for the military strike in Syria tips the hand of the Deep State. No matter how much the liberal left or the establishment power brokers of the belt-way may have hated Trump, his military adventures in Syria have drawn almost universal praise. The establishment clearly supports military confrontation as the new American foreign policy in both the Middle East and the Korean peninsula. The only unanswered question is why.



The Syrian civil war had its origins in the 2011 Arab Spring. The six years of conflict has succeeded in destroying entire cities while uprooting millions of refugees. Now the Syrian civil war threatens to draw both superpowers into direct confrontation. On September 30th, 2015 the Russian military began air operations in support of the Assad government with a series of air strikes against both ISIS and the anti-Assad Free Syrian Army (FSA). The United States had been supplying factions of the FSA who, along with ISIS, comprise the main forces prosecuting the civil war against Syria's Shiite government.

Elements of the FSA have been designated as **"Al Qaeda affiliates by the United Nations."** 1 Both Al Qaeda and ISIS are Sunni Muslim factions with the support of US allies in the region including Saudi Arabia while Syria and its ally Iran, both Shiite states, are the allies of the Communist nations. In other words,

the United States along with the UK and other NATO allies have been knowingly supporting Syrian rebel factions which are comprised of Al Qaeda and ISIS members while at the same time bombing Al Qaeda and ISIS forces in Iraq.

For the first time on Trump's watch, the United States has become directly involved in the Syrian civil war with its attack against Assad forces following the recent chemical attack on civilians. President Trump campaigned on a non-interventionist platform that opposed the **"Neo-con"** militarism of the Bush era. The President had also publicly opposed military intervention in Syria by the Obama administration following the first chemical attacks against civilians in 2014. Sadly, US foreign policy is once again following the **"Neo-con"** agenda of Dick Cheney and Donald Rumsfeld.

Both Russia and Iran responded declaring any further American military action in Syria

would be viewed as 'crossing a red line' threatening military retaliation should the US intervene again. The UK's Daily Mail reported **"The Kremlin has warned the US it is 'one step from war' over Syria – but the Trump administration hit back by saying it would be prepared to carry out air-strikes again."** 2 Russian Prime Minister Medvedev commented: **"This military action is a clear indication of the US president's extreme dependency on the views of the Washington establishment, the one that the new president strongly criticized in his inauguration speech."** 3

Vladimir Putin also denounced the US missile strikes as **"an illegal act of aggression against a sovereign nation."** 4 In response, Putin ordered the Russian warship, the Admiral Grigorovich, to Syrian waters and promised to upgrade Syrian missile defenses. Russia also terminated its communication hotline with US forces established to avoid any confrontation

between Russian and US aircraft over Syrian airspace. Putin then made the astonishing claim that the US is planning to fake chemicals weapons attacks during a joint press conference with the Italian President Sergio Mattarella. 5

Jeffrey Nyquist, a co-author of the book, *The New Tactics of Global War*, commented on the Syrian attack saying: **"Russia and her allies are enemies of the US anyway. The real problem here is why would we pick a fight when our enemy is near peak strength and we have been weakened by eight years of Obama? Frankly, it's stupid. Children are killed in half a dozen countries every day, some of them by our bombs. This maudlin declaration by the president about 'dead babies' is a self-misunderstanding. A few days ago one of our bombs in Iraq went awry and killed 200 civilians. Good grief! Does it matter whether a baby dies from sarin gas or from US bomb fragments? I don't think it matters to the baby. Dead is dead. This whole thing is irrational, and our leaders need to talk sense. It's all sickening."** 6

Further evidence that the world is moving closer to war was reported by the UK Express on 15 April, 2017 stating that Putin has ordered **"a mass mobilization of military forces in Vladivostok, Russia, just eight miles from the border with North Korea."** 7 This report comes as North Korea warned they are prepared for all-out war with the US.

Russia, Syria and Iran have issued several blunt warnings that any further air strikes in Syria would result in **"grave consequences"** for the United States. In the face of these heightened tensions, the United States announced plans to launch a pre-emptive strike against North Korea should it be necessary.

The world is now witnessing the final stage of pre-war preparations. The communists have always planned to use North Korea as a trip wire for war with the West. As the current tensions escalate, military experts believe that war could begin on the Korean peninsula before

summer. Russia and China have also begun full scale mobilizations, and experts in Europe are now warning that a world war could come as soon as fall.

Donald Trump has warned that **"North Korea is looking for trouble"**, insisting that if China does not decide to help the US **"will solve the problem without them"**. 8 The US President made this extraordinary statement on Twitter, his warnings backed up by sending a US carrier battle group to the area.

The general public in the West assumes the United States is a lone super power and therefore can act unilaterally without serious consequence. The thought that US forces might be defeated by the communist nations is dismissed as absurd. Unfortunately, this confidence in American military supremacy is no longer based upon reality, and rather now relies upon hubris alone. The belief that the US remains the world's lone superpower is seriously misplaced as the balance of military power has shifted dramatically over the last fifteen years only no one bothered to inform the American public. The US no longer holds a clear upper hand in today's conventional or nuclear battlefield.

Russia and their communist allies are now armed with new 5th generation weapons including hypersonic missiles and Russia has surrounded itself with an impenetrable ABM missile shield. These new weapons have shifted the balance of power decidedly in our enemies' favor. Russian defenses include the S-500, a dual purpose ABM and anti-aircraft missile system. This is a war winning weapon to which the US has no counter measures and which may place the US in a position of nuclear blackmail, should a conventional war erupt. To state this bluntly, Russian defensive capabilities can likely stop a US ICBM attack, while the US is defenseless against a similar Russian strike.

World War III is coming and the US is likely to suffer catastrophic losses. Deagel.com, a research group which tracks worldwide military equipment procurements, forecasts the US

will suffer a population loss of 260 million along with a collapse in US GDP off 95 % by 2018.9

The Final phase of the Overture

The communist military strategy against the West was developed over many decades of planning. The final pre-war phase is called **"the overture"** and includes the unveiling of former soviet spies among us as the Communists intentionally expose their own agents. This final act is designed to further demoralize the American people and destroy any remaining trust in US political institutions.

These US actors who supported the Soviet cause will be killed in the war anyway, so their final value to the communist war effort is to uncover them, and to thereby use the news as part of a final demoralization of the US public. The recent disclosure by Russian agents on Ukrainian TV that Henry Kissinger was a Soviet agent is consistent with this type of pre-war action as was the recent disclosure of Ernest Hemingway as a Soviet agent.

Russian war preparations move into final phase

We are witnessing unprecedented pre-war military moves by Russia and China. A full mobilization appears underway. Russian military officials have been stating publicly on Russian TV that nuclear war with the US is coming. Anti-American propaganda began to dominate Russian political news in earnest beginning in 2014. Preparing the domestic population for war is the first requirement according to Russian military doctrine. Mass mobilization is the final stage and appears to have started. S-400 and S-500 deployments are now occurring around Moscow.

Russian military officials recently told the Russian population they could plant nuclear warheads near the US coastline and destroy US coastal cities. Statements such as this are designed to calm down the Russian population which has become alarmed after 4 years of consistent war propaganda. At the same time, the US news is now filled daily with accusations that US officials are Putin

supporters or have had inappropriate contact with Russian officials. A leading Ukraine general stated he believed Russia would attack Europe in September.

China has also begun mobilizing troops on their border with North Korea, allegedly for the purpose of adding negotiating leverage to their promise to President Trump to reign in North Korea. China doesn't need military troops to pressure North Korea which is 100 % dependent on China for critical war sustaining imports such as oil. The purpose of these troop mobilizations is more likely to join the conflict in support of North Korea at some point, or to occupy the entire peninsula at the conclusion of the war after both the South and the North have destroyed each other.

Large scale mobilizations are very expensive and not undertaken lightly. Once mobilized over this summer, Russian forces would have to either initiate conflict and invade Europe or stand down. It is not practicable for forces to dig in for a harsh winter in rural terrain. They would either stand down or be used. Standing down makes the mobilization a pointless and costly error. That is why Russian generals have made the statement – **"mobilization is war."**

New US weapon developments – accelerating the push to World War

The electromagnetic rail gun under development by the US Navy can accelerate a 23 pound projectile to Mach 7 within ten milliseconds. 10 This weapon uses only magnetic force to accelerate projectiles with such velocity they don't require explosive ordinances. It is capable of hitting targets over one hundred miles away with an impact equal to that of two million pounds moving at 100 miles per hour. 11 New super lasers are under development which can destroy incoming missiles using only thermal energy. These futuristic weapons have the potential of shifting the balance of power back to the US and are planned for operational deployment over the next few years. These weapons may eliminate virtually all of the current military

advantage of Russian and Chinese forces, thus making the risk of war in the near future all the more likely.

Global nuclear war is possible by this fall

North Korea will likely be the trigger and would act as a diversionary war in the Far East drawing US forces into conflict on the Korean peninsula where they would be unable to support commitments in Europe or defend the US homeland. War in Korea could come as soon as May of 2017. A regional war in Korea would destroy much of the North and South's military capabilities and open the door for China to occupy the entire peninsula.

The end of the Age is upon us

The opening act of the book of Revelation begins with the appearances of the four horsemen, with the first a rider on a White Horse wearing a crown and with a bow in his hands, who goes forth conquering. He is followed by a Red Horse of war which ushers in the Black Horse of global famine and total economic collapse.

Scholars have debated the meaning of these symbols for years, yet the scripture tells us the true meaning of the prophecies would be sealed up until the time of the end. That time is upon us now. The identity of the rider on the White Horse should have never been that difficult for he also lives in a White House, and the agenda which has been followed in the United States since the Bush / Clinton / Bush era has been to pursue the destabilization of the American centered world replacing it with a New World Order.

The Obama presidency was used to finish this task, reducing American military power to levels reminiscent of the pre-WWII period while placing a tombstone on the grave of America's Christian culture. History will remember the Obama legacy as one of betrayal, setting up America for the ultimate double cross – a surprise attack by our communist 'friends'. Now a new American president has promised to **"Make America Great Again"** and to restore America's

military dominance but America's enemies want nothing of the sort.

Confronted by an America beginning to rearm itself, the communists are left with choosing between pursuing the war now or allowing America to deploy its latest military technologies which will tilt the balance of power to their disadvantage. The reason why the Deep State supports the war agenda escapes the understanding of most observers. The simple truth is the globalists who rule the shadow government **"hate America"** for she stands in the way of their plans for a One World government. It is for that reason they intend to **"burn her cities with fire"** 12 and they are about to turn loose the Red Horse of war to start the conflagration.

The true identity of the Red Horse of the book of Revelation is also quite simple. They are the **"Reds"** and they will start World War III which is the battle of Ezekiel 38 in Bible prophecy. It is this war that destroys the existing world order, opening the door for the One World government of the anti-Christ.

We don't have much time left.

J.R. Nyquist and I co-authored the book, *The New Tactics of Global War* to uncover what is really happening behind the today's news headlines, and to prove to a skeptical American public why after the Cold War, Russia remains the number one threat to the United States. Most Americans believe Islamic extremism is the number one threat to the West, but the greater threat is from the nation where all of this began almost seventy years ago.

I will leave you with the following brilliant commentary on the continuing Communist threat from J.R. Nyquist:

"It is important (**from the communist point of view**) that nobody guess the actual situation, that nobody see how far the subversion has gone, or how powerful the communist side has become. While Obama was US President an identical circumstance played out in

Washington as in Moscow. In both capitals the communists were depicted as an inconsiderable and irrelevant minority. In reality, the presidents of both countries were committed communists. The levers of power were in their hands, and the world suspected nothing. While Obama worked to disarm the United States, Putin worked to rearm Russia. While Obama undercut our allies abroad, Putin invaded Crimea and intervened in the Middle East. As the danger grew, as Hillary Clinton was sure to be the next and final president, the collaboration between Washington and Moscow was guaranteed to result in America's defeat.

"But then a miracle happened. Donald Trump was elected president; a man of impeccable nationalist instinct, of remarkable courage in the face of the enemy. The communists were aghast at his victory. And so, strange as it seems, they decided on a preposterous fraud. While they posed as Russia's enemies, Donald Trump would be depicted as Russia's friend.

"For the leading communists to deny their communist affiliation was a preliminary strategic step in both Washington and Moscow. Freed from the label of what they had actually been, the communists were able to advance without opposition from those annoying anti-communists. And now they are compelled by the logic of their false position to paint the "patriotic American" (Donald Trump) as Russia's puppet. Here the real puppet points to the man and declares that he is the puppet. It is a history-making deception. It is grand and it is bold. It cynically estimates the ignorance of the populace, the corruption of the political class, and the willing treachery of the media. It relies on the fact that the smartest strategists and analysts on the American side have been sidelined or murdered. So there is nobody to call out the truth.

"Who now dares say the truth about what has happened in this country? Anyone writing in this vein is committing career suicide. Therefore, only someone without a career would dare

to write along these lines at all! Even then it means being assigned to a death list, like Anna Politkovskaya and Alexander Litvinenko. **(You want a successful career? You want to live? Sing the tune that is assigned. Play a role out of the communist script. You can be a conservative if you wish, but you will be Moscow's conservative.)**

"Of course, you probably think I am crazy. You think communism went away in 1991. You think that communism no longer exists. But then you will have to explain how we got here – with communist thugs using open intimidation on the streets of our cities! If communism lost the Cold War, why does it presently hold such power in government agencies, universities and newspapers? Why do you think US counterintelligence is spying on the President of the United States and his staff? Who wants to bring him down? You need to explain all the variable phenomena of today: from the communist-inspired economic sabotage of global warming "science" to the insistence that our border remain a sieve. It is only our enemies who stand to gain from these policies.

"But you cannot get over this idea; namely, that communism is dead. You saw it die on TV. How can we talk once again about Marxism-Leninism? Or as an Estonian presidential candidate once asked in response to my discourse: "What's Marxism-Leninism?" His pained expression relayed the idea that Marxism-Leninism was something that didn't really exist. Nobody believed in it, so why did it matter? Even the communists don't believe in communism anymore. It's as simple as that! Any idiot who tells you that there are true-believing communists should wear a dunce cap. Russia a democracy. China is capitalist. Cuba is an open society with superb health care. And that nice little North Korean man is a champion of world peace!

"So where did all the communists go? Did they simply revert to Christianity? Did they become Scientologists? Stop and think for a moment. You control half

the planet and you've been fooling people in every country for decades. And what do you do for an encore? You fall off the edge of the flat earth! Well, I guess they topped themselves after all. And then, twenty-five years later, suddenly, you discover they have taken over your child's mind and sent him into the street to beat up an old displaced factory worker wearing a hat which says, "Make America Great Again."

You have the CIA and FBI spying on the President of the United States to the advantage of change agents. And Congress is dragging its feet on Trump's cabinet nominees because they've been honey-trapped by the Satanic Pedophile communist zombie apocalypse. It is real Satanism, real pedophilia, real undead communists, and a real apocalypse.

"Have you ever seen the movie Invasion of the Body Snatchers? It's an allegorical fiction about a communist takeover. Well, we're living it. In fact, the pod people are attempting to convince the world that they are the ones fighting the alien invasion! This lie is repeated on every news channel. And you might easily believe them: First, because you did not understand who the enemy was. Second, because you don't believe in pod people. Third, because you voted pod people into the White House in 1992, 1996, 2008 and 2012. And when the pod people finally colonized your government and

rotted out your nuclear arsenal, the old pod president didn't go back to Illinois. He remained in Washington to command the pod-people army inside the federal government, while Mr. Trump erroneously believes himself to be in charge.

"So they don't believe in Marxism-Leninism anymore? So why do we have socialized medicine? And why does Vladimir Lenin, who died in 1924, lie calmly with his eyes closed in his mausoleum on Red Square – not buried in a grave with a stone marker? No doubt, he is kept on display in Moscow because "nobody there believes in him anymore"! It's a funny kind of not-believing in someone, don't you think?

"Nobody in Moscow believes in communism! They refuse to bury Lenin because he makes a nice tourist attraction. And besides, Vladimir Putin wears a cross and says he believes in God. **(Well, he doesn't really like to talk about it. But we think he believes in God.)** And so, at the end of the day, we are all Kremlin puppets. We are all bouncing helplessly at the end of Moscow's string. Even now the puppet-master appears to be at odds with his most secret creatures – the moles at CIA and FBI! Appearances notwithstanding, the puppeteer must always hide the puppet's strings. This he accomplishes by a diversion in which he calls the man **(Trump)** a puppet and the puppet **(Obama)** he calls a

man. And so, as well, he calls his friend enemy and his enemy he calls friend.

"If President Trump could read one paragraph of this scribbling, I would wish that he read this last paragraph. Then he might understand, in an instant, who his enemies are – both foreign and domestic. And I say, that enemy is not an opponent, not a competitor, not a business rival. No, no. I mean – an enemy! And once our president can tell friend from foe, his strategic compass will align to true north and half the battle will be won." 13

The following excerpts from Yates' famous poem, The Second Coming, perhaps capture our time best:

"Things fall apart; the centre cannot hold;
Mere anarchy is loosed upon the world,
The blood-dimmed tide is loosed, and everywhere
The ceremony of innocence is drowned;
The best lack all conviction, while the worst
Are full of passionate intensity...

Surely some revelation is at hand;
Surely the Second Coming is at hand...

The darkness drops again but now I know
That twenty centuries of stony sleep
Were vexed to nightmare by a rocking cradle,
And what rough beast, its hour come round at last,

Slouches towards Bethlehem to be born?" 14

Benjamin Baruch is a professional financial advisor, author and public speaker.

Benjamin Baruch is the author of the best-selling book; **"The Day of the LORD is at Hand."** First released in 1998, it immediately became an underground best-seller, with over 35,000 copies sold. The 7th Edition was released in December, 2014.

Benjamin Baruch is a Chartered Financial Analyst and a Certified Public Accountant and is a financial advisor to some of the largest privately held real estate companies in America. His academic background includes studies in International Finance and Economics at UCLA and graduate studies in the Middle East conflict at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem, Israel. Benjamin is a recognized expert in income taxation and his professional experience includes the management of institutional investment portfolios. For more information, or to book Benjamin for a speaking or media appearance, please contact him through his website.

Benjamin Baruch and Jeffrey Nyquist are the co-authors of The New Tactics of Global War: Reflections on the Changing Balance of Power in the Final Days of Peace..

Amazon authors page: Benjamin Baruch, Author-Website: BenjaminBaruch.net

NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP



The 2017–31st Annual Norwood Christian Fellowship Teaching Conference: 7th-9th July 2017

Our 31st annual conference of the Norwood Christian Fellowship will be held at Denham Grove, Denham, Bucks.

The address is Tilehouse Lane, Denham UB9 5DG and telephone number is 0871 222 4794.

In the heart of Buckinghamshire, Denham Grove, Uxbridge and down the road from Latimer Place of last year, this venue combines vintage appeal with modern facilities all under one roof. It's peaceful countryside setting and 42 acres of pristine parkland will offer us an inspirational and relaxing venue for our conference.

The Hotel at Denham Grove has kindly provided 50 rooms for us at a cost of £150 each. There is a deal for two people sharing a room at £130 per person. All rooms have en-suite facilities and all are under one roof and we still have rooms available.

The weekend is from FRIDAY 7th JULY (4pm onwards) to SUNDAY 9th JULY (2.30pm finish after lunch) 2017.

"Free, superfast Wi-Fi with a maximum bandwidth of 100MB is available throughout the hotel."

Who are the speakers?

Sam Mazreku, leader of Norwood Christian Fellowship will be supported by a team of speakers from the fellowship, all of whom have a passion to proclaim the Gospel of Jesus Christ, to see people set free from spiritual darkness and receive the Lord's healing touch in their lives.

Guest Speakers David Measures who blessed us with his teaching at our last

weekend. David is an international speaker and leader of the YTF church in Leicestershire. The Lord has used him in a deliverance and healing ministry since 1988 when he had a dramatic spiritual experience, and John Campbell Bible Study presenter on Revelation TV.

Who is the weekend for?

This Teaching Weekend is intended to open our eyes to the spiritual realm including healing and deliverance.

The teaching will be firmly Bible-based. The Bible has been our only guide for many years and we have proved the truths it contains.

A small, non-denominational Fellowship, the Norwood Christian Fellowship has been used by the Lord Jesus for many years to bring in-depth teaching, healing of the body, mind and spirit.

The ministry team will be available for limited ministry and counselling during the Weekend.

How to get there By Car

From the M25:
Follow the M25 to J16 and join the M40 eastbound. Leave the M25 at J1 and follow the A40 towards Gerrards Cross. At the traffic lights, turn right onto the A412 towards Watford. Pass the turning for Tilehouse Lane, continuing under the railway bridge and past the petrol station. Turn left onto Denham Green Lane. At the top of the road, turn right into Tilehouse Lane. Continue for about ½ of a mile and Denham Grove will be on your right.

From the North and M1:

Follow the M25 to J17 and join the A412

southbound. Continue approx 3½ miles, passing the turning for Tilehouse Lane. After the Bosch offices, turn right into Denham Green Lane. At the top of the road, turn right into Tilehouse Lane. Continue for about ½ a mile and Denham Grove will be on your right.

By Rail / Tube

Chiltern Rail runs a direct service from Marylebone to Denham station. Piccadilly and Metropolitan lines run to Uxbridge and Rickmansworth and the Central Line runs to West Ruislip.

Please see attached the Booking Form and if you're interested (and haven't already booked in), please print it off, complete it and return it to me with a non-refundable deposit of £30 to secure a place.

Alternatively the whole amount would be appreciated if you wanted to commit in April. Also, please e-mail me for our bank details if you need to transfer monies. We would certainly accept cheques through the post made payable to NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.

2017 Booking Form

Please forward booking form and payment to:

Mrs Christine Cable, Secretary NCF,
15 The Middlings, Sevenoaks, Kent,
TN13 2NW

Tel: 01732 457842

For information contact:

E-mail: glen-chris.cable@sky.com
bpaters@btinternet.com

TITLE	Mr / Mrs / Ms
NAME	
FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	
TEL NUMBER	
MOBILE NUMBER	
E-MAIL ADDRESS	
ROOM REQUIREMENT:-	
SINGLE ROOM £150	Amount Due – £150
SHARED DOUBLE OR TWIN BEDDED ROOM £130 per person	Amount Due – £260
NAME OF PERSON SHARING	
DEPOSIT DUE ON BOOKING	£30
DIETARY REQUIREMENTS Please advise	
GROUND FLOOR REQUIRED	Yes / No
BALANCE PAYMENT BY 01/04/17	
SIGNATURE	
DATE	





Hegewisch Baptist CHURCH

8711 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.
HIGHLAND, IN

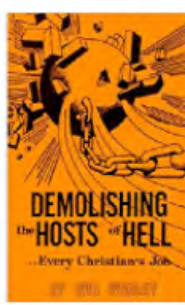
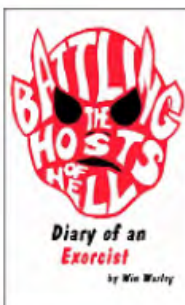
Weekly Services

SUN 10:30AM | THU 6:00PM

MEN'S PRAYER MEETING SAT 8AM

Deliverance Prayer available following each service

Recommended books on Deliverance by Win Worley



AVAIL AT: WRWPUBLICATIONS.COM

USE COUPON CODE: OMEGAMAN FOR 10% OFF

WITH YOUR HOST:
BILL FRENCH

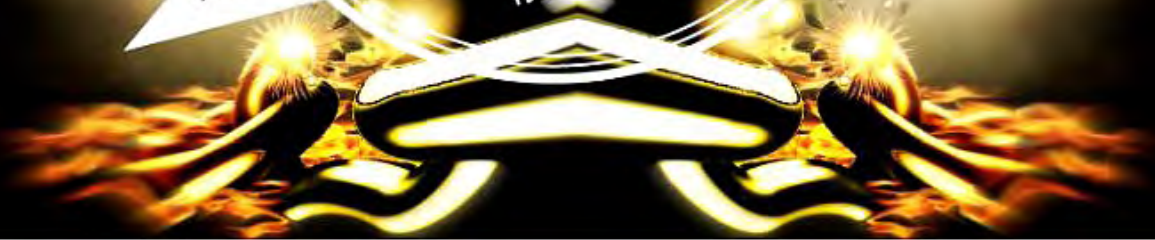
SETTING + CAPTIVES + FREE

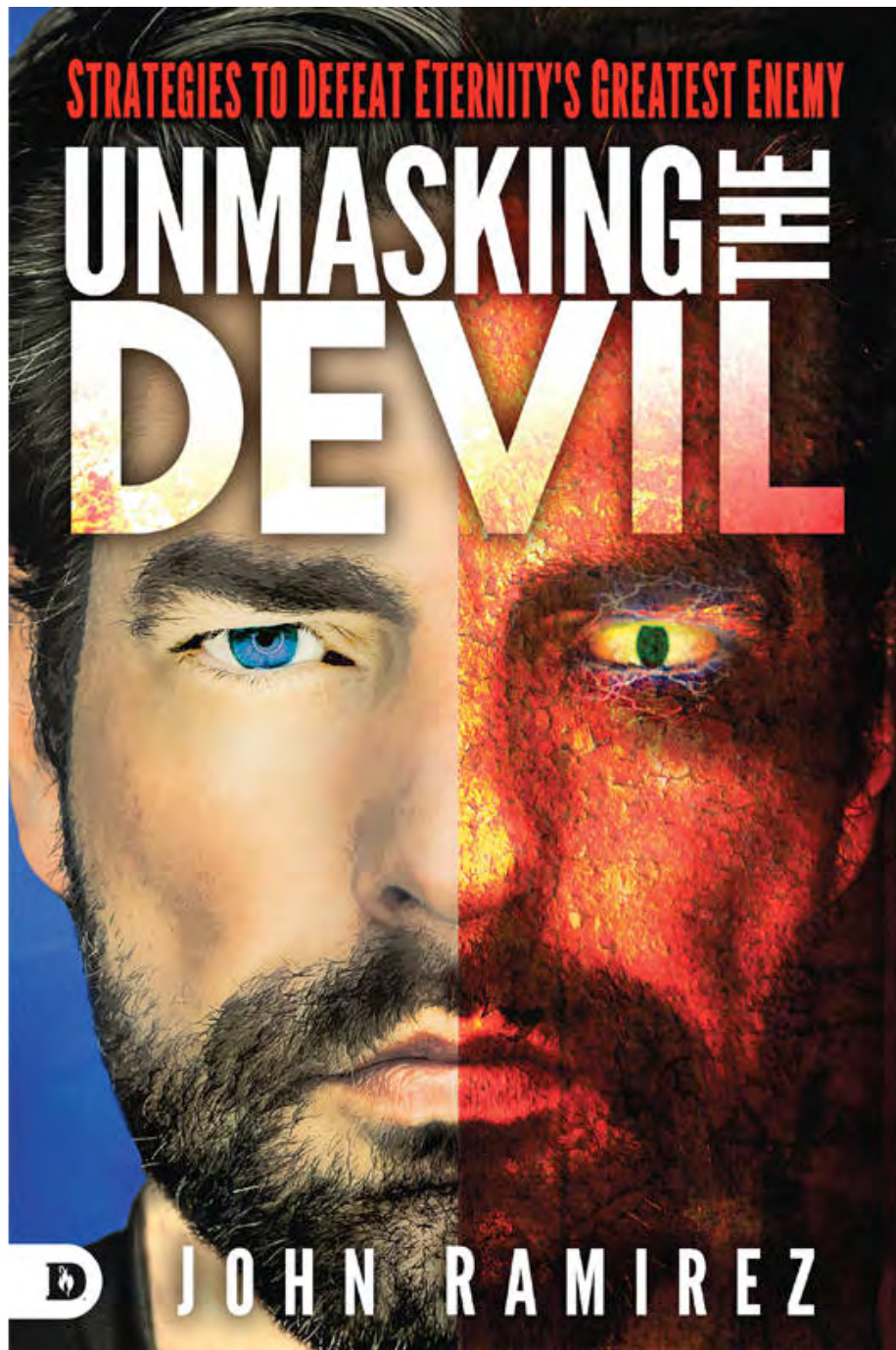
Luke418Radio.COM

BROADCASTING

WORLDWIDE

Talk Radio





Satanist-Turned-Evangelist Gives You the Inside Strategy to Defeat the Devil's Plans!

Many people, even Christians, deny the devil's power. John Ramirez doesn't have that luxury – he experienced the prince of darkness up close and personal.

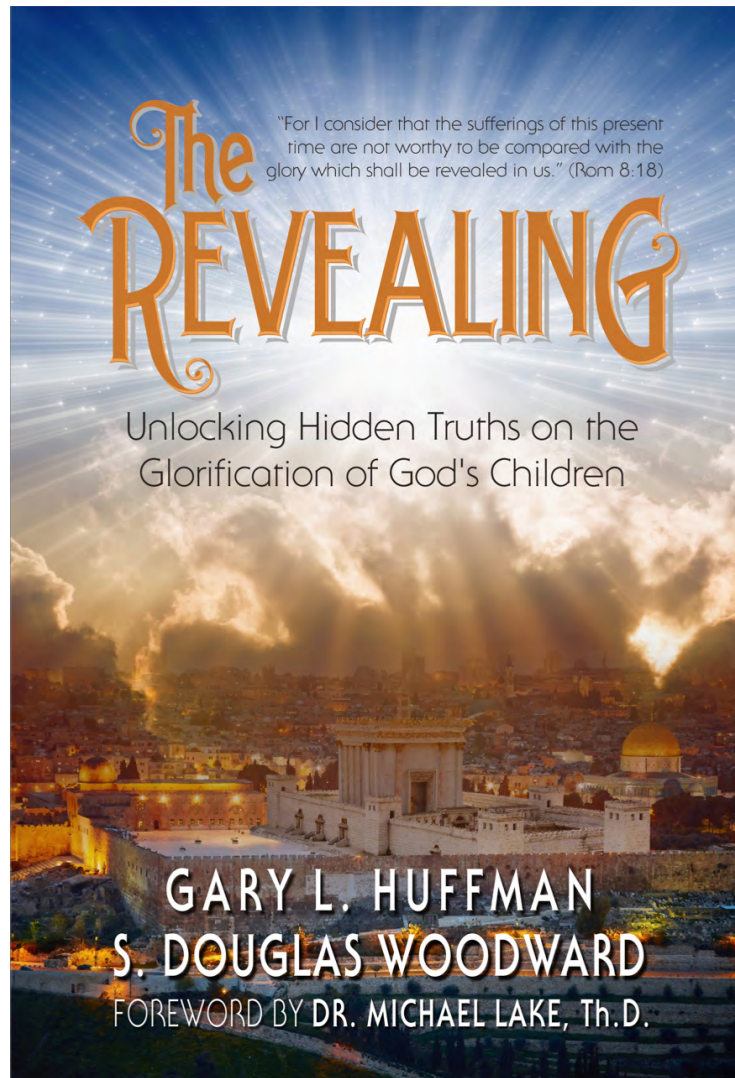
In the impoverished streets of the South Bronx, John Ramirez found **"acceptance"** from a family of witches and warlocks. These practitioners of dark arts trained him to be a high-ranking satanic priest – a story told in his first book, *Out of the Devil's Cauldron*. However, everything changed when he met the living Christ. In *Unmasking the Devil*, John Ramirez shares an insider view of how satan operates so you can avoid his traps and learn how to: discern between the voice of God that directs to victory and satan's voice that leads to destruction.

close the demonic doors satan uses to enter your life: entertainment, unhealthy relationships, greed, and false religion.

activate the spiritual weapons of prayer, intercession, and Scripture to render hell powerless over your life.

recognize how the spirits of Jezebel and Delilah attempt to infiltrate the church, create disunity, and render God's people powerless. No army goes into battle without first knowing the tactics of their enemy. Receive behind-the-scene glimpses of satan's strategies and equip yourself to live victoriously over the powers of darkness! **"Spiritual warfare is a must for every Christian if they are going to survive in the coming years,"** says John Ramirez. **"It's time to stop playing patty-cake with the devil and learn how to put hell on notice."**

Order Online at Amazon.com or go to www.johnramirez.org



The Revealing: Unlocking Hidden Truths on the Glorification of God's Children

Authors by Gary L. Huffman, and S. Douglas Woodward Th.M.,
Foreword by Michael K. Lake Th.D. R

Release date: June 10 on Amazon, July 31 on Kindle, other eBook formats will be supported later.

Eschatology The pillar and the cloud of Exodus will appear again, in the very last days over Zion. And the Church of Jesus Christ will be a vital part of this brilliant display. Few Christians comprehend the Christian's inheritance to partake of the Divine Nature.

To withstand coming persecution and hardship, comprehending our destiny will be indispensable. The Revealing is riveting because it teaches how we must prepare ourselves spiritually for Christ's coming. It offers an inspiring, positive account of the wonderful provision God has made for His children.

In short, The Revealing will impact your spiritual life as few books have. Through a detailed study of the Scripture and citing deep teaching from biblical scholars, the authors uncover multiple truths unfamiliar to even the most advanced students of the Bible:

- Why is heaven not the believer's ultimate reward?
- Why is the New Jerusalem a people and not just a place?

- What is our surest motive to persevere through persecution?
- Why do tribulations and trials bring us closer to glory?
- How does the Hebrew Tabernacle prefigure New Testament teaching on justification, sanctification, and glorification?
- What does the Feast of Tabernacles teach about the **"afterlife?"**
- Does the ministry of the Church continue AFTER the Rapture?
- Will we appear on the earth during the Great Tribulation?

Authors Huffman and Woodward reveal that failing to fathom the riches of God's glory and ignoring the commandment to seek His glory undermines our quest to be **"imagers of God."**

The promise of God's glory – our inheritance – will transform us now. Seemingly improbable, we obtain the glory of God in part when we follow the process and practice to apprehend it, while we focus on Christ and this **"precious gift... to be partakers of the divine nature." (2 Peter 1:4)**

The Revealing unlocks one of the Bible's most vital truths through advancing a comprehensive argument for the pursuit of sanctification and the assurance of God endowing us with glory

FINANCIAL CURSES

Tom Mack, MBA

www.whitecottagepublishing.com

As a financial professional doing tax returns for public accounting firms, you get a chance to get a very close look at the finances of a lot of people. When I started, the **"standard deduction"** was very low, so a lot "of my clients had to itemize their deductions. Because charitable contributions are tax-deductible, I frequently got to see, not only how much people made, but how much they actually gave to charitable causes. What was interesting though, was something I really did not expect.

It started when I was in college. One time, I went to a church and heard a sermon by a visiting evangelist. The title of that message was **"76 Reasons Why the Rapture Was Coming in 1976."** Honestly, even though I was a very young Christian at the time, I had never heard so much manipulation of scripture in my life. The man who mentored me in my Christian life in those days agreed with my assessment. After this evangelist **"proved his point,"** his altar call was a thinly-disguised fund-raising message. He argued that if the rapture was going happen next year, then we needed to get behind the church in their **"last evangelistic drive"** to save the lost. He encouraged people to refinance the mortgage on their houses, sell their cars, sell all their unnecessary possessions, max out their credit cards, and give the proceeds to the church to finance that **"final evangelistic drive."** He was very persuasive, to say the least.

Sadly, 1976 came and went. There was no rapture. When I was finishing college in 1978, many of the people who believed that evangelist and bet on the Rapture happening in 1976 suddenly started descending on my dorm room, hoping I would have answers

to their financial problems. In the end, many of these people found themselves in U.S. Bankruptcy Court. They lost their homes, their cars, and in a couple of cases, their lives. The church that had the evangelist did not do anything different from what they did previously, except that the pastor used the money to begin a building program.

After I graduated college, I started my career, but often would look back at what happened to these people and the helplessness I felt because I really could not help them. With a career, I had the money to visit Hegewisch Baptist Church and attend one of their Deliverance Conferences. One of the speakers at that conference was Dr. Marcus Haggard, a veterinarian but a very powerful deliverance minister. During one of his talks, he mentioned, almost in passing, financial curses. He quoted Malachi 2:1-2:

And now, O ye priests, this commandment is for you. If ye will not hear, and if ye will not lay it to heart, to give glory unto my name, saith the LORD of hosts, I will even send a curse upon you, and I will curse your blessings: yea, I have cursed them already, because ye do not lay it to heart. **(Malachi 2:1-2)**

As a young Christian, I had never heard these verses quoted, but Dr. Haggard did point out that most churches would not be likely to quote it. When you read the verses carefully, you realize there are several implications packed into these verses. For me, a **"light bulb"** went off in my brain. Couple that with a considerable amount of deliverance and suddenly, I had answers as to why these people went into bankruptcy after they gave money to their church.

When I had worked in the financial field for a while,

I started to see a pattern. When people gave money to clearly **"cursed churches and ministries,"** their own finances began to fall apart and their marriages ended via the divorce courts. Interestingly, these same organizations are the same ones that like to tell you that if you give money to their organization, that God is somehow obliged to financially bless you. The twists of scripture used to accomplish this conclusion are deplorable, to say the least.

The worst part though is that when these people cajole money out of their followers, we see from Malachi 2:1-2 that they not only curse themselves, they also curse their followers. We see from that scripture that the curse is placed upon two different parties:

the priests who do not glorify the LORD and,

the people in the congregation the priest serves.

The curse on the **"priest"** is not often apparent to most of the people. These organizations resume their normal activities as usual. It begins to be noticeable when there are sudden financial shortfalls. The church leaders **(instead of publicly praying to find out what is wrong like the Israelite leaders did in Joshua 7:6-9)** fill those shortfalls by coming up with programs designed to increase revenues. Later on, it was often found that some of these leaders had committed various moral or spiritual sins. Sometimes, these sins resulted in their resignation or dismissal, but other times, it was **"business as usual."** While the organization may appear to operate as usual to most people, the spiritual tag Ichabod will still be on the door and anyone who is spiritually sensitive will know not to go through those doors.

In some cases, throughout history and even today,

when the blessings of the LORD ceased in a ministry, the leaders began to turn to the occult to bring the blessings to their people. They would name the Name of Jesus, appear to be serving the LORD, and apparent blessings would seem to come forth. People would be healed and sometimes, even demons would appear to be cast out. They would leave the services feeling blessed and could not wait for the next one to begin. Indeed, the **"spiritual junkies"** would get their **"fix."** But in the dark of night, when normal people are asleep, these priests enter the dark places and do their rites to ensure that the next service would be just as good. **(Read Ezekiel 8)**

That is where the curses would come on the people. When the LORD has forsaken them, like He did with King Saul, they have to turn to various forms of witchcraft to get spiritual assistance. That usually means calling on evil spirits to assist them in their work. In King Saul's case, doing so meant military disaster and death, not only for him but for his sons as well. **(I Samuel 28:7-25)** Even Saul's grandchildren were cursed in their legs. **(II Samuel 4:4, 9:1-7)** Antiquity says that Jonathan's son Mephibosheth became King David's Torah teacher despite his infirmity.

For most people, the results are not so drastic. It takes a while for most people to notice. Suddenly, when people who go forward for prayer and ministry, they do not get an impartation from the LORD, but instead, they get curses and evil spirits. Once the evil spirits get **"ground"** in these people's lives, it is not long until they wreak havoc. The promises the **"priests"** make to the people, suddenly happen in reverse. Suddenly, once successful people begin to have problems. Other people start

to have financial and work problems. Divorces are a common result in these cases. Many times, evil spirits working in the organization often cause people to select their spouses badly, making for bad marriages. Also, we see additional instances of people who were previously healthy, suddenly start to get sick and even die before their time. There are other conditions which can happen in such cases, but these are the main ones.

I should also pass along a warning given by Professor Jonathan van Helsing. When people begin to see these kinds of things happening in an organization, this is not the time to play hero. Tracking down compromised Christian leaders is not work for amateurs. Even if you do find that they have a place where they practice their black arts, you are not going to solve anything by going to

that location, busting up their altar, and destroying their books. In Acts 19:19, the people willingly burnt their occult books! These things should only be done at the leading of the Holy Spirit. Do this improperly, and the evil spirits at that location will turn on you and cause considerable harm. If the Holy Spirit does lead you to destroy and burn, He and the Lord's angels will be the ones to protect you. It is clearly better to just leave that organization and find another. Save the hero antics for Dean and Sam Winchester of the TV show Supernatural. Realize also, that if you are part of one of these ministries, you will have to undergo some kind of recovery period. Part of that recovery period will be casting out the demons that caused you to support that ministry.

In this day and age, Christians need to literally pray before they walk into any church or synagogue. Developing

spiritual sensitivity takes time, lots of prayers, and considerable Bible Study. It is important that you learn to study the Bible for yourself and not depend upon what other people say. Another verse Dr. Haggard quoted frequently was 1 John 2:27:

But the anointing which ye have received of him **(the Holy Spirit)** abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him. **(1 John 2:27, parenthesis mine)**

Dr. Haggard explained that the Holy Spirit should be your primary teacher. Learning to follow the lead of the Holy Spirit is not an easy task. It takes a lot of time and effort to do it well. You will make a lot of mistakes in the process, but pray the LORD gives you the grace to see you through.

Breaking financial curses is not an easy task. Most of the time, you do not know where the problem is coming from. At a minimum, financial curses can come from a great-grandparent contributing to some kind of false ministry or even a secret society like the Masons through one of their charities like their Shriner Hospitals. If you have an ancestor who was born out of wedlock, who then contributes to a false ministry, the curse can travel down the family line ten generations. That is why your relationship with the Holy Spirit is very important. You will never discover the source of these curses without the ministry of the Holy Spirit in your life. Once you identify a financial curse in your life, you can pray to the Father in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ to break that curse off your life. Remember, Jesus Christ, became a curse for us when he hung on the tree **(cross)**. We need to appropriate this to our lives.

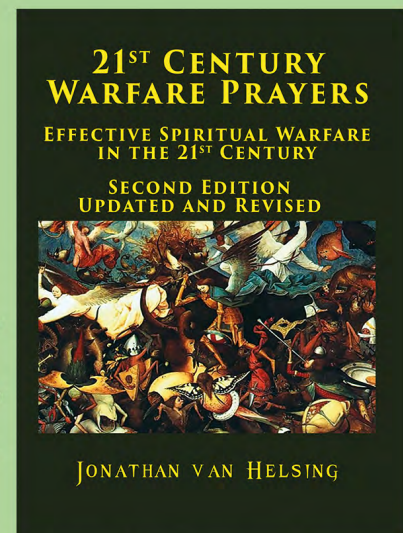
SPIRITUAL WARFARE FOR A MODERN WORLD

In the 1980s Pastors Win Worley, Charles Holzhamer, and Dr. Marcus Haggard privately-printed warfare prayers for Christians to use in fighting the demonic hordes both in their personal lives, in the world, and even in the heavenlies. Applying the "binding and loosing" techniques they taught a whole generation of Christians how to fight the evil works of the devil in a much more efficient manner.

Unfortunately, these famous deliverance ministers have gone on to be with the LORD. The men and women who became "workers" under these famous men live on. They have also brought other workers into the battle. These people have continued the battle, but many times they are still using the same tools and prayers. Jonathan van Helsing has compiled the research of multiple deliverance ministries along with his own experiences to create *21st Century Warfare Prayers*, the most advanced deliverance prayers on the market today.

- Prayers updated for the New Century
- Prayers to deal with electronic witchcraft
- Prayers to deal with modern witchcraft
- Prayers for Christian growth & maturity

21st Century Warfare Prayers can be purchased at Amazon or at your favorite online bookseller. Also, it can be ordered by your favorite local Christian bookstore. Published by White Cottage Publishing Company, Trinidad, CO.



WHEN LOVE IS **BLOCKED**

Pastor Elvis Neuhardt
Email: elvishcd@aol.com



Then Jesus said unto them, Take heed and beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees. Matthew 16:6

And there it was. The Trojan horse stood before me. A lady in a dull grey sweater and a kerchief in her hand sat and cried in the picture or meme that was forwarded to me from a famous social media account. That poignant picture was placed above the words:

"Most people do not need demons cast out, they need love cast in."

Yes, the world, and more directly, Christians are starving for real love. It is just like Jesus said it would be,

And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. Matthew 24:12

In times of physical and spiritual starvation, it is amazing what people will resort to eating just to survive or feel full for a short time. Many people will read that quote, reflect for a short moment on how they currently feel in their life and relationships, agree, give

it a thumbs up, and respond with a picture of a kitten playing with a ball of string. Christians get bombed with that eye candy several times a day, every day, letting the Trojan horse through the gates, not realizing the emotional and spiritual hook they had just swallowed. Remember, it was not the Trojan horse that destroyed the mighty and secure city of Troy. The small group of hidden soldiers inside of **"the gift horse"** just cracked opened the gates wide enough so the real destruction and sorrow could overrun the city.

"Aww, what do you have against love? Isn't love good?" they say. **"Didn't the Lord say, 'All you need is love. That's in the Bible somewhere, right?'"** You explain that was Lennon, the singer and not Lenin the communist.

This brings us to the point. In a subtle way the Christian's mind and spirit are being programmed with, **"You DON'T need deliverance, all you need is love etc."** and after that will come all of the right words that provide the sugary covering for all of the wrong spirits. It is a kind of attempt to separate deliverance from love, and

more clearly the attempt to throw deliverance out of the window. I used this as a teaching and understanding opportunity.

So, what part of the gospel do we not need? Salvation, healing or deliverance? Those three were Christ's ministry on earth, and all of them were richly accompanied by the love of God and Jesus. When actually experienced, salvation healing and deliverance, love abounds freely and without the stain of the world and with no magic tricks required.

Let's consider what the crying and tormented woman in the picture needed. I know it was staged by someone performing for a picture, but let's say it is a real person. Let's call her Truly Ooley Julie. Yes, Julie needs real love, and sometimes a shoulder to cry on is just that. A shoulder to cry on every day is another issue we will talk about soon. Julie needs something else written about in the Bible: Godly comfort.

Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God. Isaiah 40:1

Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort; 4 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation, that we may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith we ourselves are comforted of God. 2 Corinthians 1:3-4

Of course we can pray for love and comfort for the hurting the mourning and grieving. The enemy of the Christian soul knows this and will stop at nothing to block this and keep people in a miserable condition. Casting love on or at people is one of the main reasons why people get involved in witchcraft. When we discern that when we are ministering to people and our prayers for love and comfort for people seem like throwing a raw egg at a cement wall, this is exactly the time for deliverance prayers. Julie is needing more help if that what she needs the most is being blocked from her.

Some areas to consider and cast out in deliverance prayer when love seems to be blocked are:

Torments. **(Matthew 4:24)**, The soul that refuses to be comforted. **(Psalm 77:2)**, No natural affection. **(Romans 1:31)**

Inability to give and receive love. No Feelings or Emotions. Rejection walls around the heart. The spirit of Hardness in the mind, body, heart and spirit. Burning Anger. Unforgiveness. No reconciliation. Wounded and broken heart. Wounded spirit. Bruised emotions. Broken love. Bitter weeping and crying. Coldness. Blocked healthy grieving. All spirits of Arrested development. Pride. Narcissism. Depression. Mental illness. Hate. Bitterness. Feeling used and abused. Emptiness. Loneliness. Abandonment. Insecurity. No comfort. No real pity. Lies. Divorce. Betrayal. Ungodly Soul Ties. Breck all family line curses, witchcraft spells and trauma that has blocked love and comfort and destroyed relationships on both sides of the family for generations. Hated and cursed by family, in-laws and relatives.

These are just a few of the spirits and patterns that can be confessed, broken and cast out in Jesus name. If you are praying for another person or yourself **(Luke 10:19)**, you can simply pray, **"Father in heaven in Jesus name, I bind to my authority and command the following spirits to loose me or the other person and let me go. You are commanded to leave me when you are named."** Start at the beginning and work your way down and soon you will learn to pray as the Holy Spirit leads and guides you. If bad feelings or emotions are on the surface, fall out of agreement with the spirits or conditions behind it and command them to go in Jesus name! Loose into yourself or the other person spirits of the love of God, acceptance, God's care, kindness and comfort and the ability to give and receive proper love.

NEVER DISCUSS RELIGION or POLITICS

Pastor John Goguen
www.agapebible.org

Have you ever heard this saying? I have, probably into the hundreds or low thousands of times by now. However, when you really think about it or ponder about it for long, the saying and idiom goes against what the Lord has told us to do, i.e. share the good news ("**Gospel**" means "**good news**" with others you come into contact with.

Perhaps the second greatest Christian of all time, Paul (**Gentile name**) or Saul (**Hebrew name**) of Tarsus clearly admits:

"For I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for it is the power of God unto Salvation, to the Jew first and also to the Greek/Gentile."(Romans 1:16)

If Paul was not ashamed, then neither should we be ashamed. Most assuredly, this humble but courageous man never backed away from talking about or talking to religious folk (**how the world references us**) or political folk.

EXAMPLE: As Dr. Luke records for us in Acts 26:1–29, this man from Tarsus, who had been literally knocked off his high horse by none other than Jesus of Nazareth Himself, testifies boldly before King Agrippa I. Can you imagine yourself giving your own personal testimony before an important State Official, or before a sitting U.S. Senator or Congressman, or before President Trump like this? Paul did not care one iota who it was or who was listening. He knew the truth of getting the Word out and obeyed it. He let everyone see in living color his own unashamedness in sharing how the truth of Salvation found in the Lord Jesus Christ indeed changes lives. He even quoted his own marching orders from this Jesus of Nazareth:

QUOTE: **"...I am sending you to them (Jews and Gentiles) to open their eyes, to**

turn them from darkness to light, and to turn them from the power of Satan to God, so that they may receive forgiveness of sins and a place among those who are sanctified by faith in me."(Acts 26:17b-18)

He even mentioned Satan, our Chief Adversary and the power the Devil and his kingdom of demons hold over people's lives. As I tell the sheep of God's pasture here at Agape Bible Fellowship, anyone you know who is UNsaved, family or friend, is in actuality a child of Satan. Ultimately, there are only two Kingdoms operating: the Tri – Une God of Israel or the god of this world, Satan (**2 Cor. 4:4**). Every human being on this planet is a card carrying member of one or the other. There are no exceptions. Moreover, many of us just assume most people are in neutral, waiting to decide. That is not what God's Word teaches and it's not the truth. We are either living under the power of God's Kingdom, or we are living under the power of Satan's Kingdom. There are no in between places. This same Apostle pens the church in Colosse, Greece the following words:

"For He (God the Father) has rescued us from the dominion of darkness and brought us into the kingdom of His beloved Son."(Col. 1:13)

As the late Pastor Win Worley said it: **"There are only 2 stations broadcasting, friend, God's or Satan's."** everyone makes a choice. Stay with the Kingdom they were born into, or choose to change and go with the Kingdom we all must be born – again into. Yet how can anyone make that choice without someone telling them? How can you tell them if you're part of the **"PC crowd"** (**politically correct crowd**) and refuse to talk about things Biblical and spiritual?




One more thing: How can we be the salt and light this same Jesus of Nazareth told us to be (**Mt. 5:13,14**) if we won't address things in the political arena? Answer? We can't be and we won't be if we fall into agreement and have a mental contract with this most dangerous idiom and statement. I, for one, would love to see more and more committed and surrendered Christians enter the world of politics and secular professions. Our country and our world needs more Christian teachers, Christian college and university professors, Christian lawyers, Christian medical professionals. Amen?

May I kindly recommend a great book by the late Derek Prince on this very subject: **"Living Salt and Light"** You can order it at:

AGAPEBIBLEBR.COM

You will be blessed and challenged by it, to be all that God has called you to be in His Son, Jesus Christ. Prayerfully, operating daily in His only Full Gospel of Salvation, Deliverance and Healing complimented with all the genuine Gifts of the Holy Spirit (**Mark 16:15ff**).


May our wonderful Tri – Une God of Israel bless you greatly as you determine in your heart and mind to live all your days for God's glory and praise!



Agape Bible Bookroom

www.agapebiblebr.com

Order online or call (716)655-5008 for orders or ministry



Deliverance and Spiritual Warfare
Books, Booklets, DVD,
CD, VHS, Cassette

Low Prices ~ Fast Shipping!

LANA NEITA MINISTRIES

presents

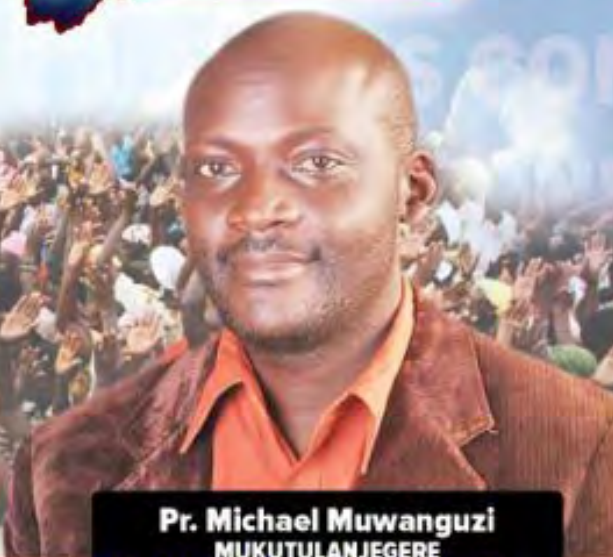
GOD VES

UGANDA

Gospel
Crusade



Evangelist Lana Neita
SPEAKER



Pr. Michael Muwanguzi
MUKUTULANJEGERE
Chairman Organising Committee

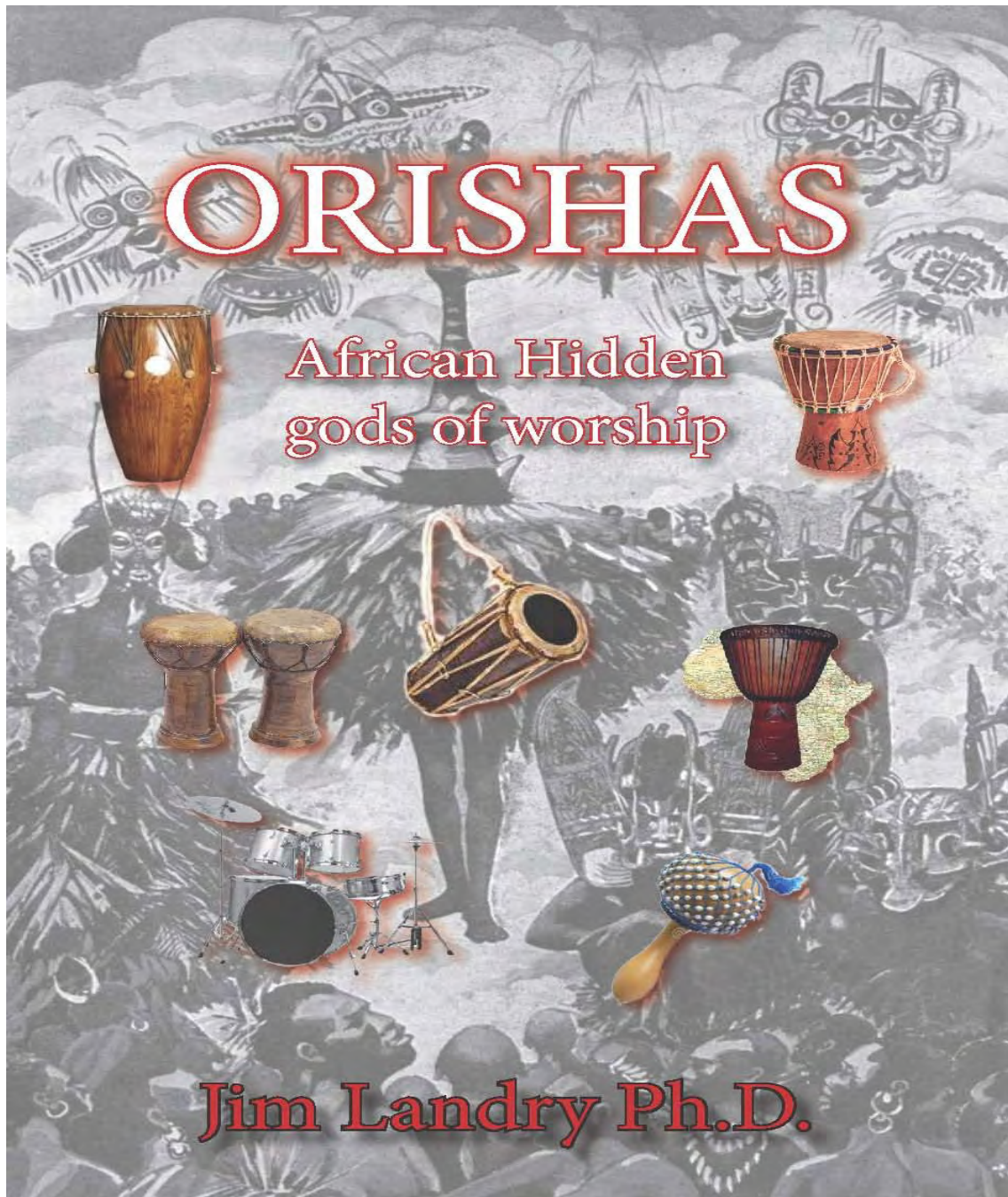
18TH - 24TH AUGUST 2017

**SSENDI'S PLAYGROUND
WANKULUKUKU**
(KU KISAAWE KYA SSENDI)

3:00 - 8:00PM
ESSAAWA MWENDA (9)
- BBIRI (2) EZ'EKIRO

Come unto me all that labour and are heavy laden and I will give you rest.
(Matt.11:28) KJV

For more information: 0754 935 555



Orishas African Hidden gods of worship

By Jim Landry, Ph.D

A study of counterfeit Praise and Worship in the emerging Church, an end-time deception. Can The Elect Be Deceived?

The demonic effects of drumming in Christian Worship, Drum assisted Prophecy, Secular Music and Television. An emerging shift in praise, worship and music has secretly been introduced into many Christian fellowships during past 400 years and now is the hour of restoration.

This writing exposes hidden deities operating in America and throughout the world for a number of years unchallenged. They are the strongmen behind worship rituals in Voodoo, Santeria, Lukumi, and many other cults. Is Baal worship in our Churches.

90 plus pages

Order Online at: www.amazon.com and other book

Aspects of the word “GIFT”!

Loren Due, DMin, Ph.D.
www.lorendue.com

You have a gift. You have a choice to either use it for God's glory or the Devil's; what will you choose? You are probably saying to yourself what is he talking about! I have a situation in my life that when I use my gift, it always brings me trouble. Just because a family member or a friend criticizes you and makes fun of you because everything you tell them happens that is not you, but the gift in you at work. No, the trouble comes because you have not chosen to use your gift correctly.



I believe everyone has at least one gift! That statement is bold because not everyone reading this article agrees with it. That is my position and I will not attempt to sway you into thinking and believing as I do – it is not a point of salvation. Therefore if you do not agree with me that is all right. I am reminded of this

scripture: Romans 11:29 (KJV) 29 For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance. I interpret this scripture which is the only one like it in the whole Holy Bible to mean that God gives gifts at His discretion regardless whether you are saved or not. The choice of salvation remains a personal choice according to Deuteronomy 30:19.

This article will be snippets of the word “GIFT!” So as you read through the snippets understand that some of the situations may apply to you and others not.

Gifts Thoughts! **Matthew 7:11 (KJV)**

11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him? Jesus is letting evil people know that if they can give good gifts how much more can God the Father give to us good gifts! God the Father gave us Jesus! Giving is a key principle in the Kingdom of God.

Romans 12:6 (KJV)

6 Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, let us prophesy according to the proportion of faith; We are to know that each give is unique to the situation and that it takes faith to exercise the give. The Apostle Paul used the gift of prophecy because when you go to tell someone about their past, present or future it takes extreme faith to know that you are truly speaking as an oracle of God.

1 Corinthians 12:4 (KJV)

4 Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. The Holy Spirit operates all the gifts in us but we must understand that there are many gifts. Humanity must stop putting God in a box and limiting Him!

1 Corinthians 14:1 (KJV)

1 Follow after charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye may prophesy. The Apostle Paul is encouraging that we demonstrate love

Proverbs 18:16 (KJV)

16 A man's gift maketh room for him, and bringeth him before great men. Whatever your gift it will find a way of getting you into places you never thought you would go

and the gift will cause you to appear before great men or situations. The Lord equips you with the gift(s) so you can be a blessing to someone else and in the process of being a blessing you find yourself greatly blessed because you used your gift – whatever it is!

Proverbs 21:14 (KJV)

14 A gift in secret pacifieth anger; and a reward in the bosom strong wrath. Sometime a gift in this case is something 'you' give which brings peace to someone by turning away anger and a secret gift to someone can instigate trouble without others knowing.

Ecclesiastes 5:19 (KJV)

19 Every man also to whom God hath given riches and wealth, and hath given him power to eat thereof, and to take his portion, and to rejoice in his labour; this is the gift of God. One of God's many gifts to humanity is when God gives riches and wealth and the ability of humanity to enjoy their portion and rejoice when mankind has to labor.

John 4:10 (KJV)

10 Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water. The operative word in this sentence is 'GIFT.' Gift of God is the kind of gift that all should want and have, however, because of the setting and way Jesus described it, it was confused by the listener to with something natural rather than spiritual. The Gift of God is eternal life not just a one-time fix like a cold glass of water does for a thirsty soul.

Acts 2:38 (KJV)

38 Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost. Have you made up your mind to complete your salvation with the free gift from God? The free gift from God is described in detail in Acts 2:1–4. It is gift not burden that you and I may have added power to deal with our flesh and win souls for Christ.

Romans 5:5 (KJV)

And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us. Jesus gave us the best gift anyone could give and that was the opportunity to live in eternity with Him. The hope is the fact that we must wait on enjoying the gift in the future even though we have it if we received it according to Romans 10: 8–9.

Romans 5:16 (KJV)

16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. Even though Adam sinned and brought us all under guilt the free gift was God brings us to be considered righteous by the Father.

Romans 5:18 (KJV)

18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one the free gift came upon all men unto justification of life. All of us are guilty and sinful because of the sin of Adam not Eve. Notice that when Adam disobeyed God it made every man and woman born after that to be a sinner. Our justification was made possible by Jesus death on the cross and his resurrection. Jesus death is a gift to us!

Romans 6:23 (KJV)

23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord. The gift of God is the fact that his son Jesus death burial and resurrection granted us the right when we receive Jesus as Lord and Savior to be born again. What a tremendous gift given to us by Jesus Christ. You don't have to die and go to hell when a special gift has been given by the second person in the Godhead!

1 Corinthians 7:7 (KJV)

7 For I would that all men were even as I myself. But every man hath his proper gift of God, one after this manner, and another after that. Paul is simply letting us know his personal desire but since he is not God he confirms that all have gifts and they use them accordingly.

1 Corinthians 13:2 (KJV)

2 And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing. Here the Apostle Paul shows his meekness and makes the point that he may be able to interpret "ALL" mysteries, "ALL" knowledge and "ALL" faith but he is nothing! It takes a unique person not to be prideful and arrogant. A person of this caliber is well grounded in truth and in who they are as a person. The Apostle Paul shows us how to exercise and value the gifts we are given.

2 Corinthians 9:15 (KJV)

15 Thanks be unto God for his unspeakable gift. I believe the unspeakable gift is the gift of the Holy Ghost with tongues which was given in Acts 2:38; others simply believe the unspeakable gift is the gift of salvation which is given to everyone who believes that Jesus died and now lives forever.

1 Timothy 4:14 (KJV)

14 Neglect not the gift that is in thee, which was given thee by prophecy, with the laying on of the hands of the presbytery. Some of you received such a gift and others are thankful for what was given to Timothy. I believe the gift in him was the anointing that transferred from his grandmother Eunice and mother Lois which was the Holy Ghost.

2 Timothy 1:6 (KJV)

6 Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. At some point the Apostle Paul laid hands on Timothy which was a memorial event. The Apostle Paul wants his son in the gospel to remember often about the fact that anointed hands were laid on him which kindled the fire of the Holy Ghost in Timothy. The gift here is the precious Holy Ghost.

Hebrews 6:4 (KJV)

4 For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost, The writer of Hebrews throws doubt on those who go back on the Lord. He poses a question in statement form to insinuate that maybe these people who go back will not be saved! Will they? I believe the heavenly gift is the Holy Ghost and fire when you get into a place where you feel like to praising God for hours and hours; you don't want to come back down to earth! It is a state of blissful joy and happiness.

James 1:17 (KJV)

17 Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variable-ness, neither shadow of turning. Nothing is left out of "every!" That means that "ALL!" (Every) good gift and every perfect gift are from above. A good gift is a God gift and a perfect gift is one that is complete and needs no embellishments of any kind. To be in God means to be complete in every possible way whether by faith or actualization. You may want to read 1 Corinthians 12, 13 and 14 to get a glimpse of what the Holy Bible describes about gifts given to men and women! I believe you will find in life more gifts from God not enumerated in these scriptures. Whatever your discovery of your gift(s) happens to be; use it wisely, share it with joy and protect and guard it.

Do you know your gift (s)?

Are you going to be bold with your gift (s) for the glory of God?

Will you freely give of your gift (s) to those that need it?

**Messenger of Hope,
Loren C. Due**

QUANTUM COMPUTING: A RADICAL TRANSFORMATION OF THE WORLD OF COMPUTING

S Douglas Woodward
www.faith-happens.com

AND SOON OUR HUMAN EXISTENCE

I have spent most of my career around computers. I was an executive for Microsoft and Oracle. With Ernst & Young, my focus was information technology. I also worked for Honeywell and Burroughs (*today's Unisys*). In every position, my core competency was to help customers use computers to manage their business. Speaking of cores and computers...

The Fabric of My Computer Career

During my career, I passed through about four or five generations of computing. So bits and bytes were the "*warp and woof*" of my "*day job*". In this article and the next to follow, I want to discuss the staggering revolution that is about to happen in computing and why it is a critical part of the biggest machine ever built in the history of humankind – and ultimately, what could be the most destructive to our planet and all of life, whether flora or fauna, non-human or human, that inhabits it.

When talking about the marvel of quantum computing, my background in computer systems is both a plus and a minus. It's a plus because I understand the foundational issues of information processing and the elements of a computer to store and retrieve information. In fact, in my early days as a systems analyst for the old Burroughs Corporation (*now Unisys*), I programmed in machine language. I understood binary

coding and hexadecimal mathematics. I knew how bits made up bytes. I could read the content of memory in ones and zeroes which comprised the "*bit*" level, and I could enter "*code*" into the computer the next level up known as "*hex code*." Hex code resided at the "*byte*" level. In other words, bits make up bytes. They did then and still do today. Therefore, I understood binary coding and hexadecimal computation.

Going lower, to the hardware level, I even understood the principle of how an electric current flipped a bit "*on or off*". By today's standard, we managed an infinitesimally small amount of computer memory to get the job done. We utilized these incredibly limited machines to do accounting back in the 1970s and 1980s with computers that had less than one-billionth the power of a personal computer today. At the university where I teach entrepreneurship today, I tell this to my students and they have absolutely no conception how that could be the case. Their cell phones, with 64 gigabytes of memory (*64 billion bytes*), possess almost a trillion times more memory than the simple minicomputer I programmed in 1978 (*make note, memory today is 64-bit, while memory when I started out, employed 8-bit memory*). These increases occurred within the last 40 years, overlapping with my business career.

We know the advancement of computing by the principle

called Moore's Law – named after Gordon Moore, one of the founders of Intel. The Law states that computers would double in power every two years (*to be more precise, transistors would double in their density on a circuit board*). Nowadays, we talk about computer power doubling every 18 months. However, whatever the rate of increase, Moore's Law soon will be meaningless as we become fully engaged in the era of Quantum computing. Instead of doubling – an increase by a factor of two – increases will jump at least a thousand times every two years, that's ten to the third power (*10³ in exponential notation*).

Computer Memory was Originally Woven by Fabric Makers

The fundamental building block of the computer is known as the computer core. The name signifies a single "*bit*" of information that is either a one or a zero. If one understands how a computer core is set on or off, then talking about warp and woof of fabric is a perfect analogy to picture the way the classical computer memory "*byte*" worked on an old-fashioned memory board. In fact, initially, fabric makers were employed to "*manufacture*" memory.

Visualize a core as a doughnut with electrical properties. Wires run one direction through any number of memory cores which turn individual bits "*on*" via an electrical charge. Wires running "*the other direction*"

(at a 90-day angle reaching across the wires just mentioned), would turn individual bits off. Therefore, imagining the "warp and woof" of computer memory supplies an accurate picture of how computer memory was established and electrified to set its "state" a certain way. "Writing memory" would involve running currents through certain wires in one instant and then other wires in another. "Reading memory" employed a sensing wire to detect the state of memory. However, initially reading a state of a core was destructive, so re-writing it immediately afterward was needed lest the process "flip the switches" the opposite way ("off to on" or "on or off").

Using coding (either AN-SII or EBCDIC coding systems that signified "alphanumeric" symbols otherwise known as letters and numbers) would tell you what the combination of bits turned on or off meant. For instance, a certain mix of bits would signify words like, "Hello World!" or something much less friendly, like "Get Out!" This process of encoding and decoding would happen faster than any engineer could work out with a slide-rule or accountant could punch into a ten-key pad on a calculator. And all this was going on before we discovered the ability to cast transistors into silicon in "bite-size chips" (pun admitted) and increase computing power exponentially.

The computer core was patented by An Wang when working at Harvard in 1951 (but not granted until 1955). Wang would use monies from the patent to later form Wang Computers in Lowell, Massachusetts. Wikipedia provides a nice but brief history of the magnetic

memory core and Wang's contribution:

"Magnetic-core memory was the predominant form of random-access computer memory for 20 years between about 1955 and 1975. Such memory is often just called core memory, or, informally, core. Core uses tiny magnetic toroids (rings), the cores, through which wires are threaded to write and read information. Each core represents one bit of information. The cores can be magnetized in two different ways (clockwise or counterclockwise) and the bit stored in a core is zero or one depending on that core's magnetization direction. The wires are arranged to allow for an individual core to be set to either a one or a zero and for its magnetization to be changed by sending appropriate electric current pulses through selected wires. The process of reading the core causes the core to be reset to a zero, thus erasing it. This is called destructive read-out. When not being read or written, the cores maintain the last value they had, even when power is turned off. This makes them nonvolatile."

"Two key inventions led to the development of magnetic core memory in 1951. The first, An Wang's, was the write-after-read cycle, which solved the problem of how to use a storage medium in which the act of reading erased the data read enabling the construction of a serial, one-dimensional shift register of o(50) bits, using two cores to store a bit. A Wang core shift register is in the Revolution exhibit at the Computer History Museum."

Wang Computers was in a not-so-notable six-story building I used to drive by every day on my way to work at

Honeywell and later at Oracle in "Back Bay" Boston. At the time, I lived in Nashua, New Hampshire. When Wang innovated his computer core, he established the basis for every bit and byte inside the computer. Remember that at this time, hard disks really weren't employed because they were very expensive. External storage of information required punched cards and paper tape with holes punched in them or paper "bits" (literally) popped out. Programs were compiled in the computer's "main memory". Once finished, the mainframe computer would generate punch cards or paper tape. (It was fun to hear the mainframe spit out a punched tape!) Data likewise would be stored on punched cards. It was a major upgrade in computerdom when programs stayed "resident" in memory to be kicked off and executed at the will of the computer operator at the "computer console" which initially had no keyboard. An execute command (today's "double click") would exist on perhaps 4 or 5 cards placed in a card reader and "read into" the input port on the mainframe. When I coded my first COBOL program, this is how we compiled code into machine language for execution on a small minicomputer.

Wang originally sold his concept of a memory core to IBM for a mere one penny per core. Each core represented one bit. As IBM soon discovered, this royalty would become the greatest giveaway in the history of the world. Eventually, they realized their error. They negotiated a one-time payment of \$500,000 to Wang in the 1950s. If this royalty continued up to today, Wang would be the richest man in

the world. IBM eventually had to renegotiate the deal they struck with Wang. How big was this deal? Well, if the arrangement was still in place now, Bill Gates wouldn't have one-millionth the wealth of An Wang. And frankly, there might not have been a Bill Gates. How so? Let's look at the math.

How Rich Could An Wang Be from Memory Core Royalties?

In one million bytes of memory today (**which is 64-bit memory, pretty standard for almost all computers in the personal computing world**), the number of memory cores would be 64 times one million or 64 million cores. At one penny per memory core, Wang would earn a royalty of \$640,000 for every megabyte of memory sold (**using a value of 1,000 rather than 1,024 – which is the more accurate value of a megabyte**). In a typical personal computer being sold today, the minimum memory for just the main memory used by the processor (**or multiple processors for those machines that have multiple "cores."** **These cores comprise all the cores collectively in the main processor not the single 'bit' of a memory module**), Main memory today would be no less than 4 GB or four billion bytes. One billion bytes of memory would equal \$640 million in royalty for Wang. Therefore, four gigabytes would equal almost \$2.5 billion in royalties. Despite inflation, that is still a big number.

Again, keep in mind this is because every **"byte"** today is a big byte of 64 bits or 64 memory cores. And this is just considering the **"main"** memory. A personal computer has many processors doing many things and most have some amount of

dedicated memory to help them do their job in the overall process of running a personal computer (**or an iPhone which is a computer**). Consequently, it isn't too far off target to say that the amount of royalty money Wang would make for the sale of a hefty personal computer today would be almost as much as all the wealth of a Bill Gates, the richest man in the world (**worth \$85 billion at the beginning of 2017**). Talk about depreciation. Memory cores just aren't worth what they were worth back in the early 1950s. It is even more striking when you realize what 16 GB (**sixteen gigabytes**) of memory costs (**16 GB of memory would be what a power user wants for his or her computer**). How much is that? It only costs about \$120 in today's market (**Corsair is selling that amount of memory on Amazon right now for \$114.00 if you need to purchase some**).

However, as staggering as the evolution of the classical computer is, as much as it has advanced and grown in power and performance, it is trifling compared to what we are about to see with quantum computing and how its growth will increase every two years. Indeed, as my friend and co-author Anthony Patch has predicted accurately over the past two years, the only commercially available quantum computer, D: Wave (**a Canadian firm**) grew its computer capability by doubling its **"qubits"** about every two years. However, **"doubling qubits"** is not just increasing its power two-fold as explained earlier – its growth in power increases exponentially at a staggering rate. Anthony shared with me (**correcting the original information published**) that originally, D: Wave sold a 128-qubit

computer sold to Lockheed and USC. Then its second system consisted of 512 qubits and was sold to the same purchaser as well as Google/NASA, and to the NSA. Then their systems were upgraded to 1024-qubit systems (**characterized as 1,000 qubits**) and each of the previous systems upgraded. Recently, as Anthony predicted, a 2,000 (**2,056**) qubit machine was placed with Temporal Dynamics and the same as an upgrade to all the previous purchasers. (**Anthony is the true expert on the topic of the quantum computer. I am a lowly writer just trying to make it simple so I can understand and share it with you**).

A Preview of the Quantum Computer

So, in concluding this article, I will set up the next. As indicated, over the past decade, a completely new paradigm has developed for computing. It is called **"quantum computing"**. My simple definition for this mind-bending, complex approach to processing information would be this:

Quantum computing is the calculation of equations and execution of algorithms based on **(1)** principles of how quantum particles behave physically while **(2)** employing quantum particles in the process of doing the computing.

Such computers aren't really digital computers. They are quanta computers. Instead of being binary-based calculating machines that provide outcomes predicted based

on physics we empirically detect in the observable universe, they are quaternary-based calculating machines and perhaps even **"thinking"** machines that

operate in imprecise, unpredictable ways. Perhaps it would not be overstating things to say, **"They have a mind of their own."** They are not based on **"rules"**, they are based on statistical probabilities. They operate in a manner that does not correlate with the way things work in the world as understood by the human mind, or more precisely according to the rules of reality as stated by Sir Isaac Newton and even the relativistic notions of Albert Einstein. Dr. Einstein famously said, **"God does not play dice with the universe"**, meaning that outcomes must follow rules that correspond to the rest of reality. While God does not play dice, apparently at the level of quanta, only God knows what will happen. Quanta make their own rules and humans aren't fully able to manage quanta – at least not in quite the same way we manage computers today.

Instead of transistors serving as gates that are flipped on or off based upon electrical charges passing through them, to open or close the gates by electrical charges, **"qubits"** are being set or detected (**written or read**) based upon arcane behaviors of quantum particles. The science of quantum behaviors is nothing like the science of silicon processors. When we begin to discuss the kind of behaviors quanta exhibit, such as **"quantum entanglement"** (**Einstein called it, "spooky action at a distance"**), indeed all the rules of space-time no longer apply. But let's save that discussion for the next article because you'll need a mind fresh, freed from the **"old ways"** of thinking about computers, and open to the completely new ways future computers will operate. As you will see, quantum computers are especially spooky in their own right.

And once we have those ideas **"in mind"** (**as best as our minds will allow**), we will be able to explore why CERN demands the use of quantum computers to fully exploit its present purpose and the plan I believe its founders had in mind when they broke ground for CERN six decades ago.

THE DVD, CERN DECODED, IS AVAILABLE FROM AMAZON. THE DVD IS PRICED AT \$16.95 AND PRESENTS A 123-MINUTE INFORMATION-PACKED DISCUSSION WITH HUNDREDS OF PHOTOS FEATURING ANTHONY PATCH AND S. DOUGLAS WOODWARD, HOSTED BY LYN LEAHZ. THE PRODUCER OF THE DVD IS BOOKMINISTRY.ORG.



A Cosmic Journey from the Rings of CERN to the Rings of Saturn

CERN DECODED

THE MYSTERIES OF ITS SCIENCE,
ITS DEVASTATING DANGERS,
AND ITS OCCULTED AGENDA

**ANTHONY PATCH WITH
S. DOUGLAS WOODWARD**

A FAITH HAPPENS AND BOOK MINISTRY PRODUCTION
IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LYN LEAHZ CHANNEL

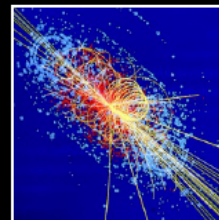
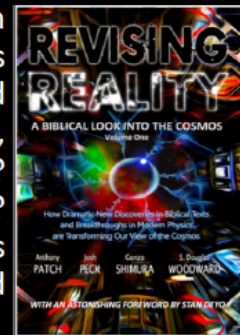
DVD-VIDEO 123 MINUTES

ESCHATOLOGY \$16.95

CERN DECODED

Two authors of the best-selling book, *Revising Reality: A Biblical Look into the Cosmos* — Anthony Patch and S. Douglas Woodward — tackle the science, the dangers, and possible occult agenda of the 17-mile-long particle accelerator known as CERN. This DVD is an intelligent, information-packed, two-hour discussion richly illustrated with hundreds of photos. Seldom has “enlightenment” been so compelling and enthralling.

CERN’s Large Hadron Collider (LHC) resides atop the ancient Roman temple to Apollo just outside the city of Geneva, Switzerland. Its discovery of the “god particle” in 2012, (the Higgs-Boson) captured our imaginations. So why is the LHC so controversial to scientists, theologians, and conspiracy theorists alike? What is its real purpose? Why should its operation provoke concern for humanity’s safety? Are there sinister occult secrets lurking behind its founding and its multi-billion dollar budget? Why would so many nations of the world come together merely to learn the mechanisms igniting the Big Bang?



Anthony Patch is author of three books and appears on many programs globally. He is best known as the “go to” authority on CERN, Quantum Computing, and physics. His penetrating analysis of the Large Hadron Collider continues to spellbind his audiences.

S. Douglas Woodward has written extensively on eschatology and the spiritual history of America. His books, *Power Quest (I & II)*, *The Final Babylon*, and *Lying Wonders of the Red Planet* have captivated readers worldwide. He appears often on TV and radio.



714343966199



Copyright Faith Happens Books, Book Ministry, & Lyn Leahz 2017

School of Deliverance 101

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!



And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

Mark 16:17-18

Promised Land Ministries

Deliverance & Healing Centre

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 50114
Edmonton, Alberta
Canada T5Y 2M9

Church:
12145 - 67 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
Canada T5B 1M6

Tel: (780) 944-0526
Fax: (780) 473-8442
Website: www.jesusdelivers.com
email: promised@jesusdelivers.com

School of Deliverance 101

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!

TOPICS INCLUDE:

- Why Deliverance?
- Covenant of Deliverance – Call to Deliverance
- Demonization of Christians (Can a Christian have a Demon?)
- How Demons Enter
- How Demons Come Out
- Can Demons Come Back?
- What God Doesn't Deliver us From
- Holding Your Deliverance
- How Long Does Deliverance Take?
- How to do Deliverance – 3 Parts
- Curses – Identifying & Breaking Curses
- From Curses to Blessings
- Releasing the Power of Blessings
- Mass Deliverance – Self Deliverance
- The Weapons of our Warfare
- Binding and Loosing Spirits - Believer's Authority
- Knowing Your Enemy – Satan and his Kingdom
- Deliverance and Spiritual Warfare in the Church Today - Daily Walk

Pastor Joseph Jasinski has more than 25 years of ministry experience in the area of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance. He has travelled to many countries to conduct this School of Deliverance 101 training. He has led Mission teams to Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Cameroon, Liberia, Sierra Leone, The Congo, Ivory Coast, Malaysia, Indonesia, Myanmar (Burma), Trinidad, the Philippines and Poland to bring this message to Pastors, Leaders and chosen workers.

Promised Land Ministries

Deliverance & Healing Centre

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 50114
Edmonton, Alberta
Canada T5Y 2M9

Church:
12145 - 67 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
Canada T5B 1M6

Tel: (780) 944-0526
Fax: (780) 473-8442
Website: www.jesusdelivers.com
email: promised@jesusdelivers.com

Order online at www.jesusdelivers.com

FIGHTING BACK THOUGHTS AND FEELINGS YOU DO NOT WANT

Pastor Jozef Jasinski
www.jesusdelivers.com

Psa 144:1 A Psalm of David. Blessed be the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight:

Psa 144:2 My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and he in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me.



My prayer is that this article will help you to overcome any intrusive thought and feeling as well as subdue a spirit of insanity which tries to lodge in your mind in an effort to destroy your life. It was the Lord Jesus Christ who not only taught, but also gave me these instructions.

My name is Jozef Israel Jasinski. I am the lead pastor of Promised Land Ministries of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Our ministry specializes in spreading the knowledge of deliverance and spiritual warfare to the global community of the body of Christ. As is often said, there is no testimony like a personal testimony. I'm very passionate about the ministry of deliverance, having been set free from a spirit of insanity which was trying to take over my mind. Although hidden to the eyes around me, my torment was with me for many years. From all outward appearances, I looked fine, well-mannered and educated, dressed to the nines; I held a solid position in the community, as well as a good job. On the inside there was a very different story, a horror story, so bad I didn't dare share it with anyone. I tried going to a psychiatrist but always changed my mind in the last minute.

When I finally did, I never told him what was happening in my head for fear he'd have me locked up and the key would be thrown away. I believe I was demonized by spirits as a young child of 5, after my father died. I also believe I received my 'package of demons' through family inherited curses. Personally I opened the door to the demonic realm as a result of the rebellion during my teen years and experimenting with "**sex, drugs and rock and roll**". While attending the university, I went to a lecture by one of the school's well known professor, who was teaching about transcendental meditation. I started practicing black arts and unbeknown to me, I opened the door to powerful demons. As a result, I began to have some very troubling thoughts and feelings during the nights and throughout the days. This pattern of torment continued for a number of years.

When I came to the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ and was born again, I had thoughts of blaspheming God, especially during praise and worship sessions at the church I first attended. Although the pastor realized it was Satan, he didn't have a clue how to help me overcome my problem.

Before Jesus gave me a vision, which was a call to the deliverance ministry, he'd already started teaching me how to fight back before I even became involved in combating the enemy through deliverance and spiritual warfare. Those were the days when I tried to sleep, with the lights and radio on, and positioned so as to watch the door. I was terrified of the dark, of the unknown, of demons.

Once the Lord instructed me by compelling my mind to fight back, telling me to give all those crazy intrusive thoughts and feelings over to Him, simply by saying, "**I give this thought or feeling to Jesus**". It was simple; once these insane thoughts started to manifest, I immediately gave them over to Jesus, so they couldn't lodge

in me. When I came to the knowledge of deliverance and of the arsenal of weapons and tactics to repel the enemy, the attacks decreased significantly. During the first deliverance workshop I attended, I received a lot of deliverance from many different things, yet the Lord didn't deliver me of the insane thoughts and feelings, at least not yet. I came to understand He had a plan and I was to use deliverance knowledge to attack the enemy which was behind these tormenting thoughts and feelings. He wanted to prove through me that any child of God using the Word of God and His authority can beat the enemy and destroy his works, even insanity which is Satan's masterpiece of bondage. It was then that I started to bind the enemy, to rebuke the enemy, to talk back to the devil using scriptures, to loose judgments of God, to lose the Blood of Jesus against the enemy, to unleash imprecatory (**calling for judgment upon the enemy**) psalms.

I developed a prayer strategy which I present at the end of this article.

If the enemy tormented me 100–1000 times a day, I would strike back with my weapons 100–1000 times a day. When the first week passed by, I didn't see any difference, however, it was a relief to know that I was doing something instead of acting like an easy target; James 4:7 The second week passed by, again, no difference, the first month, no difference, the third month, no difference, still. Then about half way into the fourth month, there was silence in my head; NO MORE crazy thoughts and feelings. The years of torment were over and the Lord had made my mind very strong with these strategies I was using to fight back.

You must understand, I thought nothing was happening after the first day, the first week, and the first month and so on. Yet, during these 3 and 1/2 months of nonstop fighting, I was getting stronger with every move of fighting back and the enemy was getting weaker.



Mat 17:19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could not we cast him out?

Mat 17:20 And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Mar 11:23 For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.

Mar 11:24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.

If you only decide to fight and not quit, **"an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth,"** you shall win. Short or long, you shall win! Your weapons are superior:

2Co 10:3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh:

2Co 10:4 **(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)**

2Co 10:5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

2Co 10:6 And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

You have authority and the enemy doesn't want you to know how to use it:

Luk 10:19 Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

This teaching is to equip you with scriptural knowledge how to fight back undesirable thoughts and feelings. Giving counseling to people, I had to teach them how to fight back undesirable thoughts and feelings. There are thoughts and feelings which literally are killing some people.

Thoughts and feelings can have positive or negative effects.

Thoughts and feelings can:

make you unhappy

torment you

scare you

make you angry

defile you **(lust, hatred)**

make you do things; COD

make you do things in order not to suffer worst things **(like cutting yourself)**; blackmail

cause magical movements; my story

make you to observe your heart beat till you develop irregular heart beat **(demons enter in)**

If your spirit, soul and body is a subject for too long to negative thoughts and

feelings and you do not know how to diffuse their negative affects you might start experiencing breakdown in your spirit, soul and body; soul being mind, will and emotions.

MAKE YOURSELF SUBJECT TO POSITIVE THOUGHTS **(WORDS)** FROM THE WORD OF GOD

Accepting and dwelling on negative thoughts is like hearing a knock on the door; you go and open it, there is nobody there and the only thing you see is a package lying at the door. You pick up the package and you hear some ticking inside, like the ticking of a clock. What are you going to do? Take the package or throw it away? The choice is yours.

Some people are literally hooked on some thoughts and feelings; they are addicted to them just like an alcoholic or a drug addict. They are slaves and victims of their own thoughts and feelings. They are in the dungeon. They are deprived of any hope and do not know how to fight back. Some come for help and expect instant deliverance from tormenting thoughts and feelings. Well, if the Lord does deliver you instantly, praise His Holy Name. But, you still have to be transformed by the renewing of your mind.

Some people developed such a passive mind that they can not experience deliverance because if the backlash comes they will not resist, they will not fight back.

Example: Trudy, David **(standing in the washroom for a long time, washing hands for a long time)**

This teaching is to help you to start fighting back your negative thoughts and feelings; AND START IT RIGHT NOW.

Thoughts and feelings can come:

from established strongholds within; you are programmed to think and feel this way **(KNOW THE TRUTH...)**

from the enemy without

PROJECTING THINGS, FEARS **(Job; "the things that I feared... Job 3:25)**

From people

Pr 23:7 For as he thinketh in his heart, so is he.

2 Cor 10:4-3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4**(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)** 5Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; 6And having in a

readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

Eph 6:10–18 10

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; 15And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: 18Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; James 4: 7 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

REMEDY

SUBMIT TO GOD

REFUSE THE PACKAGE; GIVE IT OVER TO JESUS

REBUKE THE ENEMY

BIND ALL THE DEMONS BEHIND THE THOUGHTS AND FEELINGS

LOOSE JUDGMENT WRITTEN UPON THE ENEMY

LOOSE THE BLOOD OF JESUS AGAINST THE ENEMY

IN THE NAME OF JESUS BREAK THE POWER OF THE ATTACK OVER YOU MIND ETC. AND PLEAD WASHING BY THE BLOOD

DECLARE THE OPPOSITE FROM THE WORD OF GOD

DECLARE JEHOVAH NISSI (**THE LORD IS MY BANNER; THE LORD IS MY VICTORY**) IN THAT AREA

PRAISE GOD

PRAYER:

In the Name of Jesus Christ I rebuke these thoughts and feelings coming to

me right now and every demon behind them; Matt 16:22–23, Zech 3:2

I give it all to Jesus and I command every demon behind it to report to Jesus

I declare that I am a temple of the Holy Spirit (**1 Cor 3:16–17**) and the Bible says that whosoever (**any demon**) destroys the temple, shall be destroyed by God, and I declare this destruction now on every demon behind these thoughts and feelings

I bind every demon behind these thoughts and feeling; Matt 16:19, 12:29, Rev 20:1–3

I loose judgment of God written upon every demon; Ps 149:7–9

Choose other judgments from the scriptures; from Psalms (**imprecatory psalms**) etc. Ps 11:6, 35:8, 69:24, 83:16, 140:11, Jer 23:19, Mal 1:3, Is 59:18 etc

I loose Blood of Jesus against the enemy and I wash myself (**spirit, soul and body**) from all those negative thoughts and feelings and cover myself with the Blood of Jesus

Loose angels to attack them; Ps 35:5–6

I declare from the Word of God the opposite; choose the right scripture; against fear choose scriptures on love, quote 2 Tim 1:7, Rom 8:15; against lust choose scriptures on holiness etc

I command every demon to leave or if not, to be bound, confined in spiritual confinement (**Rev 20:1–3, Josh 10:16–26**) tormented day and night till they agree to leave

PRACTISE THE PRESENCE OF GOD THROUGH:

READING THE WORD OF GOD

PRAYING

SPEAKING IN TONGUES

PRAISE AND WORSHIP

DECLARING THE WORD OF GOD; Job 22:28

DECLARING THE POWER OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS

KEEPING COVERING YOURSELF WITH THE BLOOD OF JESUS

Other helpful tools:

Put strategic scriptures all over your room/place and quote them, declare them often

Put a CD player in your dwelling place, to saturate it with the Word of

God, especially at night. The sound doesn't have to be loud at all, you might not even hear it, yet, the continuous playing will saturate the space and your spirit when you sleep creating a buffer against the enemy Ps 119:11

ORDERING YOUR DAY THROUGH PROCLAMATIONS:

BLESS GOD BEFORE YOU OPEN YOUR EYES; PS103:1–6 (**memorize it and quote it to God**)

DECLARE: Ps 118:24

DECLARE: Phil 4:13

DECLARE: 2 Tim 1:7

DECLARE: 1 Pe 2:24

DECLARE: Ps 27:1

DECLARE: Is 54:17

SPEAKING IN TONGUES

Etc

BEFORE YOU GO TO SLEEP:

Confess all your sins and cover yourself with the Blood of Jesus

Plead the blood of Jesus to wash and sanctify your dwelling place

Bind all the demons in you; from the strongman, to the gatekeepers to the least of the demons

Place the Blood of Jesus between your sleep, dreams and the enemy

Ask the Lord to bless your sleep and dreams and seal instructions of righteousness and how to fight; Job 33: 14–16, Ps 127:2

Read aloud Psalms for 15 min

Speak in tongues for a few minutes

If you are awoken at night, declare the Word of God, fight etc

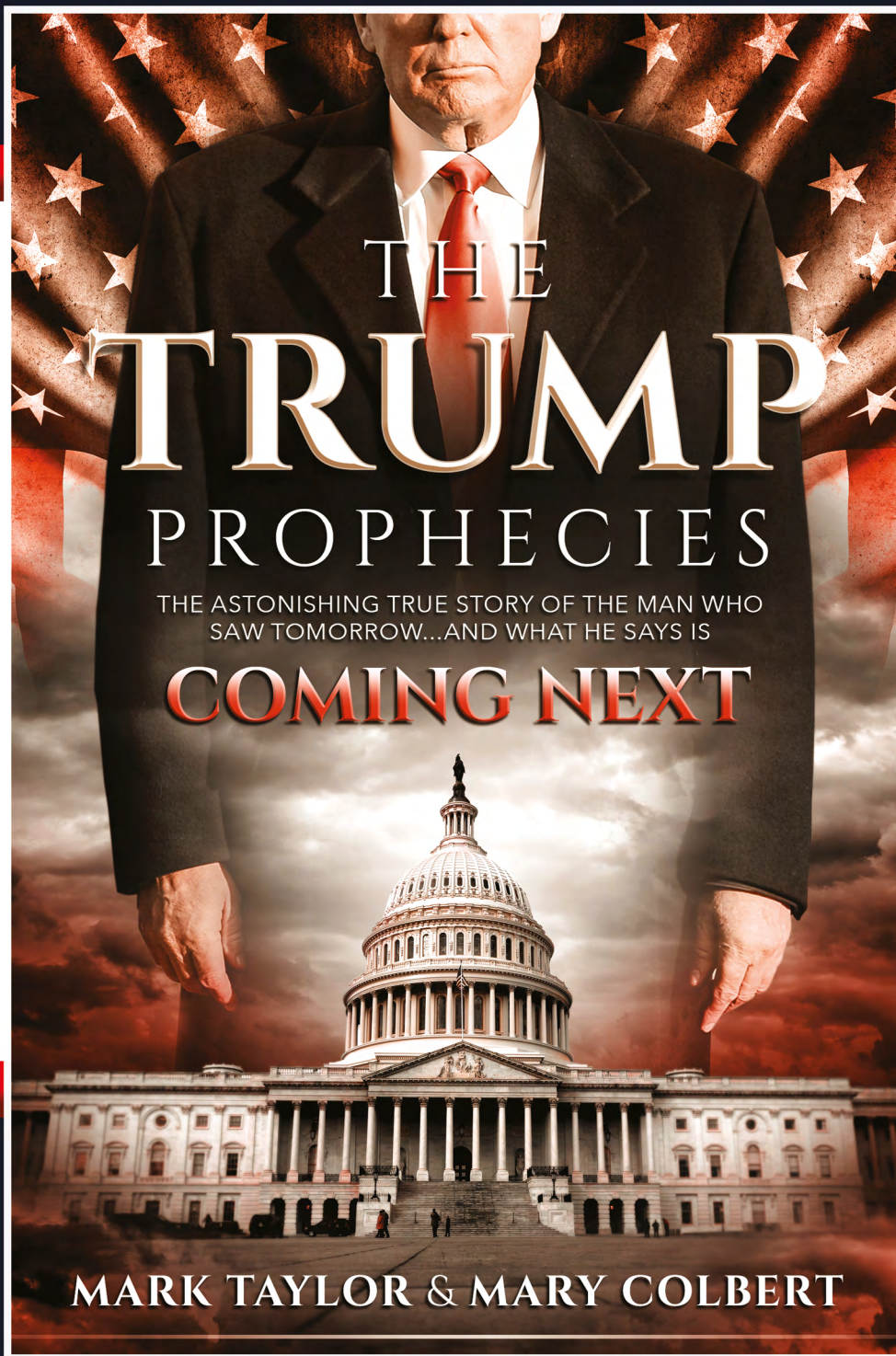
LORD BLESSES YOU BELOVED BROTHER OR SISTER. THE INSTRUCTIONS ARE PRACTICAL AND ALWAYS WORK. THE WHOLE IDEA IS TO **"RESIST THE DEVIL"** (**JAMES4:7**) AND WHEN YOU DECIDE TO DO THAT, GOD WILL JOINT IMMEDIATELY. HAVE A GOOD FIGHT.

Jdg 6:12 And the angel of the LORD appeared unto him, and said unto him, The LORD is with thee, thou mighty man of valour.

Rom 8:37 Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

Rev 3:21 To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

**THE ELECTION WAS
JUST THE BEGINNING**



MARK TAYLOR & MARY COLBERT

SKYWATCHTVSTORE.COM

SOUL DAMAGE

JOHN S. TORELL



Pastor John Torell
www.eaec.org

After many years of deliverance ministry and observing firsthand the desperation of people who have come for help, I have been able to identify a common denominator that pervades age, gender, and life experiences in those seeking to be set free from demons. Soul damage is the one thing these people seeking help have in common and it can occur moments after conception and any time throughout a person's life on earth. This might be a new concept but any type of trauma to a person will damage their soul and opens the door to sickness in the body. These traumas are a legal way for demons to enter the body since evil spirits are always associated with fear. In this article I want to share what the Holy Spirit has revealed to me over the years concerning soul damage. The church is weak today because it has not understood weighty spiritual matters and the purpose of this article is to share how you can have the abundant life Jesus promised.

"The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly." (John 10:10)

WHAT IS A SOUL?

God is triune and so when He created Adam and Eve, He made them triune just like Himself. The Hebrew word for God in the creation account is **"Elohim,"** which means Gods in plural. That is why God refers to Himself in plurality.

"And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness..." (Genesis 1:26a)

The Godhead consists of God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. Adam and Eve were created with a physical body, a soul and a spirit. **(Genesis 2:7)**

Jesus came to the garden every evening and communed with them, speaking to their spirits. God instructed Adam not to eat from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil. When Eve disobeyed and Adam joined his wife in rebellion, God's warning came true and they immediately died spiritually. **(Genesis 2:15-17)**

The Bible records that Adam's physical body lived for 930 years but his spirit died in the Garden of Eden. **(Genesis 5:3-5)**

Jesus told us that God the Father wants mankind to worship Him in spirit and in truth. The apostle Paul further detailed the difference between the soul and spirit of a man. It is impossible for a soul to directly communicate with God. You must be born again, which is a process where a dead spirit is made alive and receives the ability to communicate with God. **(1 Corinthians 2:9-16)**

"But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth." (John 4:23-24)

The soul originates from the spirit world and is created by God.

"Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee..." (Jeremiah 1:5a)

The Bible doesn't give any indication when souls are created. The only thing we know for certain is that the soul of a person is added to the new cell consisting of an egg and a sperm at the moment of conception. This does not mean that man has lived in a previous life because there is no reincarnation. Once a soul has been created, it is eternal and eventually ends up in Heaven or the Lake of Fire. **(Revelation 20:11-15)**

The soul encapsulates all your characteristics such as intelligence, talent, memory and emotions. Contrary to what some may believe, your personality is located in the soul, not the physical brain; however, because of Adam and Eve's sin, the soul is contaminated with a sinful nature. Evidence of this can be found in the fact that you don't have to teach a child to sin. It comes naturally from within and the sinful nature becomes more sophisticated and evil with age. This is the reason Jesus came as the Savior; He came to save us from our sinful nature and give us a Christ-like nature that resides in the born again spirit. **(1 John 3:1-10)**

"He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." (1 John 3:8)

There is another thing that happens at the moment of conception; a dead spirit is inserted into your spiritual makeup and remains dead until you hear the Gospel and receive Jesus as your Lord and Savior. The Bible refers to this experience as the second birth or being born again. **(John 3:1-8)**

"...Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God." (John 3:5b)

When the soul is created by God, it is not undeveloped like our physical bodies at conception. The soul attached to the physical body in the womb is created as an adult and has to

wait for the body and brain of the baby to develop into an adult before it can reach its maximum potential. The physical body is the vehicle for the soul to use on this earth and the brain is the computer it works through. With this knowledge, it is therefore easy to recognize how alcohol and drugs would be detrimental to the soul, because these harmful substances alter the physical brain and prevent the soul from properly communicating through the brain.

A soul can only remain on earth as long as it resides in a physical body. When the physical body dies, the soul is freed and taken to heaven or hell.

Soul damage can occur while the fetus is physically maturing in the mother's womb. The adult soul hears and feels the emotions of the mother. If there is a trauma while the mother is pregnant, it will cause fear and anxiety in the soul of the unborn child and this in turn will cause all kinds of damages and havoc in the physical body as it matures. If the child is conceived out of wedlock and the parents talk about aborting the baby, it will greatly traumatize the soul and open the door for Satan to insert a spirit guide who acts as a gatekeeper or supervisor. If you're familiar with the concept of a guardian angel, this spirit guide will try to block the Holy Spirit from guiding the person and they will instead become a useful citizen in the kingdom of Satan. An arrested development spirit will hinder emotional growth and the person will not progress emotionally beyond the time when the evil spirit entered. The spirit of fear is a paralyzing force in that person's life that hinders them from developing faith in God.

If the parents have arguments and violent fights during the pregnancy, the soul of the baby will be damaged. Just a single incident is enough for demons to attach themselves to that child, which will cause diseases to develop that can range from retardation to diabetes. Do you think one fight is worth a lifetime of difficulty and pain for the child? Think about that for a moment. Yet it happens every day all around the world.

If the parents are having sex outside marriage, involved in pornography or homosexual acts, these types of demons will automatically enter the child in the womb. Satan and his demons have the ability to alter the DNA and genes in the body of the unborn child. Thus, when a child grows up and begins to manifest homosexual feelings, it is because the DNA and genes have been altered. Even though there is no **"gay gene,"** many homosexuals insist they didn't choose the homosexual lifestyle, but were simply born that way. I would agree with them on that point. They were born with a homosexual disposition but the good news is that the Holy Spirit can repair all damaged DNA and genes at the moment of salvation, however, the evil spirits must be removed before the person can have a normal life.

THE MAKEUP OF A SOUL

Our physical bodies on earth are solid when they collide against each other and it is the same in the spirit world. Invisible to the physical eye, the soul is solid spiritual matter and consists of a spiritual body and a spiritual brain. The soul brain comes pre-programmed by God and has the following programs installed: trust, love, faith, knowledge of right and wrong and a language learning ability.

I will refer to the following diagram as we continue. A larger version has been included at the end of the article.

A baby that is born to Christian parents will display these programs but not all homes operate under ideal conditions. Most children have these programs destroyed or negatively altered when they are exposed to ungodly television programs

and music and the humanistic brainwashing that takes place in the public schools.

The language program usually lasts until a child is around eight or nine years old and then it begins to fade and it becomes harder to learn another language. A child that is reared in a bilingual family will easily learn both languages.

The soul brain is described in the Bible as the **"eye," "heart,"** and **"mind"** and consists of two compartments: the conscious mind and the subconscious mind. The conscious mind is like the processor in a computer and the subconscious mind is like a hard drive.

"The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light. But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!" (Matthew 6:22-23)

"O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh. A good man out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things." (Matthew 12:34-35)

"I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God." (Romans 12:1-2)

The subconscious mind in the soul is wired to the subconscious part of the physical brain, which controls the automatic functions of the physical body. It controls the heart, the digestive system, the endocrine system, blood pressure, etc.

This means that when there is damage to the soul, it is the subconscious mind (**hard drive**) that contains them. These damaged areas are points of contact for demons to enter and most diseases originate from the subconscious soul mind, which creates negative energy that alters the set functions of the human endocrine system and the digestive system. The affected person will be unable to figure out why he is sick in the body and the conscious mind of his soul is unable to reach into the subconscious mind and discover the problem.

Hypnosis is a satanic method that people use to get access to the subconscious part of the soul brain. People involved in mind control use extreme traumas to create splits in the subconscious part of the soul mind, and each trauma is a point of contact for demons that will manifest as a split personality. Each demon will have a different voice and a different personality.

DEMONIC ACTIVITIES

As I have previously stated, demons will infest the subconscious part of the soul mind and from there they will control the person's conscious mind and the physical body. Hate creates so much negative energy that it eats on the body just like rust does with iron. Bitterness creates arthritis and each disease in the physical body has a spiritual root that is the result of a demon sitting in the subconscious mind of the soul. These different demons will attack the physical body and disrupt its normal functions, and since the soul must stay in the body, it will be severely handicapped. A sick body does not function very well.

When a person suffers a stroke, it destroys part of the physical brain. Since the soul has to work through the brain, it no longer is able to function normally. Thus, a person is handicapped and can no longer function in a normal manner.

The body will grow older and slowly become less functional but the soul does not age. **(2 Corinthians 4:16)**

Dementia and Alzheimer's are damages to the physical brain and in time these diseases will shut down the soul's ability to communicate through the physical body.

Since the physical body is controlled by chemical secretions and electrical impulses, it is easy for demons to exploit soul damages to over produce or under produce chemical secretions and electrical impulses, which in turn causes the physical body to be dysfunctional.

THE SPIRIT

The Bible says very little about the spirit of a man. We know that when a human is conceived, they are born with a dead spirit because of Adam's sin. **(1 Corinthians 15:21-22)** Therefore, when that person is born again, the dead spirit is made alive. **(John 3:5-6)** The spirit's origin is of the spirit world; it was created to operate with the soul mind and control it. When the Holy Spirit speaks to us, He communicates to our spirit, which works in conjunction with the soul mind and then to the physical body.

As I sit and write out this teaching, the Holy Spirit is speaking to my spirit, which tells my soul to transmit the information to my physical brain, which in turn controls my fingers and types out the thoughts the Holy Spirit gives me.

It is with our born again spirit that we read and understand the Bible. It is with the same spirit that we pray and it is also the same spirit that causes you to yearn for fellowship with God.

My understanding from the Scriptures is that the spirit does not have a sin nature. Any sinful action carried out comes about as a direct result of the soul. The apostle Paul describes a constant battle that takes place within every human being. **(Romans chapter 7)**

"For that which I do I allow not: for what I would, that do I not; but what I hate, that do I. If then I do that which I would not, I consent unto the law that it is good. Now then it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me. For I know that in me (that is, in my flesh,) dwelleth no good thing..." (Romans 7:15-18a)

Demons do not have the legal right to attach themselves to the spirit; the spirit needs to dominate the sinful soul and subdue it to obedience to God.

"I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God." (Romans 12:1-2)

This is a difficult concept to grasp, so let me illustrate it with computer terminology. The computer I'm using has a dual core processor, allowing it to multi-task different projects simultaneously. In like manner, God has provided us with a **"God chip"** to control the sin infected soul mind.

The more you pray, meditate on the Word of God and stay in a state of continual praise and worship; the stronger your spirit will be and your spirit will weaken the sinful nature in your soul mind. **(1 Peter 2:1-2; Jude 20)**

The physical body is neutral; it is neither good nor evil. It is essentially an expression of the soul and the spirit, and if the inner man is good, the physical body will be good as well. You have only to look around to see what happens when the inner man is evil and begin to appreciate the words of Jesus:

"The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light. But if thine eye be

evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!" (Matthew 6:22-23)

The physical brain does not possess any personal character, nor does it store permanent memories or skills learned on this earth. All these things are contained in the soul and spirit. Therefore, when the body dies, it goes to the grave and returns to the dust from which it was taken, but the soul and spirit are eternal.

When the physical body dies, the redeemed soul and born again spirit continue to heaven with all your memories, education and skills because they were vested in the soul and spirit. If a man dies in his sins, the unredeemed soul is taken to hell where he retains the memories of life on earth along with the regret that he rejected the gospel message.

As far as I know, the spiritual and emotional maturity you attain before death will be what you retain into eternity. We will not grow spiritually in heaven; all spiritual growth happens exclusively on earth. When we get to heaven, our knowledge will be increased and we will know all the things that God has done and what He has in store for us, but our maturity is solely developed on earth. The apostle Paul gives us a glimpse of this understanding.

"For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward." (1 Corinthians 3:11-14)

"For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad." (2 Corinthians 5:10)

DISSOCIATIVE IDENTITY DISORDER

There is a teaching circulating among deliverance ministries which states that when a person experiences a devastating trauma, the soul mind cannot cope with it and part of the soul mind separates itself from the soul mind and creates a new **"mini soul,"** also called an **"alter."** The medical community calls it Dissociative Identity Disorder (**DID**). The premise is that the original soul mind supposedly does not have access to the split fragment and thus the trauma is hidden and the person has no more recollection of it. The teaching claims that if a person has numerous traumas, there will be a split each time and this is how multiple personalities are created.

This is school of thought is propagated by Reverend Bob Larson and it is making inroads with more and more deliverance ministries. Larson believes that the soul can be fragmented and controlled by evil spirits due to mind control and satanic ritual abuse. However, he also believes there are some cases where no demons are involved and that it is simply a wounded soul fragment crying out for help.

THERE ARE NO SOUL **"ALTERS"**

I do not believe there is anything such as soul fragmentation or **"alters."** God created Adam as a triune being with a physical body, a soul and a spirit. **(Hebrews 4:12)**

The soul and the spirit do not have two distinctive personalities. As a Christian, I have a soul that has been given a spiritual component in the form of a born again spirit which makes it possible for me to communicate with God in spirit and in truth. **(John 4:24)**

The soul consists of a spiritual brain and body that is just as tangible as the physical body but invisible to the human eye. At the death of a believer in Christ, the soul/spirit is taken to heaven. The soul is the real person and in heaven it is not be encumbered by the physical body anymore. This newly freed soul can walk, talk, see, think and still retains the memories and skills learned on earth. (*Revelation 6:9-11*)

The physical brain in the human body is like a computer that the soul uses in order to function and communicate on earth.

God is omnipotent, omniscient and omnipresent and He alone possesses these attributes. Human beings and angels, whether holy or unholy, can only be in one place at one time and do not have the capacity to split into separate parts.

The soul is created with a single mind and does not have the capacity to split itself into multiple parts. Even if it were possible, each part would not have the ability to reason, make decisions and operate as a separate entity or fragment. The soul is eternal but it can still suffer damage. This creates hidden information that is stored in the subconscious mind of the soul brain, causing severe damage to the soul as well as to the physical body.

These damages can cause the soul mind to deviate from normal behavior and result in the person acting abnormal. The subconscious mind of the soul can be fractured in that it stores different traumas and closes those memories off from the conscious part of the soul brain. Nevertheless, God has built in a protection system for the soul, so that when a person is exposed to great trauma, the soul mind will send the memory of that trauma into the subconscious mind and block it from surfacing. For example, someone involved in a car accident may remember events prior to the collision, but the crash itself will become blocked and the person will remember nothing.

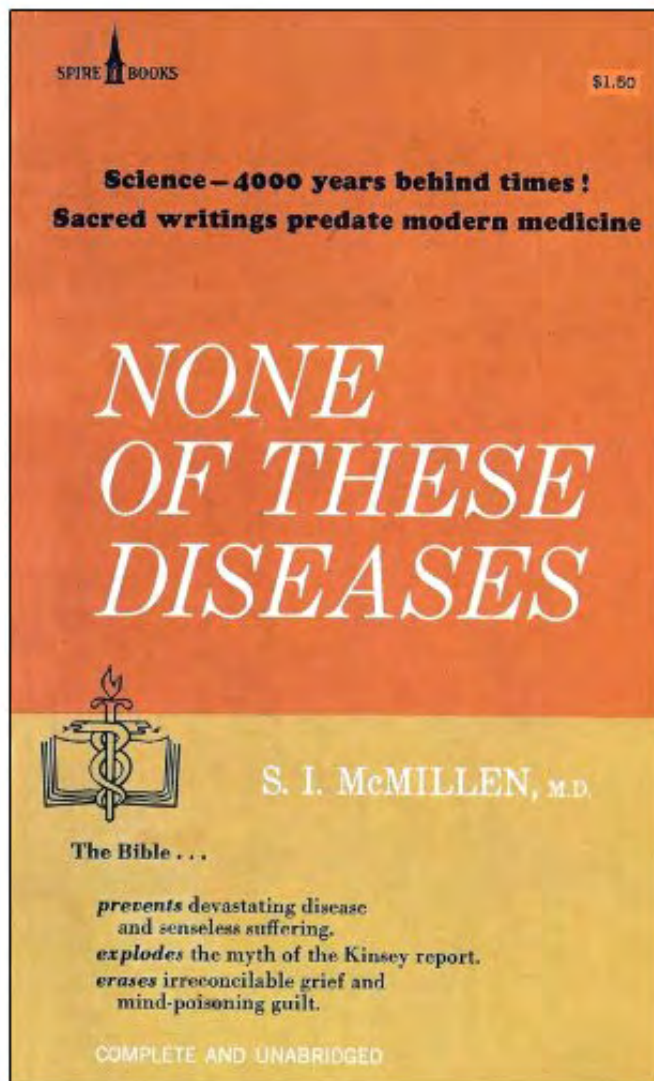
Some psychiatrists unknowingly use demonic powers to access the blocked memories through hypnosis, which is actually a demon with the capability of entering the subconscious mind and forcing the memory to resurface. This is a spiritual violation of the soul, effectively bypassing the soul mind, and when the person is taken out of the hypnotic state, they will have no memory whatsoever of what just took place.

SUMMARY

The teaching that the soul brain is fractured into entities called **"alters"** through traumas and mind control is unbiblical. These **"alters"** supposedly have their own personality, the power to reason, make decisions and become independent from the original soul brain. If true, the split soul would be a conundrum because God did not create the soul with the ability to split itself into independent parts, because if a soul could be split endlessly, which **"alter"** would Jesus save?

According to Bob Larson, there is a litmus test that can be conducted during deliverance on people with **"alters."** Supposedly, all you have to do is ask the **"alter"** if they love Jesus. If the **"alter"** responds affirmatively, that is sufficient proof it is not a demon, but part of the soul that has split itself into its own entity. Larson does this because he wants to identify the soul damage which caused the **"alter"** to be created, heal the damage and merge the **"alter"** back into the original soul. However, this directly contradicts the Bible which states that man has a sinful nature and will not in himself seek God. If the original soul is sinful, how can the split parts of the soul be good and love Jesus? (*Romans 3:10-20*)

"As it is written, There is none righteous, no, not one: There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God." (*Romans 3:10-11*)



I am not questioning the character of Bob Larson, but his doctrine, since he has departed from the Bible and created a new doctrine which the apostle Paul described as the **"doctrines of Devils."** (*1 Timothy 4:1*)

My deliverance ministry started in 1970 and during these years I have encountered split personalities caused by traumas, mind control and/or satanic ritual abuse. It is true that traumas inflicted great damage to the souls of these people and that they manifested different personalities, but these personalities were not **"alters,"** they were demons who attached themselves to the trauma damages and acted like they were different people living in the same soul.

Over the years we have been successful in helping people to discover and discuss the traumas in their lives, and if a person cannot remember, we have seen the Holy Spirit supernaturally reveal what happened. Removing demons from a person and praying for healing of the soul has been the key to setting people free. A person only has to look at the traumatic events in his life, give them to Jesus, forgive the people that caused the trauma and then ask the Holy Spirit to come and heal their broken soul.

"The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives,

and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, To preach the acceptable year of the Lord." (Luke 4:18-19)

SOUL EMOTIONS AND DISEASES

Doctor S.I. McMillen's book, **"None of These Diseases,"** was published in 1963 by the Fleming H. Revell Company in the United States. Dr. McMillen had been a medical missionary in Africa for many years and treated countless people for different diseases. The Lord had given him insight along the way that many diseases were caused by emotions which originated in the soul.

I had just started to learn about spiritual warfare and the casting out of demons when I began to read this book in the early 1970's and did not pay attention to the soul as the culprit for many diseases in the physical body. My understanding of the soul at that time was limited and I did not know the soul was the real person while the body was just a vehicle for the soul to use on earth. In writing this article, the Holy Spirit brought to remembrance what Dr. McMillen had written in the early 1960's.

Dr. McMillen listed emotions that would cause disease in the physical body. The soul can exhibit emotions and it is possible to experience soul damage that is not driven by demonic power; however, if a demon amplifies the soul damage, it will create even more injury to the physical body. Traumas create soul damages, which in turn generate negative emotions. Soul damage is immediately spotted by demons, who will move in like germs on an open wound on the skin and start their destructive work.

The list of negative emotions that Dr. McMillen compiled is as follows: self-centeredness, envy, jealousy, resentment, hate, worry, oversensitivity, guilt, fear, sorrow, desire for approval and frustration.

As the soul is tormented by these emotions/demons, the following parts of the human body will be attacked: thyroid, esophagus, lungs, heart, liver, kidneys, gall bladder, stomach, intestines, and the colon.

These are the diseases that will develop in the different body organs: ulcers of stomach and intestines, colitis, high blood pressure, heart trouble, strokes, arteriosclerosis, kidney disease, headaches, mental disturbances, goiter, diabetes and arthritis.

Not all diseases are caused by soul damages; they can also be caused by accidents, chemicals (**legal and illegal drugs**), toxins and food that God has instructed us not to eat.

STRESS

God created the soul and physical body to deal with the stress that is part of our daily lives. We are tied to the clock in order to accomplish the work we have to do on earth. To hold a job, we have to report for work at a certain time and finished assignments within a specified time frame. When we're not at work, there are appointments to keep, along with eating, resting and recreation. If you are a parent, children will also keep you busy with their needs.

Normally, Christians should start each day with the Lord and ask Him for guidance throughout the day so that you will be productive but not stressed out to the point that it causes illness. Dr. McMillen stated the following factors will cause undue stress and damage to the soul, which in turn will make the adrenal gland to malfunction: overwork and fatigue, fear and hate, exposure to cold, heat and wind, accident caused injuries, constantly hurrying and being under tension.

Overproduction of the adrenal gland will cause the following diseases: arthritis, mental diseases, vascular diseases and gastrointestinal diseases.

HOW THE SOUL DAMAGES THE BODY

The average physical body is made up of 37 trillion cells. Each cell is like a factory taking in oxygen, water and nutrients which are used to maintain itself and do the work in the body that it has been created to do. There are constant chemical reactions in the cell which are controlled by light and electricity.

Cells communicate with each other through light and electricity and the physical brain operates clusters of cells like the kidney, heart, liver, etc. by releasing chemical substances from the different glands in the body and through electronic synapses. The nervous system in the body is an incredible electrical cable network designed by God.

When the soul is disturbed, it creates negative feelings, which in turn upsets the electrical grid of the human body, and glands will then overproduce or under produce chemicals. This causes different organs to malfunction and the effect trickles down to the cellular level.

A cancerous cell is one that has been damaged and not operating according to the DNA code given by God. In a sense, it is rebelling when it begins to form a cluster of other cancer cells, which in turn grows into tumors and eventually kills the body.

A soul that has been wounded will attack the physical body God has provided, and if the soul is not healed and have the demons removed, in time it will kill its host. A sick soul doesn't care about the physical body since it is filled with hate for itself and is committing spiritual suicide.

A sick soul must be confronted by the love of God and receive healing through the Holy Spirit. This is the basic premise of deliverance since healing cannot be achieved when the soul is wounded and oppressed by demons.

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

Mankind was not to live in a constant state of fight or flight. It is highly stressful and that is precisely what warfare entails. No man is ever the same when they are brutalized in basic training and sent into combat. The fear and stress of being on the frontline or a combat base that is attacked by artillery, air strikes or mortar rounds causes deep soul wounds in the soldiers, medics, doctors and nurses who are in forward combat zones.

Millions of men, women and children lived through the American Civil War and a large portion of the population lived with PTSD for the rest of their lives except for those who came to Christ and received a soul healing.

The same holds true for the tens of millions of American servicemen in World War I and II, the Korean war, the Vietnam war, and the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq. The government did not recognize PTSD after the two world wars and continued to ignore it during the Vietnam war. Some 55,000 Americans died on the battlefields in Vietnam, but hundreds of thousands that came home could not cope with what they had seen and done. Their souls were so damaged that they took their own lives. The same holds true for veterans from Afghanistan and Iraq, there are daily suicides among the men and women who can't forget the horrible things they have seen and experienced. Death seems to be the only relief and Satan is having a great harvest.

I have talked to several veterans over the years and they all told me their war experiences were too painful to talk about, so they just kept quiet about it and suffered with the daily pain.

You don't have to have been in a war to have PTSD. It can come about as a result of a car accident, a painful divorce, living through an earthquake or a hurricane. All these things can damage your soul and cause PTSD. Unsaved people and some Christians will turn to alcohol, legal and illegal drugs to drown out the pain from the wounded soul, but this is not a solution and only makes the situation worse.

There is only one healer on this earth and His name is Jesus Christ. The first two steps to healing are salvation and deliverance in the name of Jesus.

You will never be healed unless you admit that you have a soul problem and reach out for help. Are you willing to seek help? Keep reading and I will show you how to get off the road of despair and into the joy of the Lord.

HEALING SOUL WOUNDS

The Lord has helped me to develop a deliverance method that addresses soul damages before there is even an attempt to cast out demons from a person. This is not an exclusive method but it is one that works well for our deliverance teams:

1. Write a short biography of your life. Describe the kind of life your parents, grandparents and great grandparents lived. Most people do not know much about their family background; nevertheless, attempt to find out as much as possible.

Your parents were shaped by their parents as well as the environment in which they lived. What took place in the nation at that time? Were there any wars, famines, financial depressions, etc.?

Find out as much as you can about how your parents met, how they dated and whether they engaged in pre-marital sex. Were you conceived outside of marriage?

What details do you know about the time period when your mother was pregnant with you? Was there any trauma associated with your birth?

Write down everything you can remember about your childhood. List every trauma up to the present time. Make a record of all the negative things that happened to you.

2. Share your biography with a Christian counselor who also has experience with deliverance. Have that person or a deliverance team member identify the traumas in your life. As you discuss your biography with a counselor, more memories will surface; as you pray and seek the Lord concerning this matter, He will reveal additional things that have been hidden from you. It is common for the Holy Spirit to supernaturally reveal things that have remained hidden and dormant for years.

3. Before breaking the curses associated with the traumas, make sure that you have forgiven those who hurt you, that you have forgiven yourself, that you ask forgiveness on behalf of the people whom you hurt and that you do not harbor bitterness towards God. You also need to address all the biblical curses, curses by others, curses against yourself, generational curses and ungodly soul ties.

4. Time should not be a factor when dealing with traumas. Take as much time as is needed, and if necessary, do more than one session.

The deliverance counselor will read the event that led to the trauma. If you are able to pray by yourself, start by reciting the trauma. If someone needs to be forgiven, ask God to forgive that person and then forgive them yourself. Then ask

God to remove the trauma from your soul and heal it in the name of Jesus. There is usually a lot of crying during this portion of the session and this is healthy because you can finally grieve over the event and be healed.

There will be no healing if you do not identify the painful event, forgive the people involved, grieve over it and ask for a healing. Forgiveness and grieving is the key to soul healing.

5. Ask God to remove the memory of each trauma so that you won't think about or remember it in the future.

6. The final work is completed when the demons are cast out and sent to prison. At this point, there is no longer any negative energy flowing through your soul and it will automatically start to heal. Some healings are instant while others may take some time, but you will be healed in due season.

CHRISTIAN DYNAMICS COURSE1

The first edition of Christian Dynamics Course 1 was published in 1973. The book was expanded from its initial four lessons to twelve lessons in 1975. As that edition was sold out, a reprint was done in 1978, with more reprints in 1984 and 1985. By 1994 I had begun once again to revise and enlarge the book because my knowledge in deliverance had dramatically increased over the years.

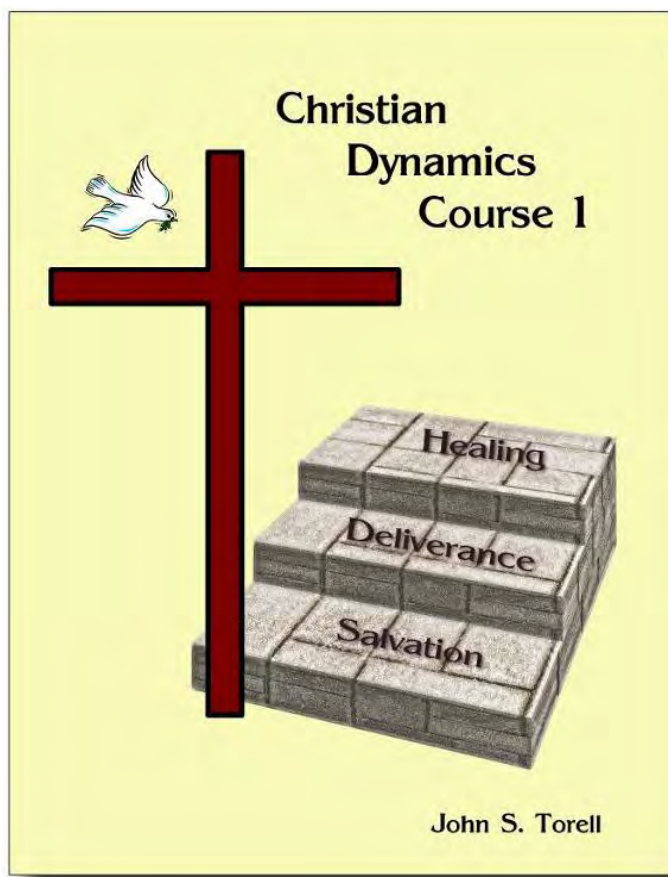
The Lord instructed me to present biblical and historical facts, but also to write precise instructions on how to actually conduct deliverance step-by-step. The Holy Spirit showed me that I was limited and could only personally pray for a limited number of people. A deliverance manual was needed so that a Christian could read it and help himself or someone else regardless of where they live on earth.

If you need help in dealing with soul damage, I want to assure you that you can experience deliverance from demons and receive healing of your soul. The first step comes in securing a copy of Christian Dynamics Course 1. This is the only ministry cost you will incur as we do not charge for prayer or for counseling because Jesus said **"...freely you have received, freely give."**

Many people have purchased Course 1 and experienced newfound freedom from demons and healing for their wounded soul. I want to share a recent correspondence from a young man who had been struggling with drug addiction and other sins. Here is what he wrote after reading Christian Dynamics Course 1, flying to Sacramento for deliverance and returning home:

"Returning ahome I quickly realized how much work I had left undone. I have been very busy and will continue to be for a few weeks. It wasn't until I got home that I began to realize how much I have changed over that short trip and how different I now feel. I am motivated to clear my schedule out and give it all to Christ. Thank you for lighting the flame in my soul and teaching me on a deeper level. I have never had that before. It all meant so much to me I am overjoyed to now know in my heart that Jesus is with me! It is changing my life!"

I encourage you to go to our website (www.eaec.org) and order the book. You will learn in a short time span what took me many years to write, namely, how to be set free from demonic oppression and painful soul damages. Once you have read Course 1, you may contact us to guide you through the deliverance process and a new life in Christ.



I am sharing the table of contents from Christian Dynamics Course 1 so that you can see what the book addresses and how it can be beneficial to you.

LESSON1 – THE BIBLE IN ONE PICTURE

- WHAT IS THE BIBLE?
- WHEN WILL YOU DIE?

LESSON2 – SALVATION

- THE HUMAN BODY
- THE DEAD SPIRIT
- FILLED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT
- SALVATION

LESSON3 – WHO IS OUR ENEMY?

- WHO IS THE CREATOR?
- ORIGIN OF CREATION
- THE ORIGIN OF SIN
- THE GOVERNMENT OF SATAN
- THE BOOK OF ENOCH
- LIFE BEFORE THE FLOOD
- THE KINGDOM OF GOD

LESSON4 – THE RESULT OF OCCULT INVOLVEMENT

LESSON5 – HEALTH: THE BIRTHRIGHT OF EVERY CHRISTIAN

- FROM WHAT ARE WE SAVED?
- WHAT IS THE WORD OF GOD?
- THE DIVISION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT

• THE LAW OF CAUSE AND EFFECT

• UNDERSTANDING THE RULES OF ENGAGEMENT

- IDOLATRY WILL BLOCK ALL HEALING
- WHAT ROLE DOES FOOD HAVE IN THE QUEST FOR HEALING?
- GOD IS OUR HEALER
- WHAT ABOUT DOCTORS, NURSES AND MEDICINE?
- PREVENTATIVE MEDICAL VICTORY SCHEDULE

LESSON6 – BIBLICAL CURSES

• THOU SHALT HAVE NO OTHER GODS BEFORE ME

- THE TEN COMMANDMENTS
- CURSES FOUND IN THE BIBLE
- IDOLATRY
- ABOMINATION
- DISOBEDIENCE & PERSECUTION
- REBELLION
- DEFILING THE SABBATH
- SLAVERY
- MURDER
- SEXUAL SINS
- STEALING
- LIES & DECEPTION
- SORcery & WITCHCRAFT
- UNGODLY DEMONIC ENTERTAINMENT

- ADDICTION
- MISCELLANEOUS

LESSON7 – DEMON POSSESSION & OPPRESSION

- MY PERSONAL EXPERIENCE WITH DEMONS
- MULTIPLE PERSONALITY DISORDER
- PROJECT MONARCH: NAZI MIND CONTROL
- HOW TO DESTROY MIND CONTROL
- DANGERS FACING LAW ENFORCEMENTS OFFICERS
- WHAT ARE TRAUMAS?
- SPIRITS OF ARRESTED DEVELOPMENT
- INVOLVEMENT LEADING TO DEMON POSSESSION

• CHARISMATIC WITCHCRAFT / JDS TEACHING

- PLAYING CARDS
- MUSIC & TELEVISION – TOOLS OF SATAN

LESSON8 – COUNTERFEIT ANOINTING

- MANY OF THE ANOINTED ONES SHALL FALL BY THE WAYSIDE
- IS THERE A SOLUTION?
- BLOW THE TRUMPET IN ZION
- A BIBLE BASED FOUNDATION OF TRUE CHRISTIAN FAITH

• THE MESSAGE BIBLE

• IS GOD CHANGING HIS MESSAGE AND BEHAVIOR?

- SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS
- JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
- HERBERT W. ARMSTRONG
- THE BIBLE CODE

LESSON9 – HOW TO HANDLE DEMONIC PROBLEMS

• SOME FACTS ABOUT THE DEVIL AND HIS DEMONS

- BREAKING OF CURSES
- CAN A CHRISTIAN BE CURSED?
- ARE THE GENTILE NATIONS EXEMPTED FROM THE LAW OF GOD?

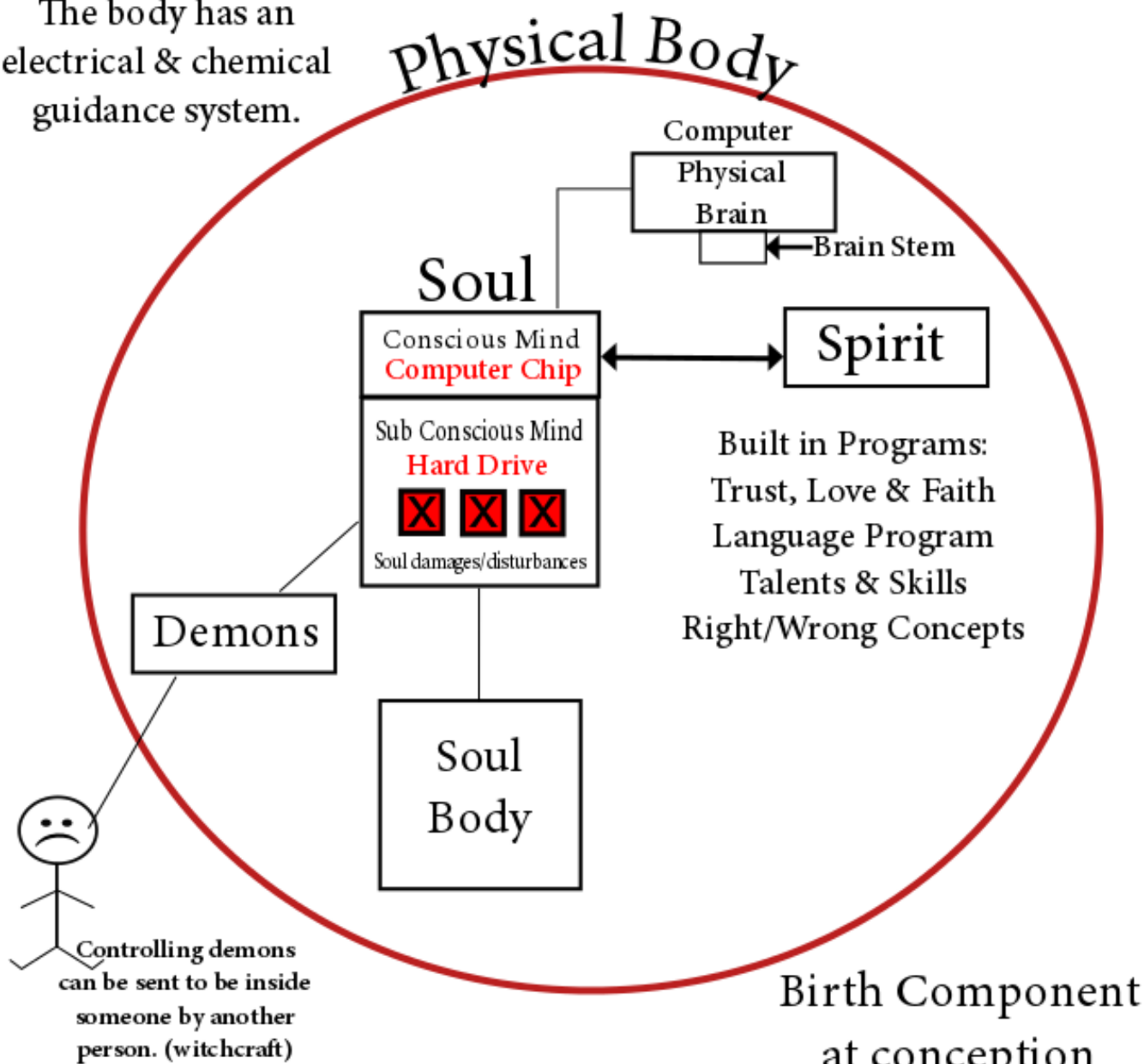
LESSON10 – THE CASTING OUT OF DEMONS

- PRE-DELIVERANCE INSTRUCTIONS
- SESSION ONE: COMPLETION OF THE PAPERWORK

• SESSION TWO: CASTING OUT OF DEMONS

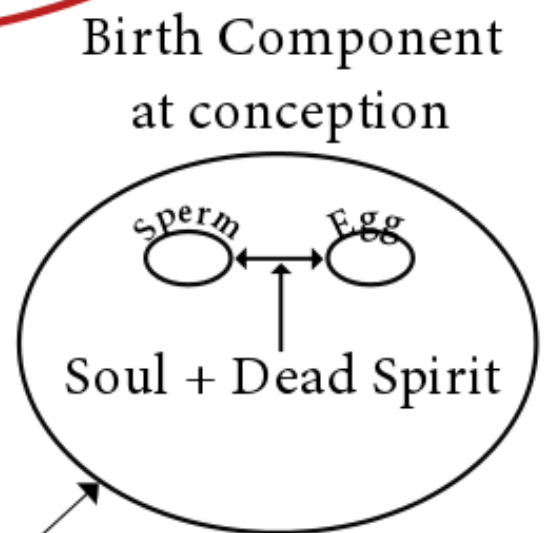
- WHAT TO EXPECT AFTER DELIVERANCE
- SPIRITUAL WARFARE POWER PRAYER
- OCCULT DEMONS
- FALSE RELIGIONS
- IDOLATRY
- ENTERTAINMENT SPIRITS
- COMIC CHARACTERS
- SEXUAL PERVERSION
- ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUGS
- PERSONAL CHARACTER DEMONS

The body has an electrical & chemical guidance system.



The subconscious mind controls all the automatic body functions through the physical brain stem.

Demons can enter the soul at conception through traumas.



THE COPPER SCROLL INCIDENT



MAJOR TOM BAIRD (RET.)

WITH

JONATHAN VAN HELSING

The Copper Scroll Incident

Authored by Maj. Tom Baird (ret.), Jon van Helsing

Living as an exile in Alqosh, Iraq, the Old Testament prophet Nahum writes the last two "**chapters**" of his Old Testament prophecy on a Copper Scroll and hides the scroll in a secret catacomb, with the explicit instruction that it is not to be revealed until the "**end times**." This prophecy is discovered in the seventh century by a bishop named Nestorius. Realizing that the "**end times**" are still centuries in the future, he instructs one of his followers, Rabban Mar Hormizd to build a monastery and hide The Copper Scroll within the catacombs of that monastery.

The Copper Scroll remained hidden until September 13, 2015 when two "**archaeologists**" discover The Copper Scroll within the monastery catacombs were Rabban

Mar Hormizd had hidden it. To help Peshmerga fighters to buy food and weapons resist the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (**ISIL**), the archeologists put the scroll and other artifacts up for sale at the famous Sotheby's Auction House in New York City, praying that the scroll will fall into the right hands.

The Lord gives the September 13, 2015 discovery date to an obscure Israeli prophet named Natan Solomon. Knowing the date is important, Natan calls his close friend: Tom Barton, a retired United States Army Major known to the world as "**the Major**." Managing a missionary outreach in St. Vincent and the Grenadines, he turns miscreant young men into obedient military men and operatives.

The Major and his staff search the Internet day and night before they discover what happened on September 13, 2015. The Major, realizes the Lord wants him to buy The Copper Scroll. He makes arrangements for his top operatives to visit Sotheby's Auction House to purchase the scroll. Just as the auction is starting, the Major discovers the presence of someone working presidential candidate Hillary Rodham at the auction but can't get word to his bidders in time. Thankfully, the operatives are drawn to the scroll and irrespective of the Major's orders, they continue bidding against Hillary's operative until that operative's cell phone suddenly quits working, allowing the NCO and his wife to purchase the scroll.

The Major, realizing that he has caught the ire of Hillary Rodham, makes arrangements with a rich Caribbean businessman to pick up his bidders at a private New York City airport with his jet plane and fly them to Grand Cayman Island. There, they can place The Copper Scroll in a secure bank vault, away from the evil eyes of the those who desire to steal it. To confuse those potential thieves, the Major has a fake scroll created to sell to potential thieves as the real scroll. Then, while the forces of evil steal the fake scroll, the Major hopes to spirit the real scroll away to the Israel Antiquities Authority.

"**Mission Creep**" kicks in when Ms. Rodham makes a deal with the terrorists permitting her to "**rent**" the stolen scroll from them for \$1,000,000 for a period of one day, hoping a witchcraft ceremony in Haiti will give her the Vril power and energy she needs to defeat her opponent in the fall campaign. She knows that without this power, her and her campaign will fall apart at the seams.

The Major then learns from the van Helsing family, that if Hillary does her witchcraft ceremony using the fake scroll, it will bring about a major financial depression and potentially a world war that will destroy the economies of the United States, Great Britain, Europe, and Asia. They realize that they have to destroy the fake scroll while dealing with yet another mysterious player who wants The Copper Scroll. Can the Major and his people pull off this elaborate plan? Can they get the real scroll to Israel before anyone notices? Can they destroy the fake scroll before the world economy is plunged into a devastating depression? Read The Copper Scroll Incident and read how history could be happening right before our eyes.

Order Online at: www.amazon.com/Copper-Scroll-Incident-Jacobs-Trouble/dp/1537682598

The Healing of Troubled Minds

Pastor Mel Novak
www.melnovak.com

A troubled mind is one that suffers from continual discontentment. It is pressed down, disturbed, tormented, restless with NO calm or rest. It frets about the future & the past, as well as present circumstances.

PSALM 37:8; ISI 43:18

Worry shortcircuits God's promises. Anxiety is a thief of peace (**PHIL 4:6-7**). The mind is the Devil's playground, & I'm convinced there are more troubled minds today than in any past generations. Apparently, many lovers of Jesus are just as troubled in their minds as the masses of unbelievers. Too many Believers lie awake at night, troubled & distressed.

PSA 107:6,13,19,28

Take it to the Lord. Some go to church, hoping they'll experience some kind of release from their cares & burdens, but once they leave the service, their trouble returns. Satan's whispers become relentless. In MATT 11:28, Jesus says **"Come to me, all you who are weary & burdened, & I will give you rest."** Why are so many people today troubled in their mind with pressures of the times, unresolved anger, guilt, condemnation, unforgiveness, unconfessed sin, debt, etc.? For decades now, the secular worldly experts have told us prosperity is the answer to humankind's problems: a good education, a decent job, a nice house, money in the bank – all these things are supposed to provide people with dignity & peace of mind. ISIAH 26:3 says: **"You will keep in perfect peace those whose minds are steadfast, because they trust in you."**

If everyone could have a slice of the American Dream, the so-called experts say our crime & drug problems would be solved. Yeah, right. Why are a growing number of doctors, lawyers & business leaders becoming alcoholics? They have satisfying jobs, 6-figure incomes, multiple cars, frequent vacations, etc., yet they increasingly turn to alcohol to numb their troubled minds, their pain, trying to drown their emotions in alcohol. Why aren't they happy? Why are they troubled in their minds? They have everything they've been told they need to be fulfilled. They make BIG-time bucks, own vacation homes, smoke 50 cigars, drink \$300 bottles of wine, drive expensive cars, YET they get stoned just to make it through the day. Why don't these people enjoy a calm, satisfied state of mind? It's



because they FEAR losing everything! They are afraid the economy will crash & suddenly, everything they've worked to accumulate will vanish like a vapor.

II TIM 1:7; PSA 27:1.

ISIAH 41:10 says: **"So do not FEAR, for I am with you; do not be dismayed, for I am your God. I will strengthen you & help you; I will uphold you with my righteous right hand."** Jesus Himself warned that in the last days, people's hearts would be troubled by all the crises taking place in the world. In LUKE 21:25-26, He says: **"There shall be distress of nations, with perplexity, the sea & the waves roaring, men's hearts failing them for fear, & for looking after those things which are coming on the earth. For the powers of Heaven shall be shaken."** Jesus said the events coming upon the world would be so frightening that people would literally drop dead from heart failure. Now the born-again Believer won't be here for the great 7-year tribulation period (**I THESA 4:14-17**).

Right now, we are witnessing some of the coming things He predicted. There are casualties of people shooting groups of people

in schools & workplaces. There are 70 civil wars, world chaos, bewilderment, confusion. I CORIN 14:33 says: **"For God is not a God of disorder but of peace – as in all the congregations of the Lord's people."** Everyday there's enough to distress & perplex even the strongest minds. Yet Jesus gives us a Word of assurance in spite of everything we see taking place. In MATT 24:6, Jesus commands: **"see that you are not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the end is NOT yet."** He's telling us, **"Let none of these bad things I'm warning you about trouble your mind."** Too many Christians are troubled in their mind because they are perplexed by their weaknesses & moral failures & not forgiving themselves & being tormented by Satan with condemnation & guilt.

ROM 8:1 says: **"Therefore, there is now NO condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus."** The battle to win your mind is 24/7.

I PETER 4:1; I PETER 1:13; PHIL 2:5; ISI 26:3; ROM 12:2

There are many people in the world, mostly non-Believers, who are analyzing why people are so perplexed & troubled, but these



amount to no more than a Babel of confusing reasons. The fact is, no true lover of Jesus Christ is going to be troubled by the potential loss of material things. Rather, he or she is going to be plagued by troubles in the spiritual realm!

The Apostle PAUL knew the true cause of our perplexities & distresses. He addresses the subject in ROMANS 7:15,19: **"For that which I do, I allow (understand) not; (I do not understand what I do.) For what I want to do I do not do, but what I hate I do... For I do not do the good I want to do, but the evil I do not want to do - this I keep on doing."** What the Apostle PAUL is saying, **"The very thing I don't want to do, I end up doing. But the one thing I would love to do - in obedience to GOD - I can't find myself to accomplish!"** PAUL is speaking here for ME & thousands of sincere Believers. So many are troubled because they simply can't find victory over sins. They want to do right, to live Holy & pure before the Lord. And they hate the sin that so easily tempts them & disrupts their communion with Christ. Yet they keep turning back. It's happened to me. What about you? If this is you & your backsliding & guilt is overwhelming your mind & heart **(I JOHN 1:9; PSA 103:12; MICAH 7:19)**, don't end up distressed, troubled & weary, crying. **"Oh, wretched man that I am! I don't want this anymore. But I am helpless to resist it. Why am I so weak? And how long do I have to endure this struggle? Will I go thru my whole life, crying a river of tears, confessing & repenting & then going back to my sin?"** Have you ever said these words? I have. They are mine. I never drank or did drugs in my life. It was women. That's why I, many times in my life, wouldn't even go out or date. I'd just commit all the time to ministry, my daughters & softball. I was weak. I believe we can know our true spiritual

state by how troubled we become over our slightest sin against our Lord. Some Christians grieve only what they consider the **"big sins"** - adultery, fornication, drug abuse, drinking & cursing - using God's name in vain. But the truly spiritual person knows that NO sin is small in God's sight. The mature Spiritual Christian will grieve every time he gossips or backbites, is critical or has a lingering evil thought. He knows these things spring from his heart - the very center of his being.

LUKE 16:15 says: **"He said to them, 'You are the ones who justify yourselves in the eyes of others, but God knows your hearts. What people value highly is detestable in God's sight.'"**

I remember when I said in anger something very unChristlike to my daughters, Nikol & Lea. My words to them were totally uncalled for as a very heavy trial hit me, & I lashed out at them. I immediately fell under conviction, & I asked for their forgiveness. I hugged them & told them I loved them so much. They said, **"of course, we understand. You always forgive us."** But my mind was troubled. I thought, **"how could I be capable of something so unlike Jesus? After all, I've never been closer to the Lord. I'd never prayed as much, served & preached as much, read the Word as much. I must be utterly wicked to have such a crude thing spring out of my heart."** The very thing I hated, I had done... & I wasn't just disappointed with myself. I was disturbed, perplexed & troubled in spirit. I fell before the Lord, calling on the blood of Christ to wash me clean. In that moment, the enemy, Satan, whispered in my ear, **"That little slip-up was no big deal. It was a small thing."** But the HOLY SPIRIT immediately rose up in my heart to refute the Devil's voice. The HOLY SPIRIT reassured me, **"Mel, the very fact that you're grieving over this sin is proof I'm at work in you. The more you grieve over even the smallest transgression against my love, the closer you get to deliverance."** That troubling inner cry, that battle to win our mind is the work of the HOLY SPIRIT.

II COR. 10:3-5 says: **"For though we live in the world, we do not wage war as the world does. The weapons we fight with are not the weapons of the world. On the contrary, they have Divine power to demolish strongholds. We demolish arguments & every pretension that sets itself up against the knowledge of God, and we take captive every thought to make it obedient to Christ."** Verse 5 is the key verse. God sent HIS spirit to us to wage war against our flesh & its desire & lusts. So if you're being convicted by even the slightest transgression, you're close to true victory. He's winning the battle in our heart & mind by producing a Godly sorrow that leads to true repentance. Repentance is a life-long exercise. God has provided an antidote for the healing of troubled minds. There IS victory available to us over ALL these things that trouble our minds. It's all wrapped up in a covenant GOD made years ago with Abraham & his descendants.

LUKE 1:71-75 says: **"that we should be saved from our enemies & from the hand of all that hate us, to perform the mercy promised to our fathers & to remember His Holy covenant, the oath that He swore to our father, Abraham, that He would grant unto us, that we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies might serve Him without fear... in Holiness & righteousness before Him, all the days of our lives."** God's oath to Abraham & his children is crystal clear. HE WILL deliver us from ALL our enemies so we can live without fear, untroubled & at rest everyday for the rest of our lives. This covenant applies to every Believer of Jesus Christ & salvation today. According to PAUL, ALL who have received Christ as Lord by faith are Abraham's seed. ROM 9:8 & GALA 3:7 says: **"Know you therefore that they which are of the faith, the same are the children of Abraham."** **("Understand, then, that those who have faith are children of Abraham.")**

So how can we lay claim to this covenant promise? Abraham asked a similar question of the Lord when he saw no release from his dilemma. He asked: **"What will you give me, Lord, seeing that I have NO child, Sarah is about 90-100?" (miracle)** God's answer is GENE 15:1: **"don't be afraid. I am your shield & your exceeding great reward."** The Lord told him **"Abraham, I'm going to give you myself & that's all. I will be your defender & your great reward because I am who I am. You'll never fear another enemy as long as you live because I will be God to you."**

II CHRON 20:15; I SAM 17:47; EXO 14:14; HEB 6:18; NUM 23:19; TI 1:2

And Jesus says in HEB13:5 & MATT 28:20... the Lord gives us glorious promises in His new covenant **(II COR. 1:20)**. God says: **"I will be to them a God & they shall be to me a people."** **(HEB 8:10)** The Lord's plan for us has always been simple. He has said, **"You don't have to fear any power that comes against you. That includes EPHE6:12 - prin...power... ISI 54:17 says: 'no weapon forged against you will prevail, and you will refute every tongue that accuses you...'"** The Lord says **"I'll act as your defender at all times."** If you'll simply TRUST my sworn promises, casting yourself into My care by faith **(I PETER 5:7)**, I'll be almighty GOD to you. I'll conquer all your enemies & cast them down before you. You'll be victorious & more than conquerors, living out your days in peace with NO fear!

I ask you: **"Are you living out your days without fear & with peace, with a calm spirit & peaceful mind?"** PHIL 4:6-7. Too many don't live even a fraction of our time that way. There are in & out of moments of peace. We must fully enter into God's rest. If you're troubled, tormented, perplexed & distressed over a besetting sin, you have to understand...GOD is not waiting to hit you on the head with a club & punish you. He will chastise but not punish a Believer **(HEB 12: 5-6)**. He yearns to infuse you with His omnipotent power. In II KINGS 17:38-39

says: **"The covenant that I have made with you, you shall not forget, neither shall you fear other gods. But the Lord your God, you shall fear & He shall deliver you out of the hands of ALL your enemies."** God said essentially the same thing in ALL of HIS covenants: **"I'm looking for a people who will BELIEVE. I'll deliver them from ALL their enemies."** Today our enemies exit in the spiritual realm—demonic powers (**II CORIN 10:3; EPHE 6:12**), fleshly lusts, evil desires (**I TIM 4:1-2**).

In the New Testament, God repeats His pledge to His people. I'm going to be GOD to you, & you're going to be my son, my daughter. In fact, you'll be my child from now thru all eternity. Therefore, remember the covenant I've made with you. You shall NOT fear any man or power, but only Me. I will deliver you out of the hands of ALL your enemies, including demonic harassment, clinging lusts, dominating lusts & all besetting sin.

IN COLO 2:15, I JOHN 3:8, when Jesus said: **"It is finished,"** Satan lost his power. The key is to TRUST in GOD's glorious promises. NAHIM 1:7; PSA 2:12-13. And remember that GOD doesn't show partiality & is not a respecter of a person. It's for everyone. ROM 2:11; ACTS 10:34; DEU 10:17. GOD made all of these promises to Abraham—promises to be his shield, to be his reward, to defeat ALL his enemies, even to perform miracles for him. Abraham BELIEVED these promises, & God said Abraham's faith was credited as righteousness. Believe, Trust & DON'T give up.

LUKE 18:1; II CORIN 4:16

The moment we give up fighting our spiritual enemies in our own strength (**JOHN 15:5**), we must settle in our hearts that whatever God promises, He is able to perform & trust everything into God's hands. That's the beginning of our righteousness. God helps us with this by sending His very own Spirit to take up residence in our hearts. The Holy Ghost is the power of God & that power declares war on ALL demonic powers. GALA 5:17: **"The spirit fights against the flesh."**

ISI 54:17; GALA 3:13; I JOHN 4:4; MAT 16:18

The Holy Spirit declares: **"This is now my dwelling place, devil. I've set up headquarters here & I'm raising up the banner of almighty GOD. You no longer rule here. The Captain of Hosts does. And your battle is no longer against my child. You're up against Me now. And I'm going to hunt you down, foil your schemes & FIGHT you on every front. This child is now the temple of the Holy Ghost."** Walking in the Spirit is not complicated. It is simply believing what GOD has said. GALA 5:16 says: **"Walk in the Spirit & You shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh."** Simply put, this means **"Trust the Holy Spirit! Believe in the 3rd person of the Trinity to take up your cause. Walk in the power of His promise to fight for you!"** God's Word gives us an ironclad promise that's a sure cure for ALL mental anguish.

In EZE 36:25-27, God says: **"Then I will sprinkle clean water upon you, & you shall be clean from all your filthiness & from all your idols. I will cleanse you—a new heart also will I give you & a new spirit will I put within you, & I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh & I will give you a heart of flesh. & I will put my spirit in you & cause you to walk in my statutes, & you shall keep my judgments & do them."**

Do you see what God is saying? His Spirit does all the work in you! He will cleanse you & give you a new heart. He will bring you into obedience & cause you to do right. Your part is to BELIEVE He will keep His word with unwavering faith. DOUBT IS SATAN's #2 tool. Will you trust your problems, mind, heart, future, your life & your sins unto the hands of almighty God?

Altar call. II CORIN 6:2

MEL NOVAK

July 15, 2015

Handle Your Thought Life by the Renewing of Your Mind

ROM 12:2 tells us: **"And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good & acceptable perfect will of God."**

You see, the will of GOD will never take you where the Grace of God will not surround you. The world is filled with temptation & evil desire. And if left unchecked, it will rot & steal one of the most precious things you have—your MIND, which is the home & residence of GOD's Holy truth. Satan attacks the soul realm: the mind, heart & emotions. II CORIN 10:5 is the key scripture to win the battle for the mind. Spiritual growth is determined by how much your soul is changed by the Word of God. The more you know the Word, the more you conform to the image of Jesus.

I PETER 4:1; PHILI 2:5; ISI 26:3; PHILI 4:7

When we are born again, nothing is wrong with your spirit. The life of God is in there (**II TIM 1:14**), but we are hindered from living a spiritual life by a soul (mind) that thinks like the world, instead of like God. After becoming a born-again Believer, the Bible instructs us to **"put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness & true Holiness."**

(**EPHE 4:24**) This means that our soul & body are to take on the same image that is in our Spirit. This happens thru the process of changing our mind, our will & our emotions... to understand & walk in the ways of God. ROM 8:29 says: **"we are to conform to the image of God's son, Jesus."** You & I ought to act just like Jesus. The only thing that stands in the way is our soul. Without a renewed mind, we could not dare to walk & act like Jesus. What we fail to acknowledge is that our minds & hearts are programmed by the material we listen to, read & watch. Again, ROM 12:2.. Do NOT...Our minds operate like huge computers by gathering & taking in data. They are constantly arranging & storing facts & memories. We may think we forget certain facts & events, names & faces,



but actually, until something short-circuits our mental ability, all we experience is sorted & kept. Our ability to retrieve data may seem limited at times. However, each experience, thought & event remains imprinted on our minds. Only God has the ability to remove those thoughts that are too painful.

Too many are the walking wounded & try to numb their pain with drugs, alcohol, etc. Our souls are changed when we spend time believing the Lord in the Word & in prayer. As we behold Him, our outer man changes to match the inner man, which is created in righteousness & true Holiness. This is what Jesus Christ does. Our soul must be anchored to Jesus Christ, to the Word, to eternal things. IF our soul is moored to this world, we will never walk in victory or in the power of God. If our soul is not fixed on eternal things, it will not hold steady in the time of crisis. And when it comes to Sin & its effects on our lives, our minds are wracked with guilt, shame & condemnation, along with not forgiving ourselves. At those times, our minds are never fixed on the eternal things. Satan makes sure of that, & we struggle with our thoughts. The cycle of sin & lust always explode in the mind & one's life.

David helped to establish a pattern of thinking in the life of his family. He regretted his sin with Bathsheba & did not want it to be incorporated in his son's life. Once Solomon grew to be a man, the temptation to yield to this same sin became very great. God protects us to a certain point. However, when we disobey His will & sin against Him, He allows us to go our own way. He is omniscient & He will not violate the limited free will He has given us. So it is illogical to pray to be pure & then pick up a lustful magazine with the expectation that God will stop you. Pornography is a most destructive tool Satan uses to destroy the minds



& hearts & families. It's evil & invades the mind with perversion. There are thousands of people in prisons from the ripple effect of porno. Lust & PORNO divide our minds & set us up to become easy targets for the Devil's deception.

Think of your mind as a coffee pot. You desire the water inside to be pure, but unfortunately, you have to put coffee grounds in. There's no way to take out the coffee once it has been put in, so the water inside is dark & polluted. This is what pornography does to the mind. Only the infusion of God's truth over time in Jesus's name can reverse the darkness. Hope & deliverance are God's specialty. An intimate knowledge of Jesus is the key to a healthy thought life.

During His Lifetime, Jesus delivered many who were hopelessly bound in spiritual darkness. Just as He opened the eyes of a man born blind, he can remove the darkness from your spiritual vision, but ONLY if this is what you seek. Once your mind grows accustomed to darkness enticement, the only way to renew the light within is thru God's Word. COLO 3:2 admonishes us to **"set our minds on things above, not on the things that are on earth."** PHILI 4:8 says: **"Finally, brothers, whatever things are true, whatever things are noble, whatever things are just, whatever things are pure, whatever things are lovely, whatever things are of good report, if there is any virtue & if there is anything praiseworthy, meditate & think on these things."** Paul reminds us that we have died to sin, & our lives are now hidden in Christ (COLO 3:3).

However, when we yield to temptation, we open ourselves up to evil & therefore, suffer its consequences. Because Christ lives within you (Holy Spirit indwells a Believer – II TIM 1:14), there is a residing desire for purity & identity with God. That's why it feels good to go to church to worship & sing praises, learning more about God's love. These blessings bring contentment to our souls. It is So fulfilling to

live for Christ. Then temptation comes & we sense the darkness gathering. The challenge God places before us is to RESIST the enemy & stand firm in our faith. JAM 4:7 says: **"Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the Devil, & he will flee from you."** When we fail to do this, we find ourselves drifting along in a sea of guilt, shame & condemnation. Shame assaults the mind & plays an enormous role in defeating Christians. Too many find it hard to forget & forgive themselves for what happened in the past (ISAIAH 43:18). Christ has cleansed us by the shielding of His blood. It is now our responsibility to abide in the safety of His care (I PETER 5:7) because the Devil never gets tired in his assault on our minds. By refusing to think or yield to his temptations, you can drive him from your presence.

3 things when the mind is heavily attacked. 3 examples: Peter cautions us in I PETER 5:8-9: **"BE alert & of sober mind... Your adversary – the Devil – prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour, but resist him, firm in your faith, knowing that the same sufferings are experienced by your brethren in the world."**

The truth is...we all are in the middle of an ongoing spiritual war, & you can't even see the enemy with your physical eyes. There are verses in the Bible that gives details about the ways Satan & his followers manifest themselves, but we know they are spirits, fallen angels. AS eternal enemies of God, they are committed to disobedience & rebellion & they delight in assisting us in making wrong choices. & it starts with mind assaults & deceptions. The enemy wants us to doubt the faithfulness & goodness of God. This was his tactic in the Garden of Eden & it remains his principal weapon today. He wants to weaken & destroy us by drawing us away from God.

I JOHN 5:19, JOHN 10:10. Always remember we are NOT alone in our struggle. Jesus fights the battle with us. HEB 13:5; MATT 28:20. God fights for us.

II CHR. 20:15; I SAM 17:47; EXO 14:14

Even PAUL, my favorite disciple next to Jesus, faced struggles. ROM 7:20-25 tells us about his struggle. **"If I am doing the very thing I do not want, I am no longer the one doing it, but sin which dwells in me, I find then the principle that evil is present in me, the one who wants to do good, for I joyfully concur with the law of God in the inner man, but I see a different law in the members of my body waging war against the law of my mind & making me a prisoner of the law of sin, which is in my members. Wretched man that I am, who will set me free from the body of this death? Thanks be to GOD thru Jesus Christ, our Lord!"**

When the Holy Spirit brings conviction, don't ignore His check in our life. The Holy Spirit leads us into all truth & understanding." (JOHN 16:13) So how do we resist sin & temptation when

it comes? And how can you find hope from the entanglement it brings?

FIRST, realize the power of GOD is greater & stronger than any sin or mind assault. Take responsibility for your desires & actions that go against GOD's will for your life.

SECOND, claim your position in Christ (Read EPHE 1 for 7 days). If you have difficulty realizing the position you hold in God's kingdom as a forgiven & unconditionally loved & accepted child of GOD, GO TO THE WORD OF GOD that is all truth.

II TIM 3:16; HEB 6:18; Num 23:19; TIT 1:2

Study God's GRACE (EPHE 2:8) & how He poured it out over your life. You then will begin to experience hope & a fresh sense of His purity.

THIRD, admit what we have done & repent. & ask for His help. PSA 107 brings insight into the Nature of GOD's forgiveness & restoration. He loves us & NEVER gives up on us.

FOURTH, Change, avoid places, people & things that would renew old sinful thoughts & habits. Once Jesus cleanses you, don't go & play in the dirt again. Jesus is the greatest source of HOPE in times of failure & a defeated mind. Finally, make a commitment to Jesus Christ to stay PURE & live for Him. He has this best in mind for you. The reason He hates sin is that He knows the trouble & heartache & mind bondage it brings. His greatest desire for you is that you would come into a full & complete understanding of His blessings.

Here's directions to His House:

Make a right turn on Believeth Blvd. Go straight & go thru the Green light, which is Jesus Christ. From there, you must turn onto the BRIDGE OF FAITH, which is over troubled water. When you get off the bridge, make a right turn & keep straight. Now you're on the King's Highway, HEAVEN BOUND. Keep going for 3 miles. One for the Father, One for the Son & One for the Holy Ghost. Then exit off onto Grace Blvd. Make a right turn on GOSPEL LANE. KEEP STRAIGHT & then make another right on Prayer Blvd. As you go on your way, yield NOT to the traffic of Temptation Ave. Also, avoid Sin Street because it is a dead end. Pass up Envy Drive & Hate Avenue, also Hypocrisy Street, Gossiping Lane & Backbiting Blvd. BUT you have to go down Long-Suffering Lane, Persecution Blvd., & Troubles, & trials & Tribulation Avenue. It's OK because VICTORY BLVD. is straight ahead. Altar call.

David is a regular speaker on Omega Man Radio he has had more than 30 years' experience in the Healing & Deliverance Ministry following his own experience of freedom from demonic control through hypnotic influences through the media of Television.



Pastor David Measures
www.dwmmi.org

David is the founder and leader of YTF (**Yesterday Today & Forever**) Church in Coalville, Leicestershire, UK. Where he holds regular Deliverance conferences quarterly, for teaching and personal ministry. Information can be found on the church websites www.ytfchurch.org or www.dwmmi.org

David tries to bring a balanced ministry to the Body of Christ on Salvation, Healing & Deliverance. He has travelled to many countries, recently returning from a successful mission in South America where many were blessed through Sound teaching, and healing through deliverance.

David, not one given to writing felt the need to put pen to paper to make notes on specific revelations the Lord has given to him and experiences in ministry, and has written several books.

Knowing Your Enemy. (With the increase of satanic activity, the interest in all things occult and the rapid rise in the pagan practices of defiling the body, the Holy Spirit has

led David to show people that there is a way of escape.

Agents of the Enemy. (**Agents of the Enemy is not just another book, but an explanation of the nature of mankind. It reveals the origin of demons and what they are.**)

Up Hill and Down Dale. (A vision the Lord gave me whilst in the Yorkshire Dales.

Parable of the Birds. (**Gives an insight into the condition of man's heart**) these can be found and purchased on www.dwmmi.org

His latest offering on DVD is an explanation for the increase of Homosexual practices and transgender issues which is prevalent in today's society.

Also a DVD teaching on 'why your prayers are not answered' and many other teaching DVDs on his website. Contact by Email—david@dwmmi.org

Jesus is the same 'Yesterday Today & Forever'

Deaf Mutes 8-year-old blind Leper
Cleansed Deaf Mute—Crushed Arm—Breast
Cancers—Blind man—

both healed from birth- healed healed
healed Vanished healed

Testimonies of Miracles that the Lord has done through David's Ministry.

David believes in soul winning and he has included a brief word for today below:

Genesis Chapter 44 v 33-34—A Man with God's Heart

"Now therefore, please let your servant remain instead of the lad as a slave to my Lord, and let the lad go up with his brothers. For how shall I go up to my father if the lad is not with me, lest perhaps I see the evil that would come upon my father?"

These were the words of Judah; he was one of the brothers, who agreed to sell Joseph his brother into slavery many years earlier. In this story he is faced with the dilemma of either allowing his younger brother Benjamin to go into slavery to Pharaoh (**which would bring unbearable grief to his father Jacob**) or to offer his own life in place of his brother Benjamin. Benjamin had been wrongly accused of stealing from Joseph, who at that time was Pharaoh's 2nd in Command.

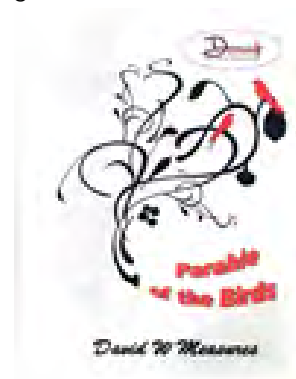
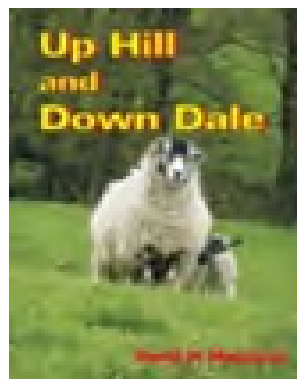
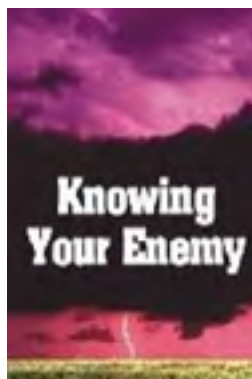
No doubt the wrong done to Joseph left Judah with time to consider his actions. He was not prepared to make the same mistakes again and consequently he offered his life as a substitute. This did not go unnoticed by Joseph, for surely it showed Judah's repentance through his change of heart.

The apostle Paul states in Romans Chapter 9 v 3: **"For I could wish that I myself were accursed from Christ for my brethren, my countryman according to the flesh."**

Jesus stated in the gospel of John Chapter 15 v 13 **"Greater love has no one than this, than to lay down one's life for his friends."**

If we follow on in the scriptures, we can notice that the greatest blessing of their father Jacob didn't go to Joseph but to Judah. Genesis Chapter 49 v 10 states: The scepter shall not depart from Judah. Consequently, Jesus was born into the family line of Judah.

Judah was concerned about going back to his father without his brother; this is the attitude we should have towards all those we know and love. For surely how can we go back to our father in Heaven without taking others with us, we need to have a change of heart like Judah.



HEAVEN IS NOT OUR **REWARD**

S Douglas Woodward
www.faith-happens.com

What is the reward for believers? You might be surprised the reward isn't Heaven. We discuss the scriptural teaching about our ultimate reward (**and ultimate motivation**) in this section drawn from THE REVEALING: UNLOCKING HIDDEN TRUTHS ON THE GLORIFICATION OF GOD'S CHILDREN.

HEAVEN IS NOT OUR REWARD

Jesus taught us to pray, "thy kingdom come, thy will be done, on earth as it is in Heaven" – this prayer will be answered because it is the heart of God. God will bring His Heavenly Kingdom to this earth. The fullness of our inheritance is yet to come, even though we have already **"legally"** received all things in Christ (**As far as the Most High God is concerning, it is settled – a "done deal"**). Comprehending this fact constitutes our ultimate motivation to persevere until we finish the race and win the "prize of the High Calling of God in Christ Jesus."

A quick study about heaven might help answer some reasonable questions the reader has about our final reward. We begin in Hebrews:

Heb 12:18–24 18For you have not come to the mountain that may be touched and that burned with fire, and to blackness and darkness and tempest, 19and the sound of a trumpet and the voice of words, so that those who heard it begged that the word should not be spoken to them anymore. 20(**For they could not endure what was commanded: "And if so much as a beast touches the mountain, it shall be stoned or shot with an arrow."** 21**And so terrifying was the sight that Moses said, "I am exceedingly afraid and trembling."**) 22But you have come to Mount Zion and to the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, to an innumerable company of angels, 23to the general assembly and Church of the firstborn who are registered in heaven, to God the Judge of all, to the spirits of just men made perfect, 24to Jesus the Mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling that speaks better things than that of Abel.

The writer of Hebrews says that we believers have come to Mount Zion, also calling it the City of the Living God, the Heavenly Jerusalem, and the Church of the Firstborn. These are all terms for the Church... for believers... those that call upon the name of Jesus Christ! This does not consist in merely the location in the sky to which we will someday go. Heaven is a place. However, the reward goes beyond living in the **"sweet by-and-by."** The reward is found among the assembly of who we are, the Church, as it is meant to be, even today.

Abraham waited for this city (**the Assembly – not heavenly bliss**):

Heb 11:10 for he waited for the city which has foundations, whose builder and maker is God.

Abraham's offspring waited for this city:

Heb 11:16 But now they desire a better, that is, a heavenly country. Therefore, God is not ashamed to be called their God, for He has prepared a city for them.

Even we are waiting for the completion of this city:

Heb 13:14 For here we have no continuing city, but we seek the one to come.

Even now, the Church is not yet built into that complete city. God continues in the process of building it. When the Church receives her inheritance, she will be that permanent city. Jerusalem is that city. But that city comprises believers from all time who become glorified – that they may dwell there. Jerusalem isn't just a place, it is a people!

Gal 4:26 Jerusalem above is free, which is the mother of us all.

Here in Galatians, Paul refers to **"Sarah"** which represents the heavenly city of Jerusalem – which we see consists of the those who believe in Christ.

Rev 3:12 He who overcomes, I will make him a pillar in the temple of My God, and he shall go out no more. I will write on him the name of My God and the name of the city of My God, the New Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from My God. And I will write on him My new name.

Rev 21:2–3 2Then I, John, saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3And I heard a loud voice from heaven saying, "Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be His people. God Himself will be with them and be their God.

Rev 21:9–14 9Then one of the seven angels who had the seven bowls filled with the seven last plagues came to me and talked with me, saying, **"Come, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife."** 10And he carried me away in the Spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me the great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God, 11having the glory of God. Her light was like a most precious stone, like a jasper stone, clear as crystal. 12Also she had a great and high wall with twelve gates, and twelve angels at the gates, and names written on them, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel: 13three gates on the east, three gates on the north, three gates on the south, and three gates on the west. 14Now the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and on them were the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

In fact, God plans to bring Heaven to Earth, restoring Eden to the entire earth for us to tend. This was Adam's original job – a job at which he failed miserably. (**We explore the concept of this restoration of Eden later in Chapter 8 for it is core truth, being much more than a metaphor.**)

So how does God intend to do this? By manifesting His Kingdom through His Church to the earth! This is the New Jerusalem coming down from heaven to earth. **"Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, on earth as it is in heaven"**. One day all believers will be included in this throng. But our focus in this book is the Church of Jesus Christ – the people called out for His name. (**Acts 15:13–15**).



We read about this parenthetical process, known by God from the beginning:

Acts 15:12–18 12 Then all the multitude kept silence, and gave audience to Barnabas and Paul, declaring what miracles and wonders God had wrought among the Gentiles by them. 13 And after they had held their peace, James answered, saying, Men and brethren, hearken unto me: 14 Simeon hath declared how God at the first did visit the Gentiles, to take out of them a people for his name. 15 And to this agree the words of the prophets; as it is written,

16 After this I will return, and will build again the tabernacle of David, which is fallen down; and I will build again the ruins thereof, and I will set it up: 17 That the residue of men might seek after the Lord, and all the Gentiles, upon whom my name is called, saith the Lord, who doeth all these things.

18 Known unto God are all his works from the beginning of the world.

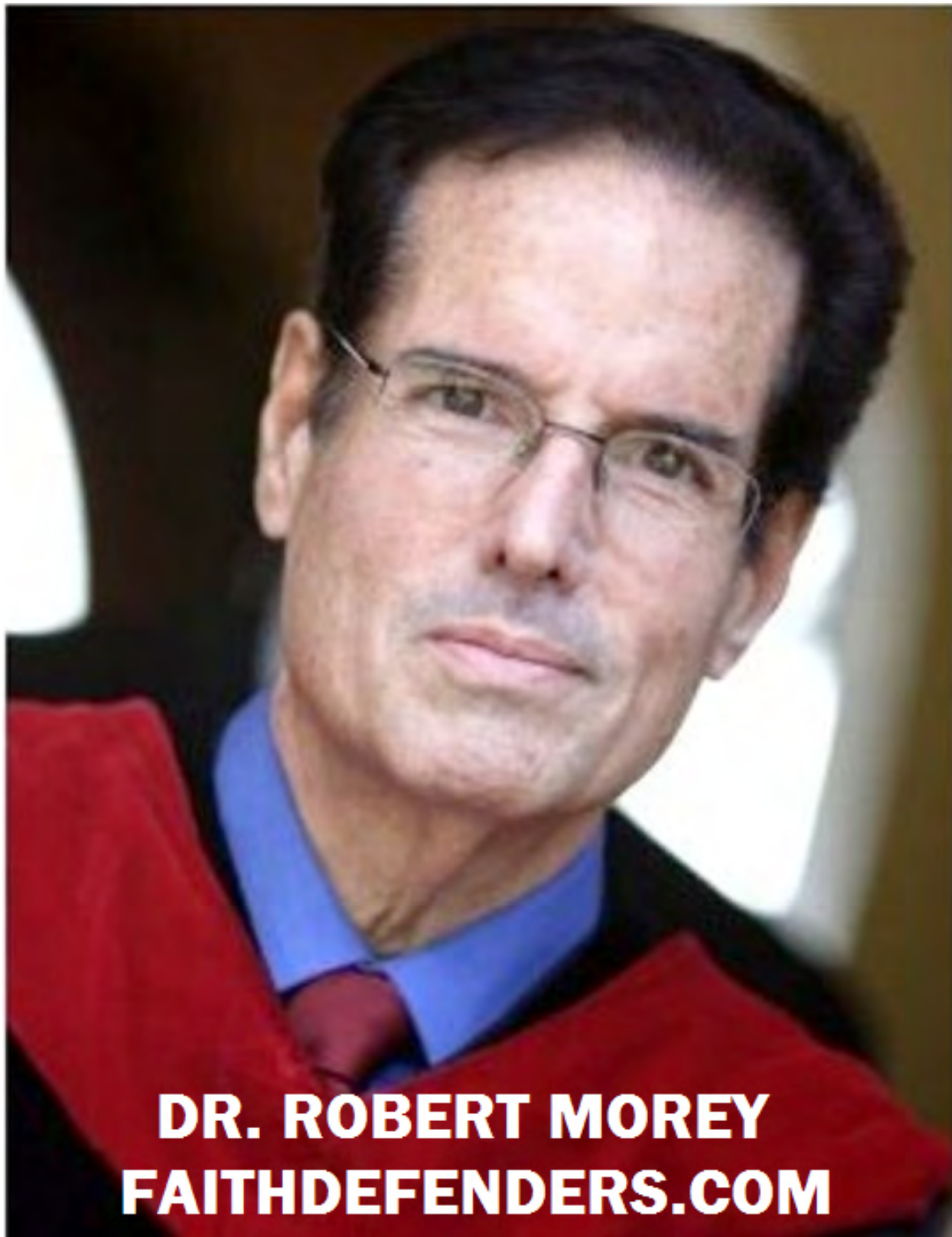
These verses all speak of the Church but are commonly mistaken for descriptions of Heaven. Notice the New Jerusalem is prepared as **"a bride for her husband"** in Revelation 21. In verse 9, the angel says he will show John **"the bride, the Lamb's wife."** What does he show John as the bride? The great city, the Holy Jerusalem,

descending out of heaven from God, having the glory of God. This is not heaven, but rather comes down from heaven, and dwells on or exceedingly close to earth. The great city, the New Jerusalem is the bride of Christ. When Jesus returns to the earth with His holy ones in glory (**remember saints means "holy ones" and that includes all believers**), that is a partial fulfillment of the New Jerusalem coming down from heaven to the earth.

There have been many false distinctions made between the **"place"** of heaven, the New Jerusalem, and finally, of where and what believers consist. First off, a common mistake asserts heaven is the residence of all believers. Not so. Heaven can mean many things in the Bible, but we must not mistake it for the New Jerusalem which actually is the residence of all believers. (**Be mindful that ultimately no differentiation in eternity (after the Millennium)** exists between the Church and believers from all ages).

Next, the usual perspective separates the place from the people that comprise the New Jerusalem. The Scripture equates the two. It is not an easy concept for us to grasp – that the glorified believers and the city itself are identified as essentially **"one and the same."** Certainly, we can reckon that glorified believers would make the city gleam. But the connection is more than that. This composition of the city as the glorified believers and not just the **"pearly gates"** is what Scripture teaches.





DR. ROBERT MOREY
FAITHDEFENDERS.COM

THE ISLAMIC INVASION



Confronting the World's
Fastest Growing Religion

ROBERT MOREY

An Open Letter To Muslims

By Dr. Robert Morey
www.faithdefenders.com

Dear Muslim Friend, In an age when most people do not believe that Truth exists or that it is worth their time and effort to seek it, the mere fact that you have sought us out reveals that you want to know the Truth about who and what God is and how to find acceptance before Him.

The Truth is important because it sets us free from ignorance and superstition. And, once free from these things, Truth can then set us free from the fear of death and bondage to sin.

We too share the same desire and love of the Truth that you have. Let us then search for the Truth together as fellow travelers on the road of life.

Religious Truth Claims

All religions make Truth claims, i.e. they all claim to tell us the Truth about God, man, salvation, and the universe. Yet, they do not make the same claims. One religion may claim that man is God or that the universe is were created by God, and are not God or gods at all. One religion may claim that there is only one God while another religion may claim that there are millions or even billions of gods.

Obviously, the religions of this world make different Truth claims. In fact, they contradict each other on almost every point. This is a sad but true fact of life that we both already understand and believe.

Yet, we all know people who claim: **"All religions worship the same God."** How foolish! How naive! The Hindu who worships millions of gods and goddesses is not worshipping the Allah of the Muslims. The Christian who worships one God in three Persons: the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, is not worshipping the Allah of the Muslims either. Each religion makes its own unique claim about the nature of deity.

What is a Religion?

By definition, a religion is a world view that tells us what to believe and how to live. It is composed of ideas, i.e. doctrines, and values, i.e. morals. A religion wants us to accept certain ideas as the True explanation of all that is, Intellectual assent to these ideas is what constitutes **"faith."**

But a religion not only wants our intellectual assent that certain ideas or concepts are true, but it also wants us to obey a list of commands and prohibitions. In other words, a religion expects us to obey its laws and observe its rites and rituals.

Is Islam a Religion?

Is Islam a religion? Of course it is. It puts forth various ideas which it claims to be the Truth and it demands that all men believe them. It also demands that all men obey its laws and observe its rituals.

Common Ground

In order for us to dialogue, we have to begin with ideas that we both accept as true. The common ground that we have is the truth that **"Islam is religion."** Do you accept that statement? We do. It seems self-evident to us that Islam is a religion. If you do not accept this first point, then the rest of this letter will be a waste of time.

Question No. 1: Is Islam a religion? Yes No

Islam's Truth Claims

Since we all agree that Islam is a religion, then we must also agree that it asks us to believe certain ideas or concepts as the truth. These ideas are its Truth claims. In other words, the teachings of Islam are either true or they are false. There is no middle ground. They are either one way or the other.

Question No. 2: Does Islam put forth various teachings that it expects us to accept as the Truth? Yes No

Blind Faith Will Not Do

Truth claims should not be accepted by blind faith. The issues are far too important for us to make a **"leap into the dark"** and just believe something because we were told to believe in it by our parents, some religious leaders or the state or our culture.

If we are all supposed to maintain whatever religion our parents taught us, then no one should convert from it to any other religion. But no one really believes this. Hindus accept converts from other religions just as Muslims do. As a matter of fact, people are changing religions all the time. We personally know Muslims who became Christians, Christians who became Jews, Hindus who became Buddhists, etc. Some people go from one religion to another as easily as they change cars.

Question No. 3: Do you know of people who left the religion they were raised in and converted to a different religion? Yes No

sb. People can and do change their religion. This is simply a fact of life that we must all deal with. Our own children may leave our religion and convert to another religion. It happens all the time. Only a fool would deny this.

Why would someone convert to another religion? Some people change religions because of marriage. They fall in love with a person of a different religion and they give up their religion to marry that person. It happens all the time.

Other people change religions due to coercion, such as threats of violence or bribes of money, sex or political advantage. If you change your religion because someone threatens to kill you if you do not accept their religion, this is not good. If you convert to a religion in order to obtain money, sex or a job, this is not good either.

The only moral reason to change your religion is on the basis of the Truth. If you find out that your former religion was not telling you the Truth, then you should leave it. To continue to believe in a religion that you know to be false is to live an intellectually dishonest life.

If you find that another religion is telling you the Truth, then you should be willing to join it no matter the price or consequences. To find and follow the Truth is the only way to get to ultimate reality.

The issue is thus reduced to whether you really care about the Truth. If you believe in a religion for any other reason than it is the Truth is to cheat yourself. Convenience, habit, upbringing, fear or greed do not constitute a sufficient basis for belief in any religion. Something is not true simply because you believe it. You should believe in something because it is true.

Question No. 4: Is your desire for Truth so strong that you would be willing to leave your present religion if the Truth led you to do so? Yes No

This is where the **"rubber meets the road."** This is the ultimate test of your character and love of the Truth. If you are not willing to follow the Truth if it leads you to leave your present religion, then

you do not really care about the Truth. If your attitude is, **"Don't confuse me with the facts, my mind is already made up,"** then you do not really want the Truth at all.

If you feel that you must blindly follow what your parents taught you until the day you die, then you will never know if what they taught you is really true or a lie. Why? For you it is irrelevant if it is true or a lie. It doesn't really matter to you. You were born a Muslim and you will die a Muslim. That is all you care about.

How sad to live your entire life without ever seeking the Truth. To have a closed mind that will not accept anything that contradicts what you want to believe. An unexamined faith is a worthless faith. It is no better than no faith at all for it comes from prejudice and ignorance instead of the joyous search for and the acceptance of the Truth.

Question No. 5: Could Islam be false in its teachings and rituals? Yes No

This question lays all the cards on the table. **"All things are possible."** This means that you must accept the fact that what you have believed all your life could be a lie.

If this is not even a possibility to you, then why pretend that you want the whole Truth and nothing but the Truth? A deep commitment to finding and following the Truth regardless of where it takes you is the only attitude consistent with intellectual honesty and integrity.

Face it, Islam could be a false religion. Two thirds of the people on this planet think so. Are you even open to this fact of logic? If not, then why are you reading this letter? It is addressed to open-minded Muslims who are willing to examine the evidence against Islam with objectivity and intellectual honesty.

Question No. 6: Are you willing to examine the Truth claims of Islam? Yes No

Question No. 7: Are you willing to entertain the possibility that Allah is a false god, Muhammad a false prophet and the Qur'an a false book? Yes No

If you react to these questions by getting angry, what does this reveal about you? Are you open or closed to the Truth? If Islam is false, why in the world would you want to continue to believe in it?

If you are still with us at this point, hopefully you feel the same as we do: There is nothing more important in this life than the Truth. It is worth whatever price we have to pay. We will follow it wherever it leads us.

The Importance of Questions

How can we test the Truth claims of Islam to see if they are true or false? By honestly seeking the answers to crucial questions we can find out if Islam is true or false. Remember, the Truth is never afraid of the light of research.

The following questions require you to think objectively about Allah, Muhammad and the Qur'an. Don't just answer them off the top of your head without doing any research. Cheap answers will always cheat you out of the Truth. Instead, go to a library and look up the answers in encyclopedias and dictionaries. Find history books on Arabia and on Islam that answer these questions. We found them, so can you.

Crucial Questions

1. The Qur'an refers to people, places, things, and events which are nowhere explained or defined within the Qur'an itself. True False
2. These things were not explained because it was assumed that the people hearing the Qur'an already knew of them. True False
3. Some passages in the Qur'an would be unintelligible without recourse to pre-Islamic history. True False
4. All Islamic scholars use pre-Islamic history to explain parts of the Qur'an. True False

5. Thus it is both legitimate and proper to use pre-Islamic history to explain the Qur'an True False

6. Yusuf Ali does this when it comes to such things as the she-camel, the elephant army, the twelve springs, the youths in the cave, the blind man, and many other things found in the Qur'an. True False

7. Mecca was a pre-Islamic pagan center of worship. True False The Kabah in Mecca was a pagan temple filled with 360 idols. True False

8. The Kabah in Mecca was a pagan temple filled with 360 idols. True False

9. Archaeologists have found three other ancient Kabahs in Arabia. True False The pre-Islamic pagans prayed by bowing down toward Mecca several times a day. True False

10. The pre-Islamic pagans prayed by bowing down toward Mecca several times a day. True False

11. The pre-Islamic pagans made a pilgrimage to Mecca. True False

12. When the pre-Islamic pagan idolators got to Mecca, they ran between two hills. True False

13. The pre-Islamic pagans ran around the Kabah seven times. True False

14. The pagans kissed and caressed a large black stone on the wall of the Kabah. True False

15. The pre-Islamic pagan idolators sacrificed an animal. True False

16. The pre-Islamic pagans threw a magical number of stones at a pillar of the devil. True False

17. The pagans held their public meetings on Friday instead of Saturday or Sunday. True False

18. The pre-Islamic pagans fasted during the day and feasted at night for one month. True False

19. The pre-Islamic pagans fast began and ended with the moon in its crescent phase. True False

20. The pre-Islamic pagan idolators performed ritual washings before prayers. True False

21. As one of their washings before prayer, the pre-Islamic pagan idolators snorted water up and then out of their nose. True False

22. The pre-Islamic pagans cut off the hands of thieves True False

23. The pre-Islamic pagans forbade marrying sisters. True False

24. The pre-Islamic pagans forbade the eating of swine's flesh. True False

25. In pre-Islamic Arabian genealogies, Ishmael is nowhere mentioned as the father of the Arabs. True False

26. Abraham, the father of Ishmael, was not an Arab. True False

27. Hagar, the mother of Ishmael, was an Egyptian and not an Arab. True False

28. Since his mother and his father were not Arabs, Ishmael was not an Arab. True False

29. Ishmael could not be the **"father"** of the Arabs because they already existed before he was born. True False

30. According to the historical and literary evidence, Abraham and Ishmael lived in Palestine. True False

31. They never lived in Mecca. True False

32. They never built the Kabah. True False

33. They never established the rituals connected with the Kabah such as the pilgrimage. True False

34. According to Arab history, the Kabah at Mecca was built by Kosia, the pagan great-grandfather of Muhammad. True False

35. The title "**Al-Ilah**" was used by pagan Arabs in reference to one of the gods worshipped at the Kabah. True False

36. The word "**Al-Ilah**" was shortened into "**Allah**." True False

37. The Moon-god was called "**Al-Ilah**" and then "**Allah**" by some Arab pagans in southern Arabia. True False

38. Al-lat, Al-uzza and Manat were worshipped by the pagan Arabs as "**the daughters of Allah**." True False

39. Muhammad's father lived and died as a pagan and yet the word "**Allah**" was part of his name. True False

40. Yusuf Ali points out in his translation of the Qur'an that pre-Islamic pagan Arabs worshipped the moon as a god. True False

41. Many of the pre-Islamic pagan rituals associated with the worship of Allah and his daughters were incorporated into the Qur'an and are now part of Islam. True False

42. The religion of Islam has adopted the name, the rituals, and the crescent moon symbol of the pagan Arab Moon-god. True False

43. Some of the material found in the Qur'an can be traced back to pre-Islamic pagan Arabian religions. True False

44. Infidels are recorded in the Qur'an as saying that Muhammad took old wives' tales and myths and put them into the Qur'an. True False

45. The Qur'an warns against asking questions about Islam because if the answers are revealed, you will lose your faith in Islam. True False

Concluding Remarks

We have discussed together some very important issues which touch upon the origins of the rituals and beliefs found in the religion of Islam. The burning question that confronted us was whether Islam was created out of pre-existing pagan rituals and beliefs or was it revealed from heaven.

After studying the standard reference works on Islam, we must conclude that the rituals and beliefs of Islam are clearly earthly in origin, i.e. they were not brought down by Gabriel to Muhammad. The question of origins is the key to whether Islam is true or false. Your willingness to research this issue is an indication that you really do care about the Truth. Thank you for caring.

The Problem of Sin

While the issue of the origins of Islam is an intellectual question that can be answered only by research into the historical evidence, there is another issue that confronts us all. Regardless of your religion, there is the inescapable fact that we have all failed to live up to our religious convictions. Muslim, Christian, Buddhist, etc., it doesn't really matter. We have all violated whatever moral standards we have adopted.

This means we have to find a way to be forgiven or cleansed of our sins. Why? If you believe in an afterlife and that there is a hell to escape and a paradise to gain, how can you gain entrance into heaven?

Two Problems We All Face

Our problem is twofold. First, our hearts are prone to evil. Thus we find it very easy to feel lust, jealousy, hatred, anger, and greed. Even when we try to be good, our own heart will betray us.

Question: Do you admit that your heart is prone to evil? Yes No

Second, God is keeping a record of all our evil thoughts, words and deeds. He will hold us accountable for these evils on the Day of Judgment. On that Day we will have to face the reality of our own failures and sins.

Question: Do you recognize that you will be held accountable for all your sins on the Day of Judgment? Yes No

How can you change your heart and clear your record in heaven? In order to come before a holy God with acceptance, you have to do these two things. Well, how are you going to do them?

Will Good Works Do the Job?

Some people think that if they do good deeds that this will change their hearts and clear their record. But can good works really change anyone's heart? We tried it and found that no matter how much good we did, evil was still present in our hearts.

Question: Haven't you found this true of your own heart? Yes No

No matter how many good deeds you perform, your heart still has evil thoughts and motives. No, doing good deeds will never stop your heart from thinking or feeling evil things.

The same problem confronts us if we think that we can erase the divine record of our sins by doing good deeds. How many good deeds are necessary to balance out our bad deeds? It all depends on whether you are thinking of the evil that God sees or the evil we see in ourselves.

When we look at our own lives, we all tend to cut ourselves some slack. We like to think that we are not as bad as some and better than most. We don't come off so bad as long as we compare ourselves to other people.

But what if we compare ourselves to a holy and righteous Deity? If we think in terms of all the sins that an all-knowing Deity sees and hears us do, we do not come off so well. Our sins are like the sand on the seashore – too many to count!

Question: Can doing a few good deeds really clear away the mountain of sin that is against us? Yes No

Question: Haven't you found it true that even when you do a good deed, you had evil motives such as pride? Yes No

Question: Can evil motives cancel out a good deed? Yes No

When we give money to be seen of men, this cancels out the good deed. Thus good deeds will never change your heart or clear your record.

A Mediator Needed

Since we have sinned, we are not allowed to come into the presence of a holy God. But if we cannot go to God for forgiveness, how will we obtain forgiveness? If good deeds will not work, how will we ever enter paradise?

What if someone went before God on our behalf? What if there was a mediator who could intercede on our behalf?

Question: Wouldn't a mediator solve our problem with sin? Yes No

Now, such a mediator must be sinless and without blame. Otherwise, he could not go before a holy God either. The mediator must be as righteous and as holy as God Himself or he cannot stand before God.

Even if this mediator could enter God's presence, how could he clear the record of all our sins? He would have to pay off our debt to justice somehow. One obvious way is for him to take upon himself the punishment due to us. In other words, in order for us to escape the fires of hell, he would have to smother the flames of hell in his own bosom.

This mediator would have to be the bridge between heaven and earth and between God and man. A mediator who is not quite God or not quite man is a bridge broken at either end. We need someone to represent God to us and us to God. This mediator has to be both God and man at the same time or salvation is not possible.

The Gospel

Have you ever heard the word "**Gospel**"? What is it all about? It is a word which means "**good news**." What is the good news?

The good news is that Jesus Christ is the only mediator between God and man. He did what we could not do. He entered into the presence of God on our behalf to obtain forgiveness for us.

How could he do this? On what basis? He bore our sins and iniquities in his own body on the cross. He died for our sins according to the Gospel. This is why salvation is a gift of God's grace.

Jesus paid the price for our salvation. Thus God now offers us eternal life free of charge. We become a Christian simply by asking Jesus to be our Mediator – our Savior – our Redeemer. You don't become a Christian by joining a church, getting baptized or doing some other good deed. No, salvation is by grace alone through faith alone in Christ alone. He brings us into the very presence of God.

Question: Haven't you ever wondered why the God of Islam seems so distant – so far off? Yes No

Without a mediator, God is far off and distant. A distant God is only feared, not loved. He is unapproachable and seems far away.

Question: Don't you see the need for a mediator to pay off your sins and clear your record? Yes No

Question: Does Islam offer you a mediator to take away your sins? Yes No

Question: If Islam has no mediator and no atonement, does it have any gospel, i.e. good news? Yes No

The End of the Matter

Dear Friend, Islam leaves you high and dry with no way to deal with the corruptions of your heart here on earth or the record of your sins in heaven. It does not build a bridge between you and God. It does not have a mediator who is both God and man. With no Savior and no atonement, it can never give you any sure hope of heaven.

But all these things are found in the Gospel. Stop right now and ask Jesus to be your Mediator. Ask Him to come into your heart as your Lord and Savior. Receive forgiveness through His atoning work. Pray this simple prayer:

Lord Jesus, I ask you to reveal Yourself to me. Save me and cleanse me of my sins. Pay off my debt to God. Come into my heart and save me from hell and make a home in heaven for me. I acknowledge that you are the Son of God and that you died on the cross for me and rose from the dead on the third day.

If you sincerely prayed this prayer, you have become a child of God by faith in Jesus Christ. Jesus has now cleared your record in heaven and the Holy Spirit will now come into your heart to deal with the corruptions found in it. God is no longer distant and far off. He is your Father and you are his child. Welcome to the family of God! Contact us so we can share your joy.

FOOD WARS!

Dr William Schnoebelen
www.withoneaccord.org

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of Elohiym.
– Matthew 4:4

There are few things in life more crucial than food. Without it we perish. Eating clean food preserves our lives and keeps us healthy – as does obedience to Yahuwah's commandments concerning what we put in our temple. The Almighty speaks clearly to us in Scripture about what we should eat, not eat, and what we need to partake of during His High Holy Days. But how can we do this in today's world?

Historians concur that the norm throughout most of history involved a scarcity of food. Whether it came from foraging, hunting or agriculture, getting food was a daily, arduous task. Famines led to wars – and thousands starved during conflicts. Sadly, famines caused by war are still with us today.

Paradoxically, during the past century in most civilizations, the opposite is true. Most deaths in America today are from diseases caused by too much, or overly processed food. Many are overweight or obese, but more through lack of understanding about WHAT they are eating than through any fault of their own. Even among children, obesity is reaching alarming levels.

The cause might surprise you!

It is not – as many health experts would have you believe – because these people are lazy or gluttonous. For most, the cause is much more complex and yes – spiritual. As mentioned, the Scriptures DO offer powerful, regenerating guidelines concerning diet. First, we find the earliest mention of food in Genesis 1:29:

And Elohiym said, Behold, I have given you every herb bearing seed, which is upon the face of all the earth, and every tree, in the which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat.

The word there for meat in Hebrew is OKLAH (#402). This can mean either meat (**animal flesh**) or food in general. Most of you may be familiar with the Law of First Mention in Scripture study. This says that the first time a topic is mentioned is usually a good indication about how the Most High feels about it. So, Yahuwah wanted our first parents to eat a vegetarian diet. Our Creator made this evident through some powerful biological factors:

- We lack the teeth of a carnivore.
- Our jaws work very differently from a carnivore's – we can chew side to side to grind, not up and down to rip and tear.
- We lack powerful neck muscles of carnivores for bringing down game.
- We lack the carnivore's short intestinal tract; instead, our intestines are extremely long for absorption of nutrients from vegetation.
- A carnivore's saliva contains no digestive enzymes, ours does!
- A carnivore's stomach acid has about 10 times the hydrochloric acid levels we do, designed for digesting animal flesh.

Now many ask, **"But didn't Noah eat meat?"** Indeed,

Gen 9:3 appears to give legitimate freedom to eat animals – But note His warning in the next verse!

But flesh, with the life thereof, which is the blood thereof shall ye not eat.

Even though meat was allowed, we are NOT to consume blood. Beyond that, we must recall that this is after the flood where all the vegetation on earth would have been drowned, rotted and unfit for consumption. Thus, it was necessary for the Almighty to permit the eating of animals for Noah's survival. Permit is a key word there! We need to ask ourselves, what was His original intent?

Abba also laid down strict guidelines about what animal flesh was permissible. Beyond avoiding blood, His people are not to eat unclean foods. The most common ones in our Western diet are swine, shellfish and fish without scales such as catfish (**Leviticus 11**). What these unclean animals have in common is that they are either carrion or meat eaters and/or they are eaters of filthy waste products from their (**or others**) environment. Pigs, for example, will eat garbage, excrement and their own young. They neither sweat as we do nor do they perspire through their tongues like canines. Their carcasses are full of parasites, worms and biological toxins – many cannot be removed even by high heat! No wonder our Father forbade us to eat swine flesh!

Now, at this point, invariably, some will retort, **"Preacher, that's in the Old Testament. Those rules were done away with on the cross."** Although that is a popular argument, it does not really hold water Scripturally. In Matthew 5:17–19, Yahushua said:

Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil. For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled. Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

If someone says these dietary laws are just minor things, perhaps they should pay attention to what our Savior said about **"the least of these commandments."** If they are teaching these commandments are done away with, then they are least in the Kingdom!

The word Abba Father used to describe these foods is ABOMINATION (**Lev. 11:11–13, 20, 23 etc.**) The same word is used for homosexuality in the same book in Leviticus 18! Ironically, the same preachers who rail against gays will sit down and eat unclean foods like bacon or shrimp. The fact is these foods are all highly toxic and Yahuwah created the animals they come from to be the garbage collectors of creation.

Sadly, many who eat these foods are obese and have very unhealthy cardiovascular systems. Many die long before their time. Our Father stated our lives would be 120 years (**Gen. 6:3**). Rarely does anyone in the U.S. – Believer or not – live to be that old. Their lives are cut short because they ignore the Creator's instructions.

Most do not eat a clean diet and most do not eat the healthiest diet.

Literally hundreds of scientific studies that are NOT funded by the giant meat and dairy industries prove a Genesis 1:29 diet is the best way to live a longer, healthier life. Indeed, of the top three killers in the U.S., two of them – heart disease and cancer – are almost entirely preventable by lifestyle:

- Get plenty of moderate exercise
- Drink lots of pure water
- Eat a diet that is low fat, whole foods and plant based.

Of course, the third leading cause of death in the US is doctors! Dr. Michael Greger, MD (nutritionfacts.org) documents that of the top 15 causes of death, almost all of them are preventable by a low fat, plant-based diet.

Sadly, there are Christians who say, *"Why should I live a long time? This world is wicked! I just want to die and go to glory."* Like many things, this is a half-truth. Yes, the world is wicked and heaven will be SO MUCH better! But...Yahuwah has a plan for your life and your homecoming. Although having a coronary might be His timing, even then, you would leave behind shocked, grieving loved ones.

Additionally, there are things worse than death: Painful, lingering, degenerative diseases like Alzheimer's, ALS, MS and stroke that can impart immeasurable suffering for years and drain your family's finances. Scripture and research agree on this point: Most diseases can be avoided if you eat a Gen. 1:29 diet!

In our DVD teaching, Cancer Wars!, we discuss how ineffective AMA conventional treatments are and share many alternative treatments that work in most cases. In addition, we have a free booklet for download on our website titled Notes: Cancer Wars Alternative and Integrative Treatments containing all the notes from the DVD pertaining to alternative treatments, therapies, and references. Check it out at www.withoneaccord.org!

But on the issue of diet, wellness and longevity – the sad fact is that today's food and chemical industries have bequeathed us DNA-morphing GMO foods. These are terribly unhealthy and are a violation of Scripture ([Gen. 1:11](#), [Lev. 19:19](#)).

Additionally, these industries continue to dump millions of tons of toxic chemicals into our environment every year, forcing our bodies to fight poisons our ancestors never imagined! Praise Abba, some doctors are providing research and incredibly successful treatments through a whole foods diet for thousands! But most just scratch their heads, citing how difficult it is to get people to change their eating habits – even at the cost of their lives. It reminds one of a severe alcoholic who continues drinking, even though his doctor warns him of imminent liver failure! Stay with me here...

In his book *BREAKING THE FOOD SEDUCTION*, Dr. Neal Barnard documents how certain foods ([like cheese](#)) are incredibly addictive, like drugs. In our ministry to thousands over the decades we have noticed that many with tragic backgrounds also have serious health challenges. Many abuse survivors tend to be morbidly obese. This is partially because the disturbed mind and heart of the person quietly perceives fat as a means to deflect sexual predators. But there is another, deeper component...

For many of these unfortunate souls, the only comfort in their tragic childhoods was food. Their abusers ([or lives](#)) were horrific and frightening. Repeated trauma make bonding extremely difficult. The terrible secrets carried within can 'never be shared' – for various emotional reasons. But you are only as sick as your secrets! So, food became their only friend.

Of course, what we call comfort foods today are usually the most fattening. Mac and cheese, ice cream, potato chips, candy, and most homemade desserts are all heart attacks waiting to happen. Even many without this kind of traumatic background sometimes develop unhealthy attachments with food. We all ([knowingly or unknowingly](#)) associate our mothers with our favorite childhood 'treats' – especially desserts and holiday fare.



Of course, a LOT of those foods are fattening or unhealthy! See, pleasure pathways develop in the brain during infancy and childhood. This programming is tough to overcome without prayer liberation and hard work. Tiny nerves in the brain are 'built into' our childhood associations. These are incredibly powerful – linked to the most primitive areas of the brain, just like our sense of smell. This is why certain aromas ([think bakery, theater popcorn or holiday turkey](#)) trigger us in a very authentic way. So how do we respond when we have emotional hurts or lose loved ones over the years and a strong, emotional bond anchors us to the foods we associate eating with them? We gobble them up – to comfort the wounds and fill the loss in our souls.

Additionally, for some, there is real power in ethnic connections to food-related festivals – special foods associated with cultural and/or religious feasts and partying that are NOT set apart ([i.e. chocolate Easter eggs](#)). All these attachments need to be renounced in Yahushua's Name!

Through prayer RUACH ([the Set Apart Spirit](#)) has shown us that just as we can have unrighteous soul ties with people, we can have unrighteous ties with foods and beverages that are not healthy! If you or someone you love is struggling with food issues and are either overweight or simply trying to clean up their diet, we suggest you pray the sample prayer below!

UNRIGHTEOUS SOUL TIES PRAYER FOR FOODS & BEVERAGES

Abba, I come before your Throne in the Mighty name of King Yahushua the Messiah, and I ask you to cut any and all unrighteous soul ties or leagues between myself and any food or beverage, especially [Name them] created by childhood experiences, parental relationships, body memories, programming, poverty, neglect, loss or fear – known or unknown, remembered or forgotten.

Please Abba, take Your Battle Axe (**Jer. 51:20**), Your arrow of deliverance (**2 Kings 13:17**) and the Sword of the Set Apart Spirit, and separate my human spirit from the egregore (**or dark celestial spirits**) of any food or beverage with which I may have had unrighteous associations, affections, consumption or addictions.

In Yahushua's name, I ask you to cleanse those ties with His shed blood of any possible access through which the evil one can trouble me (**or my children – if any**). I also pray Abba, that You would cauterize those ties with the Divine Fires from the Ruach (**Set Apart Spirit**) and wash them clean with the Living Waters (**John 19:34**) flowing forth from the side of Yahushua on Calvary's Cross.

I pray Abba Yahuwah, that You would send Your Ruach to cleanse any memories, body memories or emotional attachments between these foods or beverages and my parents, grandparents, family or friends that may be unwholesome or unbalanced in Your Sight. I submit all these memories, body memories, relationships, emotions and attachments to Your Sovereignty and I ask You humbly to please fill any void places in my heart, mind or soul and replace any idolatrous fixations on food, beverages or relationships with Your authentic love and Providential care for me. I further pray and ask You to sever any emotional or generational ties to foods or ethnic food-focused celebrations.

I pray, Abba, that any food/love associations related to deceased parents or grandparents (**friends or relatives**) be cleansed and healed right now. I pray that Your precious Ruach (**Spirit**) would bring love and authentic wholeness to those memories and would sever any unwholesome relationships between certain foods (**Name them**) and the Set Apart love of my deceased relatives. Please break any chemical or biological cellular memory triggers right now so that Your Love can move in and bring healing and wholeness.

Please Abba, help me to hold on to what is good and wholesome in these memories and associations and give me the strength and Your anointing to lay at Your altar anything in them standing between me and full victory in Yahushua. In Yahushua's mighty name. Omain!

By the authority of the Name of Yahushua the Messiah in relation to food and drink, I break the power of any and all unrighteous covenants, headship, inner vows, commands, attachments, mind control programming, agreements, oaths, vows, rituals, bonds, bands, bindings or commissions made over me or my children [if any], known or unknown, remembered or forgotten.

I also ask the Set Apart Spirit of Yahuwah to clear my memories, my mind, my body and to dismantle any and all triggers, switches, or programming, related to food or drink and I ask You to destroy their power over me (**and my children**) forever! In the name of Yahushua, the Messiah, I now command any and all evil spirits that may have come into me through unrighteous soul-ties through food and drink to leave me at once, never to return. I especially come against: (if needed, name specific demon strongmen as led by the Holy Spirit especially: The spirit of Bondage – The spirit of Heaviness – The spirit of Lethargy – The spirit of Fear AND the spirit of Gluttony.

I bind you all together as one, and I say Yahuwah rebuke thee!

I weaken you with the Blood of Calvary and I command you to GO where King Yahushua tells you to go by the voice of His Set Apart Spirit!

Finally, I pray that my appetites and my tongue would be entirely renewed and open and submissive to Yahushua's overall plan for my life.

SEALING: ABBA, in Yahushua's name, I now ask you to shut any doorways of diabolic access opened into my soul, my mind, my will, my emotions, my appetites and my physical body and brain by any sins or transgressions involving food and drink, at any time, in any way. I ask you to seal those doorways shut forever by the Blood of the Lamb. I thank you for this, in Yahushua's name. Omain!

www.withoneaccord.org

SHATTERING STRONGHOLDS

of

food
gaming
porn
gambling
digital
drugs
alcohol
occult power
pharmakeia
abusive sex

...and much more

ADDICTION

Dr. William Schnoebelen

Are there demonic entities and wicked spiritual powers behind Addiction? If so, what are they? In this explosive DVD teaching, Shattering Strongholds of ADDICTION, Dr. Schnoebelen, N.D., shares Scriptural foundations for deliverance, liberation and emotional healing from the real culprits behind tormenting Addictions and their crippling behaviors. Learn how to discern symptoms (*especially in youth*) of the devastating cycle of abuse and find out why most Addiction counselors and the medical community fail. Discover the way to freedom when vain philosophies and unrighteous headship authority fails! Join Dr. Bill as he presents this anointed teaching from With One Accord Ministries – and boldly take hold of liberation, freedom and emotional healing from Addiction through obedience to Yahuwah's Scriptures and our Saviour's Resurrection Authority!

Gain Yahuwah's Resurrection Liberation and healing from:

Food, Gaming, Pornography, Gambling, Digital, Drugs, Alcohol, Occult Power & witchcraft, Pharmakeia and sex addictions.

Dr. Schnoebelen is founder of With One Accord Ministries and a fervent teacher of the Truths of Scripture and a Biblical apologist. Since his salvation and deliverance from witchcraft, Satanism and the occult in 1984, he has dedicated his life to bringing the full prophetic power of Yahuwah's Word to His Set Apart people, calling the lost to repentance and salvation, and exposing cults in these End Times. The author of hundreds of teachings, eight books and multiple DVDs, he has traveled the world sharing the good news of Yahuwah Messiah and preached across many venues, including TV, radio, magazines, books, YouTube, live internet broadcasts, in congregations and wherever Yahuwah leads him. A prophetic teacher with multiple certifications in Substance Abuse Counseling and five years laboring as an addictions counselor, Dr. Bill has keen insight to help you and your family shatter the strongholds of Addiction!

Order from www.withoneaccord.org for the special INTRODUCTORY PRICE of \$21.95

The West Coast Church of Deliverance

Spring DELIVERANCE WORKSHOP

APRIL 21ST - 23RD, 2017

"DELIVERANCE TRAINING FOR THE BODY OF CHRIST"

How to Register...

Phone: 805-444-1727

Online: www.wccd.com

Mail enclosed Reg form

FEATURING...



In 1989 Pastor Monty Mulkey founded the West Coast Church of Deliverance in Thousand Oaks, California. In addition to pastoring WCCD, he is also Senior pastor of the International Association of Deliverance Churches Inc. and travels extensively between the member churches overseeing, training, and establishing the churches with a deliverance ministry.

WCCD, an established ministry, also hosts international seminars throughout the year to further train new workers and to oversee training of future missionaries to further the spread of the deliverance ministry. The workshops have been attended by visitors around the world and have established a reputation for the serious deliverance worker.

Pastor Monty Mulkey

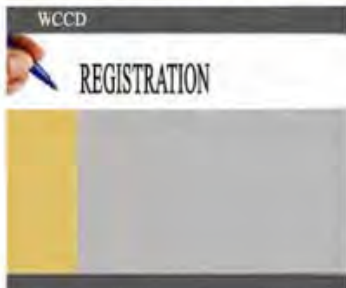
THE VENUE...



Situated in Colorado's Western Slope, in the city of Montrose, our spring deliverance workshop will be held at the West Coast Church of Deliverance.

Join us for three days of deliverance, teaching, and a time of refreshing, renewal and restoration.

REGISTRATION...



Registration begins Friday morning April 21st at 9:00 AM. The workshop will continue through Sunday, April 23rd.

If you are unable to attend, the entire workshop will be recorded and will be available for purchase after the workshop. Only one Registration is necessary for Husband and Wife.

REGISTRATION:

Register and complete payment before April 21st, 2017 for only \$50.00

VENUE

West Coast Church of Deliverance
901 6530 Rd Unit 1000 Lobby
Montrose, CO

CONTACT US

Online: www.wccd.com

Email: churchwccd@aol.com

Phone: 805-444-1727

Mail Reg To: 15077 6125 Rd
Montrose, CO 81403

Cancellation Policy

Registrations are non-refundable

MEALS

Registration price does not include meals: Local Area has considerable food establishments with all types of menus

ESSENTIAL INFO

2 Airports: Aprox. 67 miles

Grand Junction Airport

or : Aprox 3 Miles

Montrose Airport

Transportation needed:

Car rental / Grand Junction

Area Motels:

Super Eight: (970) 240-8200

Days Inn: (970) 249-4507

Country Lodge: (970) 249-4567

Baymont Inn& Suites: (970) 964-4071

Black Canyon Motel: (970) 249-3495

Red Arrow Inn: (970) 249-9641

Briarwood Inns: (970) 417-4924

Staywise Inn: (970) 240-8000

Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me,
because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor;
he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted,
to preach deliverance to the captives,

The West Coast Church of Deliverance

Montrose, CO

INVITES YOU TO ATTEND OUR SPRING WORKSHOP

FRIDAY APRIL 21ST ~

SUNDAY APRIL 23RD 2017

Deliverance Training for the Body of Christ

FEATURING



Pastor
Monty Mulkey

Sharon
Mulkey



Pastor
Ron Jackson

Susan
Jackson



Stan
Joslin



Sonia
Dumas



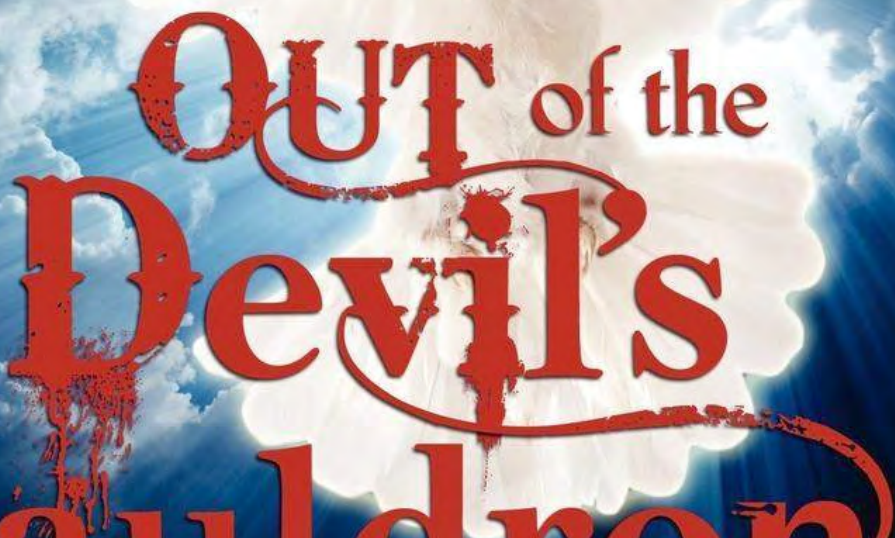
Caroline
Minkowski



We're sure that you will enjoy the messages brought to you this workshop.
All of our speakers are gifted speakers and seasoned veterans in the deliverance ministry.

GO TO WWW.WCCD.COM TO REGISTER





OUT of the Devil's Cauldron

A Journey From Darkness to Light



Santeria
Spiritualism
Palo Mayombe

John Ramirez

FASTING

Fisherman Pete

Email: soulwinners@bigpond.com

Fasting is for the crucifying of the flesh.

Flesh

G4561, σάρξ, sarx

Thayer Definition:

*the sensuous nature of man, "**the animal nature**"

* the animal nature with cravings which incite to sin

* the flesh, denotes mere human nature, the earthly nature of man apart from divine influence, and therefore prone to sin and opposed to God

Strong's

human nature (**with its frailties (physically or morally) and passions**), or (**specifically**) a human being (**as such**): – carnal (**-ly, + -ly minded**), flesh (**[-ly]**).

Jesus said the flesh profits nothing.

Joh 6:63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

Mat 26:41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak.

Paul explains flesh and Spirit and their fruit. They are at war within us.

Gal 5:16–24 This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh.

For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law.

Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,

Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

And there will be freedom and peace.

Rom 8:1 There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

And John summed it up.

1 Jn 2:15,16 Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

1 Jn 2:16 For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

So the crucifying of the flesh will increase our peace and joy.

Rom 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost.

Luke 17:20,21 And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation:

Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Fasting will clear out self and make room for the Holy Ghost, which is God. John the Baptist said it like this.

Joh 3:30 He must increase, but I must decrease.

Jesus Fasted

Luke 4:1,2 And Jesus being full of the Holy Ghost returned from Jordan, and was led by the Spirit into the wilderness,

Being forty days tempted of the devil. And in those days he did eat nothing: and when they were ended, he afterward hungered.

And this fasting filled Him with power.

Luk 4:14 And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about.

Power to heal the sick and cast out strong demons.

Mar 9:28,29 And when he was come into the house, his disciples asked him privately, Why could not we cast him out?

Mar 9:29 And he said unto them, This kind can come forth by nothing, but by prayer and fasting.

Jesus told his disciples to fast and how it should be done.

Mat 6:16 Moreover when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of a sad countenance: for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear unto men to fast. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

Mat 6:17 But thou, when thou fastest, anoint thine head, and wash thy face;

Mat 6:18 That thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father which is in secret: and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.

Fasting will get Gods attention and He will have compassion on us.

Mat 15:32 Then Jesus called his disciples unto him, and said, I have compassion on the multitude, because they continue with me now three days, and have nothing to eat: and I will not send them away fasting, lest they faint in the way.

Fasting as a ritual or for mens commendation is useless.

Luke 18:11–14 The Pharisee stood and prayed thus with himself, God, I thank thee, that I am not as other men are, extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even as this publican.

I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of all that I possess.

And the publican, standing afar off, would not lift up so much as his eyes unto heaven, but smote upon his breast, saying, God be merciful to me a sinner.

I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other: for every one that exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

Fasting for personal gain is useless. It can be more than just abstaining from food.

Isa 58:3 Wherefore have we fasted, say they, and thou seest not? wherefore have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, and exact all your labours.

Isa 58:4 Behold, ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite with the fist of wickedness: ye shall not fast as ye do this day, to make your voice to be heard on high.

Isa 58:5 Is it such a fast that I have chosen? a day for a man to afflict his soul? is it to bow down his head as a bulrush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him? wilt thou call this a fast, and an acceptable day to the LORD?

Isa 58:6 Is not this the fast that I have chosen? to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke?

Isa 58:7 Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out to thy house? when thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh?

The promises far outweigh the trials.

Isa 58:8 Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the LORD shall be thy reward.

Isa 58:9 Then shalt thou call, and the LORD shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity;

Isa 58:10 And if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noonday:

Isa 58:11 And the LORD shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

Isa 58:12 And they that shall be of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many generations; and thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.

Different fasts

We can fast for guidance, direction and protection. Individual and corporate.

Ezra calls a fast.

Ezr 8:21 Then I proclaimed a fast there, at the river of Ahava, that we might afflict ourselves before our God, to seek of him a right way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance.

Ezr 8:22 For I was ashamed to require of the king a band of soldiers and horsemen to help us against the enemy in the way: because we had spoken unto the king, saying, The hand of our God is upon

all them for good that seek him; but his power and his wrath is against all them that forsake him.

Result.

Ezr 8:23 So we fasted and besought our God for this: and he was intreated of us.

Jehoshaphat calls a fast.

2Ch 20:3 And Jehoshaphat feared, and set himself to seek the LORD, and proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah.

2Ch 20:4 And Judah gathered themselves together, to ask help of the LORD: even out of all the cities of Judah they came to seek the LORD.

Result

2Ch 20:17 Ye shall not need to fight in this battle: set yourselves, stand ye still, and see the salvation of the LORD with you, O Judah and Jerusalem: fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow go out against them: for the LORD will be with you.

We can fast in repentance for God to turn away His Judgement from us.

Jon 3:4 And Jonah began to enter into the city a day's journey, and he cried, and said, Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown.

Jon 3:5 So the people of Nineveh believed God, and proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest of them even to the least of them.

Jon 3:10 And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil, that he had said that he would do unto them; and he did it not.

In the Old Testament people fasted for victory in the Wars.

Jdg 20:25 And Benjamin went forth against them out of Gibeah the second day, and destroyed down to the ground of the children of Israel again eighteen thousand men; all these drew the sword.

Jdg 20:26 Then all the children of Israel, and all the people, went up, and came unto the house of God, and wept, and sat there before the LORD, and fasted that day until even, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings before the LORD.

Result

Jdg 20:48 And the men of Israel turned again upon the children of Benjamin, and smote them with the edge of the sword, as well the men of every city, as the beast, and all that came to hand: also they set on fire all the cities that they came to.

And to get God to change unjust laws. Dry fasts for very serious troubles.

Est 3:13 And the letters were sent by posts into all the king's provinces, to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish, all Jews, both young and old, little children and women, in one day, even upon the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar, and to take the spoil of them for a prey.

Est 4:3 And in every province, whithersoever the king's commandment and his decree came, there was great mourning among the Jews, and fasting, and weeping, and wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and ashes.

Est 4:16 Go, gather together all the Jews that are present in Shushan, and fast ye for me, and neither eat nor drink three days, night or day: I also and my maidens will fast likewise; and so will I go in unto the king, which is not according to the law: and if I perish, I perish.

Result.

Est 8:11 Wherein the king granted the Jews which were in every city to gather themselves together, and to stand for their life, to destroy, to slay, and to cause to perish, all the power of the people and province that would assault them, both little ones and women, and to take the spoil of them for a prey.

Est 8:17 And in every province, and in every city, whithersoever the king's commandment and his decree came, the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast and a good day. And many of the people of the land became Jews; for the fear of the Jews fell upon them.

Even if we fast for somebody when it's not in Gods will, there is no waste.

Psa 35:13 But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing was sackcloth: I humbled my soul with fasting; and my prayer returned into mine own bosom.

Daniel gets Angelic visitation in his fasting.

Dan 9:3 And I set my face unto the Lord God, to seek by prayer and supplications, with fasting, and sackcloth, and ashes:

Dan 9:21 Yea, whiles I was speaking in prayer, even the man Gabriel, whom I had seen in the vision at the beginning, being caused to fly swiftly, touched me about the time of the evening oblation.

21 days of fasting and prayer.

Dan 10:2 In those days I Daniel was mourning three full weeks.

Dan 10:3 I ate no pleasant bread, neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth, neither did I anoint myself at all, till three whole weeks were fulfilled.

It took this long for a breakthrough in the heavenly battle.

Dan 10:10-14

And, behold, an hand touched me, which set me upon my knees and upon the palms of my hands.

And he said unto me, O Daniel, a man greatly beloved, understand the words that I speak unto thee, and stand upright: for unto thee am I now sent. And when he had spoken this word unto me, I stood trembling.

Then said he unto me, Fear not, Daniel: for from the first day that thou didst set thine heart to understand, and to chasten thyself before thy God, thy words were heard, and I am come for thy words.

But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me one and twenty days: but, lo, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me; and I remained there with the kings of Persia.

Now I am come to make thee understand what shall befall thy people in the latter days: for yet the vision is for many days.

New Testament fasting benefits.

To get a word from God and strengthen a blessing.

Act 13:2 As they ministered to the Lord, and fasted, the Holy Ghost said, Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the work whereunto I have called them.

Act 13:3 And when they had fasted and prayed, and laid their hands on them, they sent them away.

Act 14:23 And when they had ordained them elders in every church, and had prayed with fasting, they commended them to the Lord, on whom they believed.

Corporate fasting can protect many. There was fasting for good weather.

Act 27:9 Now when much time was spent, and when sailing was now dangerous, because the fast was now already past, Paul admonished them,

Act 27:10 And said unto them, Sirs, I perceive that this voyage will be with hurt and much damage, not only of the lading and ship, but also of our lives.

And this fast saved every life on the ship.

Act 27:33 And while the day was coming on, Paul besought them all to take meat, saying, This day is the fourteenth day that ye have tarried and continued fasting, having taken nothing.

Act 27:34 Wherefore I pray you to take some meat: for this is for your health: for there shall not an hair fall from the head of any of you.

Fasting will supercharge your Authority and Power to heal and cast out Demons.

Mat 17:18 And Jesus rebuked the devil; and he departed out of him: and the child was cured from that very hour.

Mat 17:19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could not we cast him out?

Mat 17:20 And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Mat 17:21 Howbeit this kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting.

And bring the spiritual gifts into operation.

Luk 2:36 And there was one Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Aser: she was of a great age, and had lived with an husband seven years from her virginity;

Luk 2:37 And she was a widow of about fourscore and four years, which departed not from the temple, but served God with fastings and prayers night and day.

Another Angelic visitation with direction

Act 10:30 And Cornelius said, Four days ago I was fasting until this hour; and at the ninth hour I prayed in my house, and, behold, a man stood before me in bright clothing,

Act 10:31 And said, Cornelius, thy prayer is heard, and thine alms are had in remembrance in the sight of God.

Peter was hungry then fell into a trance and heard from God.

Act 10:9 On the morrow, as they went on their journey, and drew nigh unto the city, Peter went up upon the housetop to pray about the sixth hour:

Act 10:10 And he became very hungry, and would have eaten: but while they made ready, he fell into a trance,

Act 10:11 And saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel descending unto him, as it had been a great sheet knit at the four corners, and let down to the earth:

Act 10:12 Wherein were all manner of fourfooted beasts of the earth, and wild beasts, and creeping things, and fowls of the air.

Act 10:13 And there came a voice to him, Rise, Peter; kill, and eat.

Paul had a powerful ministry and was in fastings often.

2 Co 6:4 But in all things approving ourselves as the ministers of God, in much

patience, in afflictions, in necessities, in distresses,

2Co 6:5 In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults, in labours, in watchings, in fastings;

And he mentions again to the Corinthians.

2Co 11:27 In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and thirst, in fastings often, in cold and nakedness.

2Co 11:28 Beside those things that are without, that which cometh upon me daily, the care of all the churches.

Leading to fast and conviction for early break.

The Holy Spirit will lead you into a fast. It will be in your mind. Start it. If you break it early then try again. Then if God really wants you to do one because there is a situation ahead that requires it then He will convict you strongly to restart. I have seen terminal cancers healed on the finishing day of 3 day fasts and strong demons silenced also. Very powerful. Believe for what you ask for.

Mar 11:24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.

If you want to move forward into your calling and the ministry that is waiting for you then fasting is a must. The benefits far outweigh the cost.

Beware the thief.

A Bible fast is 3 days no food only water. Make sure you do the complete 72 hours to the very minute or the devil will steal the lot by placing doubt in your mind of failure to last the 3 days, or whatever the length. Trust me, he will do it and the doubt can win. Remember Peter walking on water.

Mat 14:31 And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him, O thou of little faith, wherefore didst thou doubt?

Even 5 extra minutes will silence his mouth.

Fasting pain

If you first do a fast and you have trouble with pain from your kidneys, take some panadol. It is better to go the distance and get rid of the toxins from your body, than to worry about taking mild pain killers while fasting. This usually happens after a couple of days when the fats that are stored for years begin to go through the system. Especially if you have been eating poorly or through drugs and alcohol. **(Example, THC from cannabis use can stay in our fat for 5 years, as can decaying meat in our bowels)**

Basics. This guide is in approximates.

*Fast in repentance and humility. Fasting for gifts is useless. Fasting for others is easier. God gives more grace. Be specific in your request also. Let God Lead. Rom 8:14

*Work up your fasting by skipping meals, then a full day, then 3, then 7, then 10 or more, 21 and 40. Or whatever you are told to do by the Holy Ghost.

*Try not to eat too much meat if at all before starting a fast. Especially a long one. Not all food will be passed or digested even after 40 days, so fruit and vegies are best. Even though meat will give extra strength for a couple of days

*Bowel movements will almost stop after even 1 day unless movement by too much drinking water. You may even go 40 days without a movement. No drama. If having trouble try an enema or cease the fast.

*Your stomach will be getting it's first rest ever when you begin to fast. Especially after 3 days. The health benefits are fantastic. The fast will clear out toxins and even plaque from arteries and clean the blood and mend things that are not working properly.

*When you start a 3 dayer first up it will seem very hard. You will hear your flesh screaming **"Feed Me, Feed Me"** Tell it to shut up. You will think you are weak but after 1 day without food you will realise you are not dead and that it wasn't that hard.

*On the 2nd day and the 3rd day you will be weaker. You will hear the Devil also.

Mat 4:3 And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.

Or usually EAT, EAT, EAT. Don't give in. Tell him to shut up also.

*Drink a lot of water but not in large amounts. When there is no food in the stomach, it can run straight through and cause nasty accidents. Not good when out in public. I've been there.

*Your breath will begin to be bad so if in public be aware. This will last until around 18 to 20 days. Your tongue will have a thick coating on it also for this period.

*Your sleeping patterns will be upset in the first 2 to 5 days or so. You may need nanny naps.

*Your body will begin to use it's fat storage after 3 days. You will lose up to half a kilo a day.

*The hunger will go after 3 days and then it will leave mostly. There will be tempting on and off though. So expect it.

*You will be weak until around the 10th day or so then you will start to regain strength. Pace yourself. You will be surprised at what you can do.

*You will begin to get weak and you will look like you have AIDS around 35 days. Hang in there, the last 5 will go quickly. You may have to sleep a little more.

*The Devil will have tempted you again with pride and a false path trying to make you think you have received answers.

See Matt 4:5-10 Beware.

He will be desperate and cunning. Resist!

*It is dangerous to go over 40. When your hunger returns it means that the fat reserves are depleted and your body will start to feed on itself.

Luk 4:2 Being forty days tempted of the devil. And in those days he did eat nothing: and when they were ended, he afterward hungered.

People who had excess reserves possibly can handle some more.

*To break a 3 dayer fast, if you use juice, beware, it will come out in a hurry. Don't break a 3 dayer out in public. You may be sorry. Do not eat too much. The longer the fast the less you should eat. The longer the fast, the more simple the food to break it with.

*To break a 21 dayer just take juice or broth. Fruit and vegs for a couple of days then slowly with meat. A week or two back to normal. *Don't rush back to the addictions of junk like sugar, coffee etc. They will be broken.

*40 days needs to be broken carefully. Sipping on watered down fruit juice and nothing substantial for a few days. Just go very easy. WARNING!!! If you have a normal meal you could DIE. You will fill up immediately. Again, Give your stomach a chance to wake up. It may take 3 weeks or more before your diet is back to normal.

Personal benefits from fasts.

By 3 day fasts I have seen many breakthroughs and answers to prayer even 5 minutes before or after the fast finished. Terminal illness healed in others.

3 day dry fasts without water steered me away from deception I was getting

involved in. Could see it clearly after, but not at all before. When God ordains these there is no thirst at all.

After being directed to 7 day fast my heart was healed and root of bitterness was removed.

80 day fast, Was working hard so 1 day on and 1 off. Good exercise to crucify flesh.

1Co 9:26 I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air:

1Co 9:27 But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway.

After 1st 21 day fast I felt so good and asked God why His people didn't fast and the answer brought tears. **"They don't want me"** He said, so loud and so clear. Also broke caffeine and sugar addiction.

1st 40, got great deliverance from plaguing troubles that were with me from childhood, that repentance and renunciations never even dinted. Then other spirits left also. Fantastic. Plus lost around 25 kgs and felt 10 years younger.

2nd 21 dayer. Led to it for ministry increase, and general flesh control. My wife and I received dream interpretation gift.

3rd 21. Wasn't seeking anything, just crucifying flesh. Plus more.

2nd 40. Again felt clean and light and young and also received good direction on where our ministry was to go. But it was not to come immediately or handed over on silver platter.

Jas 2:18 Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have works: shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee my faith by my works.

Jas 2:19 Thou believest that there is one God; thou doest well: the devils also believe, and tremble.

Jas 2:20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith without works is dead?

4th 21. Good freedom from demonic oppression and strength to resist. Plus more

There were many dreams and visions and words from the Lord. Plus weight loss in a hurry.

Deliverance, healings, giftings, wisdom, understanding, knowledge. Guidance and direction. Also humility and faith will increase with crucify flesh.

Try it. Time is running out.

Eph 5:16 Redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

MY TESTIMONY

Pastor Joseph Cohen
www.newhopeinthelord.com



Heart knowledge of Jesus as Messiah changes the life as well as the countenance of Joseph Cohen...

Over three and one-half million copies of the book *Two Men From Eden* written by Morris Cerullo were sent to as many homes of Jewish families throughout the United States in 1978. As a result thousands of letters began to immediately pour into the World Evangelism Headquarters in San Diego.

"I found Messiah! I found Messiah!", cried one letter after another. Tears of sheer joy ran down the cheeks of World Evangelism staff members as they read heart-stirring responses of thousands of Jews who wrote in thanking God for putting the *Two Men From Eden* into their hands and subsequently the Messiah, Jesus Christ, into their hearts.

One young Jewish man who received the book was Joseph Cohen of Port Chester, New York, who was not overly impressed... at first.

"I looked at the book, saw it was by Morris Cerullo...but I didn't know who that was. Then I read a couple of chapters," Joseph says. "It was very interesting, but after about two chapters I could tell the book was about Jesus and I knew I wasn't supposed to read it...I didn't want anything to do with Jesus or Jews who claimed Jesus was the Messiah. I thought they were traitors to our religion. I was very bitter. So I stopped reading the book.

"To this I don't know why I didn't throw the book away. That is what I usually do with something that doesn't interest me. However, I put this book on a table instead and it stayed there for more than a year.

"Though I didn't read it all...the first two chapters had raised some questions in my mind. Little did I know that if I had read just a little further I would have found the answers to everything."

Answers were something Joseph desperately needed.

The real Answer, Jesus Christ, began to come into focus in Joseph's life the day that he stood in a funeral home and looked down at the lifeless form of his best friend. His first thought was, **"that could have been me in that casket!"** The two friends had a lot in common...including a common habit which had led to his friend's untimely death. With an overdose of drugs the other young man's heart stopped beating and his life ended abruptly in a state of hopeless agony.

Joseph realized that he was on the same path of self-destruction, living in a world of darkness and bondage caused by drinking,

gambling, and drugs. He knew it was only a matter of time until he probably would come to the same tragic end as his friend.

As his lifeless friend had, Joseph was living a tragic life, daily tempting the terminal clutches of death.

The story of the chains of bondage which imprisoned this young Jewish man reads like a modern day horror story which plagues millions in our present day society.

"When I looked into that coffin I didn't see my friend; I saw myself," Joseph said. "I had been living a tragic life of death. I had reached such a low point I had been completely unable to cope with this thing called life.

"I started searching everywhere for some kind of answers. This led to my addiction to drugs. Practically every day I went to work stoned. I became an alcoholic. One addiction led to another and I was soon caught up in the horrible bondage of gambling. There I was. It felt as though I was in the middle of the ocean drowning with no one in sight to help me. I was a very frightened lonely man full of hate, fear and jealousy.

"Every day I would see cars pass by me with bumper stickers saying, 'I found It!' My heart would cry, 'I want to find it, too!' But where could I go and what must I do?

"One day a book came in the mail called *Two Men From Eden*. It was written by a Jewish evangelist named Morris Cerullo who professed to know the answers to this life, but it was about Jesus. I was Jewish and didn't dare believe in Jesus. So I tossed the book on the table and there it remained for almost two years.

"In the meantime my life got progressively worse!"

Seeing his lifeless friend laying in that coffin and the trauma of the funeral was too much for Joseph. For the next five weeks he went completely berserk in a type of madness driven by hell itself. He began to drown himself in excessive and practically fatal amounts of drugs and alcohol. Under this influence he began gambling more than he ever had before and the inevitable came toppling down upon him. Strung out on drugs and beaten, he lost all he owned and went into tremendous debt. This was it. He had reached his end.

"I came to the realization that I just couldn't face life," Joseph remembers then, "After attending some Gamblers Anonymous meetings, we were encouraged to turn our lives over to a power greater than ourselves.

"It sounded good and I would have...if the devil hadn't kept pounding into my head 'Look at all you have done. Do you really think God will forgive that? With all you have done God could never forgive that or you!'

"With this reverberating in my head, I really fell under condemnation and sunk into a new low, if I could indeed have sunk any deeper."

When the spark of hope implanted in his heart by the Gamblers Anonymous failed by self-condemnation, Joseph late one night in his living room began to cry out to God. As a volcano suppressed for years until the pressure no longer could be contained, Joseph's plea burst from his deepest parts for God's answer to his desperation. Rivers of tears flooded and flowed from his bloodshot eyes drenching the couch he was laying on. Deep within himself he felt a need for cleansing of his dirty past. One by one, Joseph began naming every sin, every wrong he could remember.

"God of my fathers, of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob hear my cries!" he prayed. **"Forgive me for my sin against you and man. Come into my life and cleanse me. Reveal yourself to me and make of me what you would have!"**

What happened that night between God and Joseph was nothing short of the greatest miracle every man and woman, boy and girl in this entire earth has the privilege of experiencing...he experienced a transforming encounter with the living God capable of turning any life from darkness to light.

Joseph did not realize all the particulars of what had actually taken place during this tremendous experience with God but he soon found out as God brought those across Joseph's path who unfolded to him the truths of the Messiah, Jesus. Also, he discovered his copy of Two Men From Eden and began reading it.

"I found if I had read only a few chapters further, there was the whole plan of salvation!" Joseph declared. **"God had been trying to show me the Answer all along!"**

With an unquenchable zeal to learn more of His Messiah, Joseph joined himself to a local Christian fellowship. At one of the services a guest minister told of his association with a Jewish evangelist with a great world-wide ministry, headquartered in San Diego.

Imagine Joseph's surprise that it was Morris Cerullo, the author of the treasured book which he now carried in his car.

Last August, Joseph heard of Rev. Cerullo's crusade in Boston.

"God told me to go," he says. **"I was broke and had no place to stay, but I drove 275 miles to be there...and God provided a place for me to stay."**

During one service, Rev. Cerullo read part of Joseph's testimony and Joseph is hopeful that some of the hundreds who came forward for salvation during the altar service were touched by his own experience.

He has seen about 15 people accept Jesus Christ as Messiah and doesn't know how many more might have been influenced as he has **"planted seed"** wherever he goes. His greatest love is to talk of Jesus.

One **"planted seed"** was that Joseph finally parted with his now-beloved copy of Two Men From Eden, giving it to a friend name Ira.

"Through the combination of the book and seeing the change in my life," Joseph said, **"My friend has accepted Christ as Messiah though he hasn't told his parents yet as they are Orthodox Jewish people. But he will be attending church and he listens to Christian radio programs."**

Joseph now is eagerly awaiting a new order of Two Men From Eden...one to share with a 68 year old Jewish woman and one to channel to a Rabbi to whom a friend has been witnessing...a continuing seed that is finding fruit in the hearts and lives of countless Jews as Morris Cerrullo World Evangelism continues to fulfill its commission to reach every Jew in the world for Jesus before Messiah returns.

Warfare Prayers to Destroy Witchcraft

By Gene Moody



BATTLING AGAINST WITCHCRAFT ATTACK – ATTACK – ATTACK TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. OVERALL PRAYER
2. OVERALL COMMAND
3. OVERALL WARFARE
4. PRAYER
5. ASTRAL PROJECTION AND SOUL TRAVEL
 - a. Scripture
 - b. Prayer
 - c. Commands
6. NEW AGE-OCCULT-WITCHCRAFT-SATANISM
 - a. Prayer
 - b. Practices
 - c. Commands
7. WITCHCRAFT
 - a. Scripture
 - b. Proclamation
 - c. Christians
 - d. Commands
 - e. Comments
8. WAR CLUBS AND WEAPONS OF WAR PRAYERS
9. COMMANDS
10. REVERSE SATANIC POWER

OVERALL PRAYER

ALMIGHTY GOD, PLEASE FORGIVE US FOR OMISSION – COMMISSION, KNOWN – UNKNOWN, DELIBERATE – INADVERTENT SINS BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST. WE FORGIVE OUR ENEMIES, PRAY FOR THEIR SALVATION, AND BREAK CURSES PLACED ON US. WE THANK GOD FOR POWER AND AUTHORITY OVER THE ENEMY: SATAN AND HIS KINGDOM. WE ARE STRONG IN THE LORD, AND THE POWER OF HIS MIGHT. WE COVER US WITH THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST. WE MAKE A BLOOD COVENANT WITH THE FATHER, THE SON AND THE HOLY SPIRIT.

WE ASK GOD TO SEND OUR GUARDIAN ANGELS, AND AN ARMY OF ANGELS FOR WARFARE. WHERE GOD USES

ALL AND SHALL IN THE BIBLE, WE AGREE AND DECLARE IN OUR LIVES. WE USE OVERALL PRAYER AS A PREFACE FOR OTHER PRAYERS. WE PRAY THE HOLY BIBLE AND ASK IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST: LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR. AMEN! SO BE IT!

OVERALL COMMAND

WE WRESTLE-BIND-LOOSE-COMMAND THE KINGDOM OF EVIL, ALL THE POWER OF THE ENEMY, PRINCIPALITIES, POWERS, RULERS OF DARKNESS OF THIS WORLD, AND SPIRITUAL WICKEDNESS IN HIGH PLACES.

WE USE THE POWER OF GOD GIVEN TO BELIEVERS. WE TAKE AUTHORITY OVER THE KINGDOM OF EVIL. WE

BIND AND SUBDUE SATAN'S EMPIRE. WE ENTER INTO SPIRITUAL WARFARE AND ASSAULT THE KINGDOM OF

DARKNESS. WE BIND THE FORCES OF EVIL, AND DESTROY THE KINGDOM OF EVIL. WE SEND ARMIES OF WARRING ANGELS TO ATTACK. WE USE EVERY VERSE IN THE HOLY BIBLE THAT WARS AGAINST THE DEMONIC FORCES. WE USE OVERALL COMMAND AS A PREFACE FOR OTHER COMMANDS.

CONCERNING THE WORK OF MY HANDS COMMAND YE ME. WE EXERCISE AUTHORITY OVER THE WORK OF GODS' HANDS. WE BIND AND LOOSE ON EARTH WHAT IS BOUND AND LOOSED IN HEAVEN.

WE COMMAND THE DEVIL'S FORCES TO DESTROY THEMSELVES. BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST, WE TAKE

DOMINION OVER SATAN. WE COME AGAINST THE KINGDOM OF EVIL. WE USE THE WORD OF GOD, WRITTEN

AND SPOKEN, AGAINST THE FORCES OF EVIL. WE ARE THE ARMY OF THE LORD. WE EXERCISE DOMINION OVER

NATIONS AND KINGDOMS. WE USE OUR TACTICS AND WEAPONS OF WAR AGAINST THE ENEMY. WE RETURN CURSES AND WEAPONS FORMED AGAINST US. WE USE OVERALL WARFARE AS A PREFACE FOR OTHER WARFARE.

PRAYER

Please forgive us for sinning against you; we are truly sorry and repent. Forgive us for idolatry and demon worship. We ask for forgiveness where we have cursed others. We forgive those who have cursed us and called us anath'e'ma (damned to hell). We ask GOD to forgive them and save their souls.

We forgive those that have hurt us and our families (cults, sects, false religions, Illuminati, New Age, and antiChristian persons and organizations); those who have cursed us (occultism, witchcraft and Satanism); Christians that have come against us due to ignorance of the Holy Bible and praying psychic prayers; and heathen that are jealous and want to take advantage of us.

John 20:23 Whosoever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them; (forgiven) and whosoever sins ye retain, they are retained (unforgiven). We remit their sins; we do not retain them. If the person is unsaved, we pray that they will get saved by THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

NOW I WOULD NOT HAVE YOU IGNORANT, BRETHREN (Rom. 1:13 & 11:25, 1 Cor. 10:1 & 12:1, 2 Cor. 1:8, 1 Thes. 4:13). If the person is an ignorant Christian, we pray this prayer would wake them up so that they would get right with God.

ASTRAL PROJECTION AND SOUL TRAVEL

Scripture

Ecc. 12:5-7 And when they (the old) shall be afraid of (danger) that which is high, and fears shall be in the way, and the almond tree (their white hair) shall flourish, and the grasshopper (a little thing) shall be a burden, and desire (and appetite) shall fail: because man goeth to his long (everlasting) home, and the mourners go about the streets (marketplaces): (Remember your Creator earnestly now) or ever the silver cord (of life) be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the

pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern (and the whole circulatory system of the blood ceases to function). Then shall the dust (out of which God made man's body) return to the earth as it was; and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

Prayer

We remember our Creator earnestly now. We ask God to shield us from attacks of human souls and spirits, and to destroy the forces of evil.

Commands

WE USE THE SWORD OF THE LORD TO SEVER DEMONIC TIES (BETWEEN SPIRITS AND SOULS, AND OTHERWISE)

LEY LINES (LINES OF ENERGY/TELEPATHIC COMMUNICATION) AND SILVER CORDS (ASTRAL PROJECTION/SOUL

TRAVEL/BILOCATION) OF ANYONE WHO WOULD TRAVEL INTO OUR PRESENCE THROUGH COMMUNICATIONS, CRYSTAL BALLS OR BY THEIR SOULS AND SPIRITS. WE BREAK DEMONIC BALLS, CORDS, BOWLS, PITCHERS AND WHEELS USED AGAINST US.

NEW AGE- OCCULT- WITCHCRAFT- SATANISM

Prayer

We ask for wisdom and knowledge to be effective warriors against New Age, Occult, Witchcraft and Satanism.

We ask God to confuse the workers of evil. We ask for armies of angels to attack ungodly angels and demons.

Practices

The ultimate goal is to destroy Christianity and introduce One World Religion.

Commands

WE BIND-RESTRAIN AND LOOSE-DESTROY: YOU ARE GOD AND I AM GOD, DENYING EXISTENCE OF A PERSONAL GOD, AND INSISTING THE UNIVERSE ITSELF IS GOD.

WITCHES' LIES, SPIRITUAL HEALING, PSYCHICS, CLAIRVOYANTS, MEDIUMS AND CHANNELERS; ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT/NEW AGE/OCCULT/WITCHCRAFT/SATANISM SECTS, CULTS, ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS;

MELTING POT OF RELIGIOUS AND OCCULT PHILOSOPHIES; PANTHEISM, ABORIGINAL ANIMISM, OCCULTISM,

FREEMASONRY, THEOSOPHY, ILLUMINATI, APOSTATE CHRISTIANITY, ISLAM, TAOISM, BUDDHISM, SUFISM,

HINDUISM, AND BABYLONIAN PAGAN RELIGIONS; PALM READING, TAROT CARD READING, PAST LIFE THERAPY AND SPIRITUAL COUNSELING; OBTAINING FAME, POWER AND MONEY; SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION AS GODS AND GODDESSES; AND SWAMIS, GUUS, YOGIS, LAMAS AND SPIRITUAL TEACHERS.

ASTROLOGERS, MYSTIC PATH, MYSTICISM, CONTEMPLATIVE ASCETIC LIFE-STYLE, YOGA AND MEDITATION; MOTHER EARTH GAIA, NATIVE TEACHINGS AND SHAMANISM; KUNDALINI ENERGY AND UNIVERSAL ONENESS; WORSHIP OF LUCIFER AND OCCULT INNER CIRCLE.

OCCULT KNOWLEDGE; ESOTERIC TRUTH; ANCIENT MYSTERIES; THE CHRIST; LUCIFERIAN AGE OF AQUARIUS; THE PLAN; THE GREAT WORK OF AGES; WORLD SERVERS; MASONIC RELIGION OF EVOLUTION; DIVINE ASPECTS OF MAN; AND DARK MAGIC ARTS. INCLUDED ARE DEMONIC PRACTICES OF NEW AGE – OCCULT- WITCHCRAFT- SATANISM LISTED OR UNLISTED.

WITCHCRAFT

Scripture

Ex. 22:18 Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.

Lev. 20:27 A wizard shall surely be put to death.

Proclamation

(The mistress of deadly charms who betrays and) Sells nations (America) through whoredoms (idolatry) and families (peoples) through her witchcraft (enchantments). I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off (spiritual death) from among his people. Because of these abominations (practices) THE LORD THEY GOD doth drive them out before thee. He brought down their heart with labor;

they fell down, and there was none to help. He brought down their heart with labor; they fell down, and there was none to help. A cruel messenger shall be sent against him. He was turned to be their enemy and He fought against them. (portions of Nah. 3:4, Lev. 20:6, Deut. 18:12, Psa. 107:12, Pr. 17:11 and Isa. 63:10)

Christians

Oh, foolish Galatians (Christians), who hath bewitched you? Lest thou be a cursed thing like it. Therefore shall evil come upon thee. None shall save thee. (portions of Gal 3:1, Deut. 7:26, and Isa. 47:11 and 15)

Commands

WE PROCLAIM, DECLARE AND AGREE WITH THE HOLY WORD OF GOD. GOD WILL CAUSE THE WICKED TO BE UNDER OUR FEET. WE CLAIM THE WORLD BACK FOR THE LORD.

Comments

The Christian must fully yield to GOD to have full protection. We are very careful in what we think, say and do. Prayer without ceasing, using THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST, divinely protects true, sanctified, holy Christians submitted to God, and following the Bible. We believe in the gifts and manifestations of THE HOLY SPIRIT. We are in continuous warfare with the forces of evil.

WAR CLUBS AND WEAPONS OF WAR PRAYER

WE ASK GOD TO USE US AS WAR CLUBS AND WEAPONS OF WAR TO DESTROY DEMONIC ARTS:

ENCHANTER- AUGUR- CHARMER (divination, charms, incantations, magic, spells)

WITCH- WARLOCK- WIZARD- CLAIRVOYANT- PSYCHIC (witchcraft, sorcery, magic, spells)

DIVINER- FORTUNE TELLER (false means to discover divine will of God) NECROMANCER- MEDIUM (communication with the dead)

ASTROLOGER- OBSERVER OF TIMES- STAR GAZER (Pretending to tell future events)

SOOTHSAYER- PROGNOSTICATOR (pretending to foretell from signs or symptoms)

CONJURER- MAGICIAN- SORCERER (divining, witchcraft)

NEW AGE- OCCULTISM- SATANISM- WITCHCRAFT (demonic practices)

CULTS- FALSE RELIGIONS- SECTS- ANTI-CHRISTIAN (demonic practices)

CULTS- FALSE RELIGIONS- SECTS- ANTI-CHRISTIAN (demonic organizations)

COMMANDS

WE BIND AND CAST DOWN THE STRONGMEN AND STRONGHOLDS (SATAN, ANGELS AND DEMONS) OVER NEW

AGE, OCCULTISM, WITCHCRAFT, SATANISM AND DEMONIC ARTS: PRINCIPALITIES, POWERS, MIGHT, KINGDOMS,

THRONES, DOMINIONS, NOBLES, PRINCES, KINGS, RULERS OF DARKNESS; ASCENDED MASTERS, SPIRIT GUIDES;

MIND CONTROL, MIND OCCULT, MIND BINDING; WITCHCRAFT, SORCERY, DIVINATION, NECROMANCY; EASTERN

MYSTICISM, REINCARNATION, TRANSCENDENTAL MEDITATION, SOUL TRAVEL; MARTIAL ARTS, YOGA; VISUALIZATION, INNER HEALING; FAMILIARS; CRYSTAL HELPERS; BODILESS SPHERES OF LIGHT; AND UNIVERSAL INTELLIGENCE.

REVERSE SATANIC POWER

WE REVERSE SATANIC SUPERNATURAL POWER AGAINST CHRISTIANS FROM PRAYERS, BLASPHEMY

(CONTEMPT), EXECRATION AND IMPRECATIONS (CURSING), INVOCATIONS (CONJURING), PROFANITY (LANGUAGE), AND RETRIBUTIONS (PUNISHMENT). WE REVERSE HARM, AFFLICTION, INJURY, EVIL AND MISFORTUNE.

Deliverance Ministries

Gene B. Moody-Ordained Minister, Apostle-Teacher-Counselor

14930 Jefferson Highway-Baton Rouge, LA 70817-5217

(225) 755-8870- Fax (225)755-6120

CHRISTIANS ARE IN SPIRITUAL WARFARE – THE HEALING BATTLE

Peter and Verlie Hobson
www.fullsalvationfellowship.com



Dear F.S.F. People and Friends, here in Australia and around the world – greetings in the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ!

THE HEALING MINISTRY for ALL Bible-believing Christians

It was just so encouraging to see on television a church encouraging its attendees to come forward for ministry and explaining that no unclean spirit has a legal right to stay in God's people who are temples of the Holy Spirit (**1 Cor. 6:19**). They may have had a legal right to enter the soul because of sins and weaknesses, but when repentance and obedience to God is expressed from the heart then their 'rights' are renounced, so all kinds of sickness, infirmity, rebellion, bitterness, lusts, anger, etc., can be removed, in Jesus' Name.

As the Apostle Paul wrote 'We do not contend / wage war with blood and flesh but with (**spiritual**) rulers and authorities',

and the good Lord has given ALL His disciples, beginning with the seventy (**70**), AUTHORITY over ALL the Power (**soldiers**) of the enemy (**Luke 10:19**).

The Churches have begun to recapture the weapons needed for warfare (**2 Cor. 10:3–6, 1 Cor. 12:9–10, 28**) – Praise the Lord!

Failure to cast out demons and heal the sick, those who desperately cry out to the Lord with repentance and faith, means we are not grasping the great Victory of the Blood Sacrifice of the Son of God, for as the Apostle John wrote, 'The reason the Son of God was manifested (**on earth and on the Cross**) was to LOOSE the works of the devil'. (**1 John 3:8b**). That's plain enough, isn't it?

The last thing Peter wants to hear when he appears before the Judgement Seat of the Christ is 'Peter, I paid the price with my blood (**bruise – internal bleeding**) for

the restoration of my people. Why did you not seek to minister what I made available at such great cost?' (**1 Peter 2:24, 2 Cor. 5:10**).

We all need to try to obey the Great Commission (**Matt. 28:18–20**) and not be afraid of failing. Our success rate will be much greater than 'normal' prayers, and there are many reasons why sufferers are not healed, nearly all of them due to the SPIRITUAL condition of the sufferer.

There are some wonderful stories of the victory of FAITH in the Christ recorded in the New Testament and we don't think any of them can top the account of the Canaanite mother pestering the disciples AND JESUS for the deliverance / healing of her daughter (**Matt. 15:21–28, Mark 7:24–30**). She was not a Hebrew BUT she was a believer in the Christ BEFORE the New Covenant had been established for both Jew and Gentile. Her FAITH overcame the Legal boundaries of the day, Praise the Lord again!

May we also be OVERCOMERS (**Rev. 12:11**).

THE POWER and PURPOSE of the RENEWAL MOVEMENT

When we add the present spiritual conflicts with other religions onto our normal world problems, we can understand the Lord providing us with the New Testament gifts of the spirit for today. We need them!

All that the Lord has given Verlie and me, and indeed ALL of us, has been sheer undeserved and unexpected Grace. Verlie's desperate prayers healed our very sick baby son within seconds (**1966**). Peter asked for and received the gift of tongues (**1966**). He thought 'Hey, that's great – end of story'.

Then Verlie unexpectedly removed a kingdom of nicotine spirits from a prayer warrior by the laying on of hands (**1968**). Next came a small measure of the gift of miracles (**lit. powers**) with short leg lengthening at Eastwood Anglican church (**1971**). As we left for St. Michael's, Surry Hills, we wrote in the Parish Bulletin:

As Verlie and I leave for Surry Hills our feelings are, of course, mixed. We are deeply sorry to leave Eastwood and all our brothers and sisters in Christ, and we

also have a growing sense of excitement that God is going to be wonderfully and powerfully with us in an area which, humanly speaking, appears heart-breaking. We will see.

Yes indeed, we knew that SOMETHING was going to happen in that historic church located in a community with street alcoholics, homosexuals, and prostitutes (1972). The church attendance consisted of about eight senior citizens and a homosexual youth leader who mothered five or six young people bereft of normal parenting.

It's just like the Lord to break into an area where the evil one thinks he is in complete control! Praise the Lord!

Then followed deliverance, forced on us again twice (1973), and prophecy (1975). Of course, Words of knowledge and Discerning of spirits are developed with the gifts (plural) of healings (plural – 1 Cor. 12:9). All spiritual gifts are WEAPONS of war.

Response to HEALED at LAST review by Richard Glover

Re: Richard Glover's review of Scott Blackwell's book Healed at Last. I would like to make some very important comments based on the review.

While we can understand evangelists preaching 'the good life' when we become Christians very few warn their listeners of the spiritual warfare they enter into as Jesus did – to deny self and take up OUR cross, which can mean enormous changes in lifestyle as we follow Him.

Nevertheless, wonderful victories are available when we become soldiers of Christ and Scott Blackwell's book seems to be too negative. Richard Glover records that he issues a strident rebuttal of healing ministries he thinks have been elevated above its place in the Bible. Yes, life is hard but healing brings victories. Yes, much depends on the faith level of the sufferer in the full salvation offered by the Lord – salvation of spirit, soul, and body by the ministries of evangelism, deliverance, and healing. These are commanded by the Lord to be exercised in obedience to the Great Commission – a huge gap in many Bible believing churches. In some congregations, more than half the membership are there seeking the Lord's answers, help and blessing, and the ministers teach the Word, but they don't MINISTER it. They are apparently not aware of their authority over the powers of darkness (Luke 10:17–29) or that the warfare is SPIRITUAL (Eph. 6:10–12).

This picture of future wholeness when Christ returns is SOME comfort or, as I was told in my College days, you will be healed when you go to Heaven. So apparently when Jesus walked the earth He said to the blind, the deaf, the dumb, the crippled, the mentally ill, 'you will be healed when you die (naturally) or at my Second Coming. 'Healed at Last'.

Yes, our fleshly problems can remain IF our faith level is insufficient, or the minister is not using the AUTHORITY the Word of God gives him, or the suffering is stigmatic and involves intercessory suffering on behalf of others unknown.

We need to learn that:

The faith that moves mountains is available when we have surrendered our spirit, soul and body to the Lordship of Jesus, and His Holy Spirit leads and guides us in our thoughts, actions, and directions.

The authority given to us over all the power of the enemy – to bind and to loose, will be checked soon.

Likewise the stigmatic condition of the human body. Rare but apparently increasing.

Let us look at something of the Church's huge role in God's purposes:

CHRIST'S COMMANDS TO HIS CHURCH

Pastor Peter has recently been brought under strong conviction to spread the unpopular truth that even many Bible-believing churches have been in unintentional disobedience to the Great Commission with which the Lord Jesus Christ has charged His Church.

In the early days of the training of the Apostles, when they were 'only' disciples with a big 'L' plate around their necks, the Lord gave them AUTHORITY over ALL the power of the enemy (Luke 10:19, Matt. 6:7, Luke 9:1) and commanded them to preach that people should repent (Mark 6:12, cf. Acts 2:38), preach the Kingdom of heaven (Matt. 10:7) and the Kingdom of God (Luke 9:2).

He also commanded, repeat – COMMANDED, them to cast out demons and heal the sick (Matt. 10:1, 7–8, Luke 9:1–2) and even raise the dead (Matt. 10:8) when death is inappropriate.

THE GREAT COMMISSION (Matt. 28:19–20, cf. Mark 16:17–28)

Here it is in a literal translation:

Therefore go and disciple all the nations, baptizing them in the (single) Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit ... teaching them to

KEEP STRICTLY (preserve, observe) EVERYTHING I COMMANDED You ...'

Have we done this?

It seems to me that some have a different bible which reads:

'Preach the gospel, refer the damaged, mentally and physically, to the nearest psychologist or psychiatrist, and when they have taken their 'uppers' and 'downers' for a couple of years without being healed, THEN cast out demons and heal the sick, but only when you have to!'

Let me ask you, do you know of many churches that have begun to seek to obey the Great Commission? We all have to start the learning curve sometime, somewhere. Assuming your church preaches the gospel, does it also have a healing prayer team to visit the sick? (cf. James 5:13–16). How many churches have such a prayer team? One in twenty? One in ten? One in five?

Do the leaders understand the SPIRITUAL nature of our warfare? (Eph. 2:1–3, 6:12, 2 Cor. 10:3–6). Do they understand the Victory of the Cross is to be grasped and applied, not just talked about? (Col. 2:14–15) – and our spiritual weapons USED (Eph. 6:10–18) in support of the use of our AUTHORITY in Christ?

Somehow, somewhere we have to begin the learning curve and DO what we have been COMMANDED to do – to become DOERS and not talkers only (cf. James 1:22) – because the Kingdom of God does not consist in TALK but in POWER (1 Cor. 4:20) and, like the Lord Jesus, we want to bring the Kingdom (Rule) of God.

NOW to a VERY IMPORTANT ministry incident:

We must never forget the incident in a synagogue, recorded for us by Dr Luke (Col. 4:14), where Jesus cast out a spirit of infirmity (Luke 13:11 lit.), 'Woman, you are LOOSED from your infirmity!' (v. 12), and then laid hands on the woman for physical healing, combining deliverance of the soul with healing of the body.

This incident is a key to get more victories. It is repeatedly recorded in the New Testament that our commission is to cast out demons FIRST – AND THEN MINISTER HEALING (Matt. 10:1, Mark 16:17–18, Luke 9:1, Matt. 8:16, cf. 2 Cor. 10:3–5, Eph. 6:12).

Did you get that? Check each text referred to! The removal of the spiritual problem FIRST! Then minister healing for victories. There are a whole variety of demons that cause sickness. Not only infirmity but rebellion (the root cause of

cancer – rebellious cell growth) damage, destruction, and whatever the name of the sickness is e.g. pain, influenza, alcohol, stress, fear, etc ...

An illustration of the extent of this authority is given to us by the Lord in the following Scripture:

Have the faith of God. Truly I tell you that whoever says to this mountain, Be taken up and cast into the sea, and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says happens, he will have it.' (**Mark 11:22-23**).

Most people think that this is a 'faith' verse but it is more than that. It is a 'faith and authority' verse for the power of God to remove the mountain, and operates not simply because a disciple of Jesus Christ has faith and believes that the mountain will be moved, but such power operates because a Christian who believes exercises his or her Christian authority and COMMANDS the mountain with an imperative 'Be taken up and cast into the sea!'

It is not a passive leave-it-to-you-Lord faith but an active faith expressed with authority that gets the desired result. Exciting isn't it!

A LEARNING CURVE FOR TRADITIONAL CHRISTIANS

Many faithful and conscientious Christian pastors and leaders do not perceive the HUGE Spiritual Warfare in which the whole human race is involved (**Eph. 6:12, Rev. 12:7-12?**).

Therefore their discerning of spirits is not developed. This usually increases when, after early success with healing prayers, a spiritual mountain blocks victory.

They do not understand the TOTAL VICTORY of the Blood Sacrifice of the Son of God – for us (**Col. 2:13-15, 1 John 3:8b**).

Therefore they don't understand their authority from Christ Jesus (**Luke 10:19**).

So they don't use their AUTHORITY, according to the scriptures (**Luke 10:17, Matt. 10:1, 7-8, 2 Cor. 10:3-4**).

Therefore they don't have faith to move mountains – to command them to MOVE, in Jesus Name (**Acts 6:18**), or BIND AND LOOSE as necessary – (**Matt. 12:29, Mark 7:35, John 11:44, 1 John 3:8 (lit.)**, Luke 13:12, 16).

They unintentionally disobey the Great Commission and do not seek to heal the sick, cast out demons etc, wimping out on the use of 'If it be Thy will'. If it is not His will, why have we been COMMANDED to minister a full salvation to spirit, soul and body (**preaching, delivering**

and healing – Matt. 8:16, 10:1, Luke 9:1, 42, Eph. 6:12?)

Of course the sovereignty of God overrules everything we do, but that is no excuse for failing to press to get victories, trying to OBEY.

HEALING FAILURES

There are several reasons for failures when prayers for healing are made. The sufferer may have a low faith position. Spirits of doubt and unbelief are very common and it is usually when these are active, sufferers can have disappointing 'results' when getting prayed for. Even the Lord Jesus was limited when ministering because of unbelief (**Matt. 13:57-58**).

I think I am right in saying that a major block for ministers to practice the healing ministry is the fear of failure. Certainly, ministers are usually overloaded with responsibilities and usually have not been trained in spiritual warfare. However most have some dedicated Christians in their flock who want to be used. The sisters are usually spiritually sensitive and discerning.

Moses had to learn how to use the authority that God had given him when leading the Israelites out of Egypt. The Israelites were encamped against the sea and the Egyptians were closing in on them fast to destroy them. Moses told the people 'Do not be afraid. Stand still and see the salvation of the Lord, which He will show to you today, for the Egyptians whom you have seen today, you shall never see them again. The Lord shall fight for you and you shall hold your peace'. (**Exodus 14:13-14**).

I can hear many believers saying, 'Terrific, the Lord will surely be pleased with such faith, for the battle is His, He is going to do it, and all we have to do is watch.' That may have been true from the point of view of the Israelites standing by, but it was not true for Moses who was invested with God's authority as we Christians are today. God then said to him, 'WHY DO YOU CRY TO ME? (**You**) Speak to the children of Israel that they go forward: but (**You**) lift up your rod and stretch out your hand over the sea, and divide it: and the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea ...' (**Exodus 14:15-16**).

To paraphrase this the Lord is saying, 'Don't tell me the problem any more, I know it. Use the authority I have given you.'

I vividly remember an incident where I was suffering great pain in my stomach which reached a point where a shooting stab of pain seemed to cut me in

half and I collapsed as if pole-axed onto the floor. During this attack I had been crying out to the Lord to deliver me. As I lay on the floor in agony I hear the Lord saying within me 'USE YOUR AUTHORITY!' I immediately rebuked the spirit of infirmity attacking me and commanded it to go in Jesus' Name. The pain ceased abruptly. It was the quickest healing I have ever experienced.

There will be times when the Lord will heal without needing anything more than a request in order to show His sovereign power, but speaking in general terms for the climactic times in which we live, He is far more likely to say, 'Why do you cry out to me? Use your authority!'

MEDICAL HELP

I want to make it very clear this article does not oppose the wonderful work carried out by the medical profession in healing sufferers. Surgeons, Doctors, and Nurses take advantage of what the Good Lord has supplied for NATURAL healing. Wounds can be stitched and the flesh heals. Medication can supply vitamins, hormones, etc. missing from a sufferer's diet. The Lord has supplied so much through nature and trained the medical profession how to access what is needed. The progress continues.

However, when Natural healing methods are insufficient we should turn to our Creator for the ministry of His Holy Spirit. (**Mark 5:25-29**).

In summary, we can say that everyone who becomes a new creature in Christ has resorted to them by virtue of their (**new**) creation, their legal rights *authority) as a Son of God, which is a delegated authority from THE Son of God, over ALL the POWER of the enemy.

Thus this authority is exercised in the mighty Name of the Lord Jesus Christ.

This authority is extended to EVERY Christian by the Word of God and is thus potentially the same for ALL believers.

However, it may vary in practice from Christian to Christian because:

it involves a KNOWLEDGE of the Word of God and therefore the revealed Will of God for each situation;

it requires FAITH (**TRUST**) in the Word and the Will of God;

such faith must be EXERCISED by action and authority used in spiritual warfare.

SHARING CHRIST'S SUFFERING – STIGMATA

The one thing I can support is the notion that Christians will not get any easy trouble free, challenge free life. As the Lord said: 'If anyone would come after

me, let him deny himself and take up his cross and follow me' (**Matt. 16:24, Mark 8:34, Luke 9:23**).

We also discover that we are to share in Christ's sufferings in a special way, and Paul's stigmatic condition is referred to many times:

Galatians 2:20

'I have been crucified with Christ ... the life I now live in the flesh, I live by the faith of the Son of God.'

Galatians 5:24

'... those who belong to Jesus Christ have crucified the flesh with its passions and lusts ...'

Galatians 6:14

'... the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ through whom the world has been crucified to me and I to the world.'

Galatians 6:17

'For the rest let no one cause me troubles for I bear the stigmata of Jesus in my body.' (**lit. Greek**).

Philippians 3:10

'... to know Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death.' (**lit. Greek**).

Colossians 1:24

'Now I rejoice in my sufferings on your behalf and fill up (**complete**) the things lacking of the afflictions of Christ in my flesh on behalf of His body, which is the church ...' (**lit. Greek**).

WHAT ABOUT PETER?

1 Peter 4:1-2

'Christ therefore having suffered in (**the**) flesh you also arm yourselves (**with**) the same mind, because the one who has suffered in (**the**) flesh, has ceased sin, no longer to live for the remaining time in (**the**) flesh, in (**the**) lusts of men, but in (**the**) will of God.' (**lit. Greek**)

1 Peter 4:13

'But rejoice (**in so far**) as you share in Christ's sufferings, that you may also rejoice and be glad when His glory is revealed.' (**R.S.V.**)

COMMENT: Take care in exegeting these verses not to fall into the trap of putting a meaning upon them other than the plain meaning. That is, supplying a different meaning to the plain meaning because the plain meaning is unthinkable and unacceptable.

If the plain meaning is unacceptable, the next best explanation, however reasonable and acceptable, may well be a forced interpretation and therefore unworthy of the text.

Avoid 'meanings made FOR words' – rather extract the true meaning FROM the words.

Other scriptures which could be considered are Rom. 8:17, 5:3, 2 Cor. 1:5, 4:9-12, 1 Peter 5:10, 1 Thess. 1:6, James 1:2.

CONCLUSION

Let me summarise using the Word of God:

'But the Pharisees were saying, 'He casts out the demons by the ruler of the demons.' And Jesus was going about all the cities and the villages, teaching in their synagogues, and proclaiming the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every kind of disease and every kind of sickness. And seeing the multitudes, He felt compassion for them, because they were distressed and downcast like sheep without a shepherd.

Then H said to His disciples, 'The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Therefore beseech the Lord of the harvest to send out workers into His harvest.' (**Matt. 9:34-38**).

And having summoned His twelve disciples, He gave them authority over unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal every kind of disease and every kind of sickness. (**Matt. 10:1**).

'The reason the Son of God was manifested (**on earth and on the Cross was to LOOSE the works of the devil**). (1 John 3:8b) – and

'By the bruise (**crushing**) of Jesus we are HEALED!' (**Isa. 53:3-5, Matt. 8:17, 1 Peter 2:24**).

We are seeking to spread this message as far and as fast as we can, so that unintended hypocrisy can be corrected now and the book 'hurt' as few brethren as possible. However, there is not much more we can do for those who stubbornly continue their hypocritical position. All we have left is earnest prayer and praise.

The very last phrase the Lord gave me to add to the text of our book 'Beware Hypocrisy' was 'If you are not in Holy Spirit RENEWAL you are in REBELLION!'

DEMONIC SIN must be presented as the Christians' major weakness and

Christians must realize they are SINNERS, albeit forgiven sinners! If the Church cannot face up to SIN and sins within herself how then can she purify herself, cleanse herself and make herself ready as a beautiful Bride for the Bridegroom?

The time has come for every Christian and every Church desirous of being numbered among the five WISE maidens (**Matt. 25:1-11**) to immediately get involved with a regular Deliverance and Restoration (**cleansing and healing**) Program.

Therefore having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse our-selves from all pollution of flesh and of spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God. (**2 Cor. 7:1**)

And now the good Lord has given me the responsibility to share a VERY important warning flowing from Matthew chapter 12. A blind and dumb demonised man was brought to Jesus who delivered and healed him. The Pharisees accused the Lord of representing Beelzebub, the ruler of the demons, so the Lord explains some vital principles of spiritual warfare.

There is no middle ground. If we do not support His deliverance and healing ministry we are His enemies. He goes even further to say that speaking against the Holy Spirit is unforgivable (**v.32**). We don't know of any active Christian who speaks against the FRUIT of the Spirit but there are many who do speak against the GIFTS of the Spirit. 'It's false! It's out of date. We don't need it.' Even my college principal said 50 years ago: 'If prophecy today was genuine it should be added to the Bible.' He did not understand there is a legal covenantal Word (**Logos**) that establishes God's teaching and morals for His people, and there is prophecy, a Rhema Word which gives us guidance, direction, and current warnings for our lives in the present times.

Jesus also said there is no middle ground. We are either for Him or against Him (**v. 30**)! We should apply that to the works and gifts of the Holy Spirit, as we do with the fruit.

To be against, or even non-supportive of the Gifts of the Holy Spirit is VERY DANGEROUS!

Don't go there! Don't even go close! Honour the GIFTS as you do the FRUIT of the Spirit.

PRAISE THE LORD!

Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance

Evangelist Lana Neita
www.lananeita.com



The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; 3 To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified. Isaiah 61:1-3 (KJV)

I am the third child of eleven children, 5 boys and 6 girls. I was born a sickly child which proved an interference for my mother. I grew up hearing my mom say she should have left me to die. I was reminded day after day that I was the reason that she wasn't able to see properly because she had to take monies she had set aside to get her eyeglasses and take me to the doctor. Being the third child didn't give you any special privileges. I took the backseat to my older sister. She was the shapely, light-skinned, beautiful daughter that my mother cherished and I was just the skinny, angry child that she was sick and tired of that always got into trouble. I spent my life in the shadows of my older sister, trying to get my own identity. Needless to say, I became an angry and rebellious child, getting into lots of bloody fights. I grew up with Jesus. I heard His Words read every night, had to study and recite it back to my mom who never set foot in a church but we were forced to go. We had to pray every night as a family. I hated the God I came to know through my mom because she would curse at you and the next moment get into the Holy Spirit and speak in tongues. What kind of a God is this? I wanted no part of Him. My mom would trade her jewelry with us-take from my older sister and give it to me and vice versa. We would fight for the privilege of wearing her gold earrings and stay in her good graces and would

even sell each other out, just to be the privileged daughter. We were under such bondage but didn't know it. I couldn't wait to get out and leave. I got my wish in the worst way. Our mother gave the command all the way from America and I was thrown out of the house along with my older sister because she was dating a guy and we "**the Dunns**" always got punished together. This set me on a horrendous life of riotous living and a death wish to end my life.

My motto was "**if I die, I die, so be it. Who's going to miss me anyway, you?**" I was going to hell, knew it and didn't care, it's just a continuation of the party I was having here. But then, I got the worst kind of news, stopped me dead in my tracks, "**your daughter is dying.**" I became like the woman with the issue of blood who had spent her last dime looking for healing (Luke 8:43-48) and was also like the father who brought his only son to be healed by the disciples but they couldn't and in desperation cried out to Jesus to heal him (Luke 9:38-42). I too, cried out in desperation to the Lord for my daughter. I cried out to the only God I knew, the God of my mother and that's when He visited me.

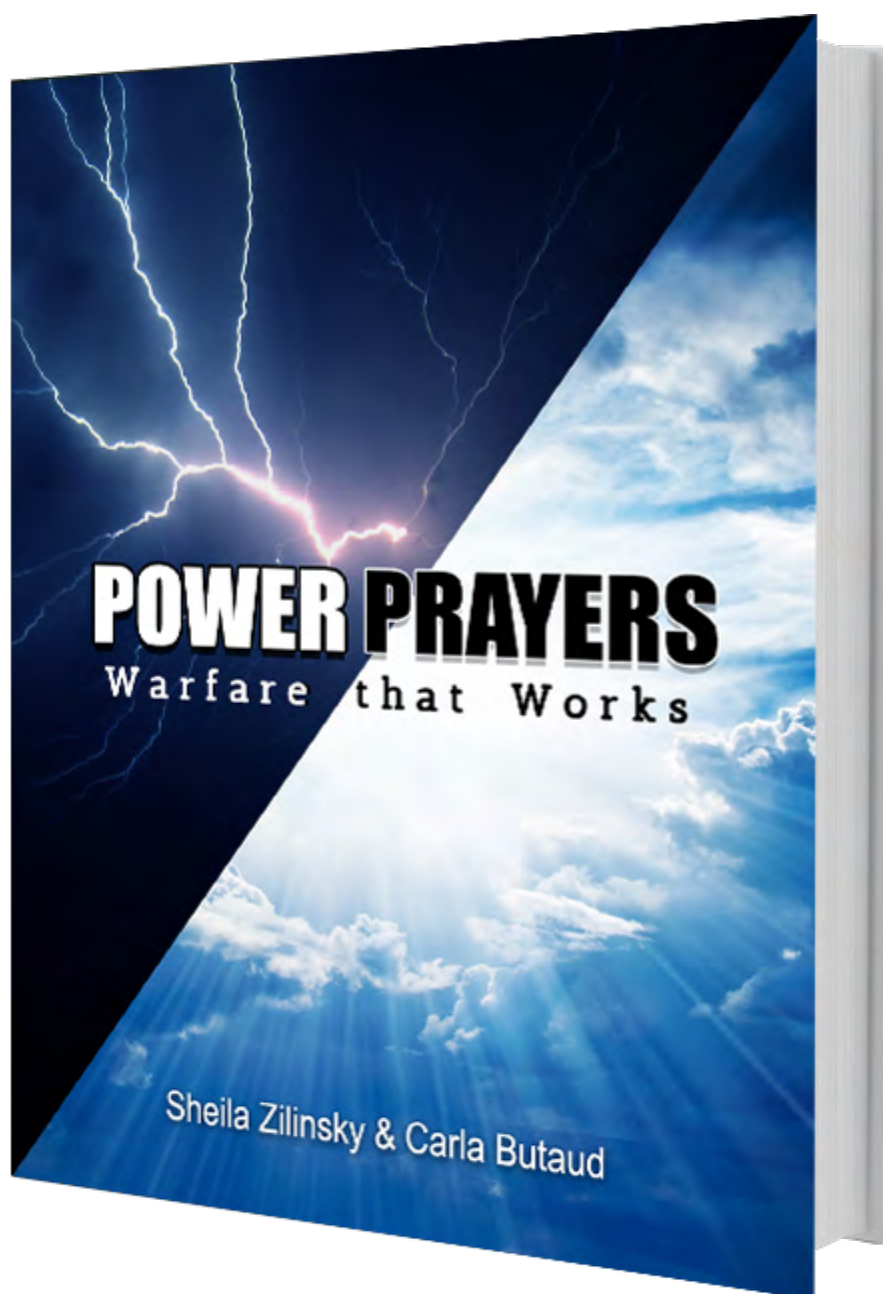
He had to reach me. He knew that was the only way He would get my attention. I wasn't listening to anyone. He told me the doctors couldn't help but He could. He had only one condition, "**You had to pray to me for her healing.**" I promised Him that if He healed her, I would spend the rest of my days with Him, I would come back to him. But, I had forgotten how to pray. I had forgotten Him but He didn't forget me. Jesus healed my daughter and He saved me. He found me through the near death of my daughter and showed me love, the love of a mother, the love of a father and the love of a Saviour. I've come to know the TRUTH, the Amazing Love and Freedom in Jesus Christ. I thank Him that He's counted me worthy to be saved.

I give Him ALL The Glory and Honour for Saving an "**Unsaveable.**" There's no sin too great that we can't be saved from. Jesus said in Mark 2:17 that He came to save the sick and the sinners. I was one of them. He can save you too, if you let Him. Jesus has set me free from hatred, rejection, anger, obeah and generational witchcraft, divination, sexual lust and perversion, demonic possession, spirit husband and bride of satan. True to my promise, I returned to Him and hasn't left. Lana Neita Ministries was birthed from my pain.

It's my commission to engage the enemy in spiritual warfare and deliverance, fighting in the spiritual realm, taking territories and regions back. We are called to engage the enemy in close combat, fighting principalities, powers, rulers of darkness and spiritual wickedness in the spiritual realms (Ephesians 6:10-20). Seated in the 3rd heaven, we wage war on satan and his demons, armed with the authority and power of the Blood of Jesus, to cast out devils, destroy strongholds, bind up the strongman and open up the prison gates.

We fearlessly break into the enemy's camp to break free my brothers and sisters and lead them back to Christ-NO SOUL LEFT BEHIND. We are trained to recognize these demons, even the chameleons, who seem as one thing but are really another. Lana Neita Ministries can help you break out of demonic jail.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO LIVE IN FEAR ANYMORE. YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE AFRAID OF THESE DEMONS ANYMORE. THERE IS POWER IN THE BLOOD OF JESUS TO BREAK YOU FREE FROM EVERY DEMONIC ENTANGLEMENT. Jesus Christ stands ready to forgive you. You too can eat of the fruit of JESUS, THE TREE OF LIFE, that was promised in John 10:10 and HAVE LIFE MORE ABUNDANTLY in Jesus Name. It begins with just one phone call, one email to get you back on the road to LIFE and back to the land of the living.



THE POWER OF PRAYER IS ASTONISHING!

So why is a key element of prayer being left out all together? Prayer is one of our biggest weapons against the enemy. Sheila Zilinsky & Carla Butaud have assembled the ultimate arsenal of scripture- based prayers that will GET YOU IMMEDIATE RESULTS!!!

www.powerprayers.ca



Weekend

VIGILANTE

WAGING WAR ON CORRUPTION

weekendvigilante.com

GET THE WEEKEND VIGILANTE MOBILE APP

Download Now





Hegewisch Baptist CHURCH



"Devils, Demons & Spiritual
Double Mindedness"
Pastor Thierer (HBC)



"Do You Have A Heart
To Be Delivered?"
Bud Woodruff (AR)



"Casting Down Demonic
Thoughts & Imaginations"
Pastor Thierer (HBC)



"Deliverance From A Wounded
& Broken Spirit/Heart"
Noe Lopez (HBC)

"Digging Out The Demonic
Roots Of Poverty & Destruction"
Peter DiBona (CA)

"Demons That Lead God's
People Astray"
Pastor Mobley (COA)

Workshop #114

July 27–30, 2017

Dear Brothers and Sisters,

I hope and pray that this Workshop flyer finds you and your family blessed and encouraged in the Lord.

Month after month, year after year, decade after decade, the Hegewisch Baptist Church has been teaching spiritual warfare and praying Deliverance for multitudes of people. HBC has been in the forefront of this spiritual battle. We have spent hours in the trenches helping our brothers and sisters to get freed from old habits, bondages, idiosyncrasies and other such spiritual and/or physical maladies. Countless numbers have learned how to do real deliverance by applying God's truth: **"Get thee behind me"**.

Hands down talking back to the devil is our most powerful weapon. Doing this is not always easy. But, it sure is simple. Casting down imaginations and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ is...**POWERFUL (2 Cor 10:5)**! Even more powerful is the second part of that spiritual stick of dynamite. Which tells us: And having in us a readiness to avenge all disobedience when OUR obedience is fulfilled **(2 Cor 10:6)**.

By the way, there is a misnomer about what we call The Deliverance Ministry. To clear up such misunderstanding we must recognize Deliverance is a calling, not a ministry. These signs **SHALL** follow them that believe, in Jesus name we **SHALL** cast out devils... **(Mark 16:17)** As Christians, we are **ALL** called to be doing deliverance by either receiving it or doing it. Do you believe?

Please take a moment to turn over your flier over to view the topics covered at our July Workshop. Each one of these topics are taught by experienced, deliverance men. No fluff, no filler, no false promises **(through Christ)**. It is our earnest prayer that you will either make the time or take the opportunity to come to our July Workshop. Our efforts are also to make the workshop available for watching on Youtube. However, keep in mind, attending in person may offer a different kind of experience. The days are late and the time is short.

Yours to make Christ known loved and enjoyed!

Pastor Michael Thierer

Hegewisch Baptist Church

8711 Cottage Grove Ave., Highland, IN 46322

219-838-9410 | www.hbcdelivers.org

HEGEWISCH BAPTIST CHURCH

8711 COTTAGE GROVE AVE. HIGHLAND, IN 46322
www.hbcdelivers.org 219-838-9410

JULY 27-30, 2017 WORKSHOP #114

** MESSAGES BROADCASTED LIVE @ <https://www.youtube.com/users/HegewischBaptist> **

THURSDAY, JULY 27, 2017

6:00 pm "Devils, Demons & Spiritual Double Mindedness" – Pastor Michael Thierer (HBC)

8:30 pm Personal One On One Deliverance Prayer Offered

FRIDAY, JULY 28, 2017

10:00 am - 5:00 p.m. Video Tapes of Previous Workshops (Bookroom will be open during the day)

6:00 pm "Do You Have A Heart To Be Delivered?" – Bud Woodruff (AR)

8:30 pm Personal One On One Deliverance Prayer Offered

SATURDAY, JULY 29, 2017

9:10 am PLEASE JOIN US FOR COFFEE/JUICE & FRUIT/DONUTS DOWNSTAIRS IN OUR FELLOWSHIP HALL

10:30 am "Deliverance From A Wounded & Broken Spirit/Heart" – Noe Lopez (HBC)

12:00 pm LUNCH BREAK (1 ½ HOUR BREAK)

1:30 pm "Digging Out The Demonic Roots Of Poverty & Destruction" – Peter DiBona (CA)

3:00 pm "Demons That Lead God's People Astray" - Pastor James Mobley (COA)

4:00 pm DINNER BREAK (2 HOUR BREAK)

6:00 pm MASS OR GROUP DELIVERANCE

SUNDAY, JULY 30, 2017

10:30 am "Casting Down Demonic Thoughts & Imaginations" - Pastor Michael Thierer (HBC)

Workshop badges will be required Friday morning through Saturday night. Thursday evening & Sunday morning are regular open services. There will be NO Sunday evening service. Deliverance will be offered Thursday, Friday, Saturday evenings and Sunday morning. Parents: Workshop sessions are planned for individuals mature enough to participate in the studies. We will be in the House of the Lord so please wear appropriate attire. Those inappropriately dressed will be dismissed from the Workshop.

Registration Form

(Payment must accompany form to pre-register)

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Registration fees: Adult (18 years & up) \$20.00 # of people _____ Total Enclosed _____

Registration fees are strictly non-refundable and non-transferable. Make registration donations payable to **HBC** and mail to:
HBC, PO Box 9327, Highland, IN 46322

Names of registrants for Workshop badges. **Please print clearly.**

2017 HBC FAMILY WORKSHOP: JULY 27-30, OCT 26-29

FOR OTHER DELIVERANCE WORKS AND WORKSHOPS BY DELIVERANCE MINISTERS

Pastor John Goguen: Agape Bible Fellowship, E. Aurora, NY, www.agapebible.org 716-655-5008

Pastor Scott Krzemen: The Branches, Lacota, MI, churchofthebranches@gmail.com 269-253-4213

Pastor James Mobley: Called Out Assembly, Melrose Park, IL, www.calledoutassembly.org 708-446-9745

Pastor Charles Costello: Ministry of Salvation, Oxford NJ, www.theministryofsalvationfellowship.org 201-803-3083

OVERCOMERS IN CHRIST GROUP OF CHURCHES

POWER

Explosion Conference

FRIDAY JULY 14th | BROOKLYN 7PM-11PM

SATURDAY JULY 15th | NEWARK 2PM-7PM
2pm-4pm Panel discussion with Q&A*
4pm-7pm Church Service

SUNDAY JULY 16th | BROOKLYN 11AM-2PM

Come and receive the power to
-Experience healing -Be delivered from demonic oppression
-Receive breakthrough -Restore marriage
...and much, much more

*light refreshments will be served

(BROOKLYN) OCFA 557 ROGERS AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11225
(NEWARK) OCDA 703 MCCARTER HIGHWAY, 2ND FLOOR, NEWARK, NJ 07102

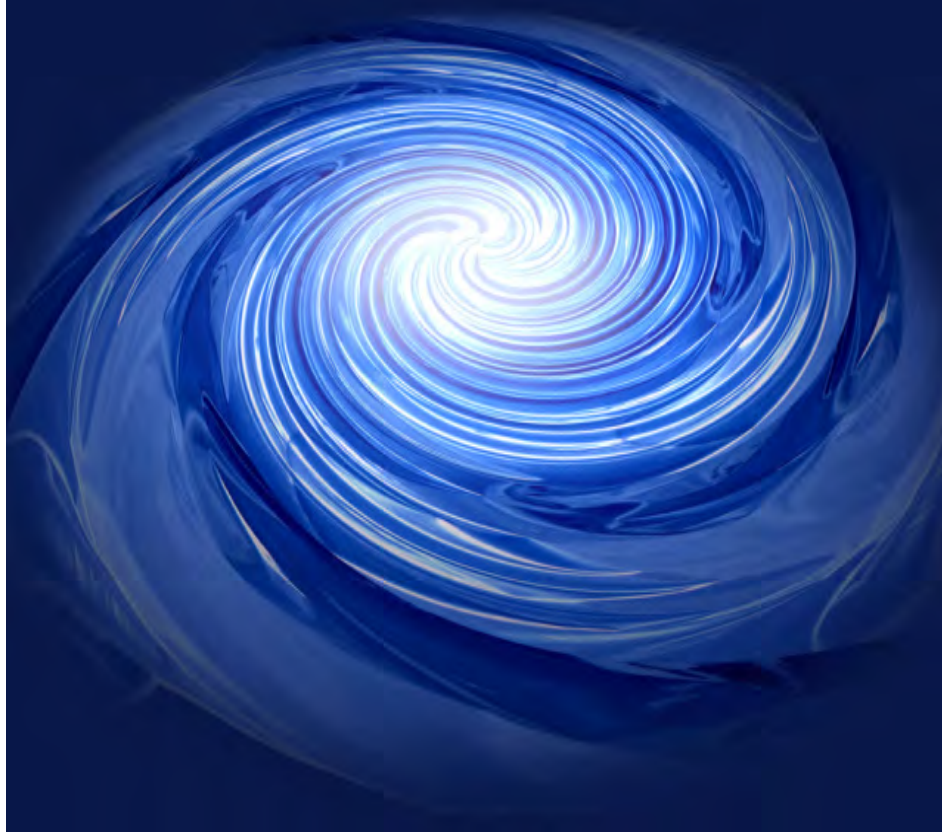
OVERCOMERSINCHRIST.US | (929)-261-8599

ID & Tayo Guobadia
OCGC, Host Pastors

Pastor Eugene Mingo
SWOGM, Guest Minister

Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

by Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson



Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

by Dr Vann and Sandy Hutchinson

In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities.

They have listed the detrimental effects related to the release of the Kundalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

Order this book from The Hutchinson's Website: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org

Canceling Witchcraft Psychic Prayers

Southern "Roots" Workers, Voodoo, Hoodoo, Santeria, Black, White and more!

A Simplified Study and Helps that will bring deliverance



Pastor Jim Landry, Th.D.

Canceling Witchcraft Psychic Prayers

By Dr Jim Landry

A simplified study about Root Workers, Voodoo, Hoodoo, Santeria, Black, White and other types of witchcraft. Booklet contains renunciation and deliverance warfare prayers. A must for every believer.

Order from: www.christoutreachministry.com

SLANDER

Accusers of the Brethren

**The Pastor said what?
Keep it between me and you**



**What Should You Do?
Pastor Jim Landry, S.Ph.D.**

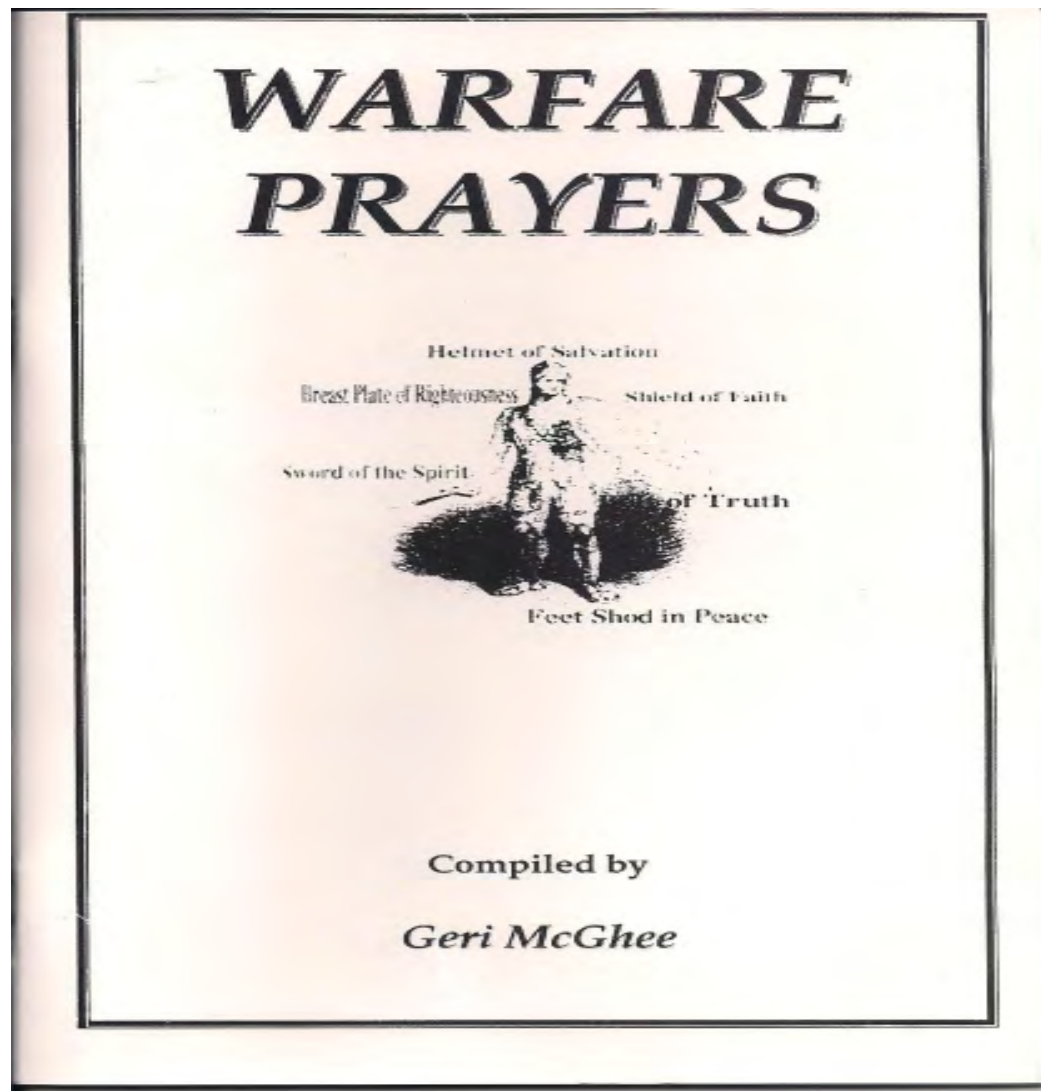
"SLANDER"

By Dr. Jim Landry

The accuser of the brethren is a tool that every believer, leaders, elders and congregational members might consider revisiting in their Christ walks.

What would you do when a slander is brought to you? turn away, hear the entire message, bring correction? This writing provides a practical understanding and scriptural correction to a very deceptive scheme operating in the church. "Gossip"

Order online at: www.christoutreachministry.com



Warfare Prayers

by Geri McGhee

2012 This booklet is to be used as a manual for all believers to assist you in your everyday battles with the adversary. Fifty pages of warfare prayers, a must for every believer. www.abidinglifeministries.org Email: gerimcghee@sbcglobal.net 903-882-1965

PROPHETIC VISION

Pastor Bill Jenkins
wimdradio.com
destinylandcc.org

The number "seventeen" or "seventeenth" is mentioned a combined total of 18 times in the King James and New International Version of the Bible. It's from these verses that we can gain an understanding of its meaning and allow the secrets to reveal a prophetic plan for our lives.

"The secret things belong unto the Lord our God: but those things which are revealed belong unto us and to our children forever, that we may do all the words of this law." Deuteronomy 29:29

"It is the glory of God to conceal a matter, but the glory of Kings is to search out a matter." Proverbs 25:2

Let's use this study as a way to show the Lord our spiritual hunger and reveal our desire to know Him more. Let's prove to God that we want to reign with Him. Searching takes time and involves work. It suggests a thorough investigation and not a casual seeking. We must stop playing games by saying all the right things and then not putting them into practice in our lives. God will reveal His will to us for 2017 through His Word, but let's respect Him enough to apply it in our daily lives.

The 18 references to the number seventeen reveal God's four-fold purpose for our lives in 2017.

Four-Fold Plan for 2017

Reset

Divine Healing

Total Victory

Revealing

Favor isn't fair!! It comes to those who are implementing the truths of God's Word and His prophet's revelations to their lives.

"...Have faith in the Lord your God and you will be upheld; have faith in his prophets and you will be successful." 2 Chronicles 20:20 (NIV)

Reset

The number one reference to the use of seventeen in the Bible is in direct reference to a resetting in our lives. It is where one season ends and another begins. Two kings in the Old Testament had their reign come to an end after 17 years. Jacob lived in Egypt for 17

years. Joseph had his family life come to an end at age 17. But, the biggest connection of all is how the flood in Genesis began on the 17th day of the month and how the Ark came to rest on Mt. Ararat, after the flood, on the 17th day of the following month. There was a resetting in the world.

A few months ago (May 2016), the Lord gave me a dream with a reset button. The edge was white while the button was red with white letters that said, "RESET." He said, "Are you ready?", and I said, "Ready for what?" The Lord said, "Are you ready to hit the reset button in your life? I am releasing a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for My faithful people to reset their lives and rewrite their story." He also encouraged me to check my heart for any impurities. God doesn't want us to look good on the outside, while our hearts are a mess. He doesn't want "Cosmetic Christianity" to be a part of our lives. You shouldn't go paint a car when the engine doesn't run. He doesn't want us to hit a reset button as some gimmick that won't last. He wants us to be prepared for a release of His glory that will truly have the kind of impact that produces true change in us and others. To reset means, "To set again, to change the reading back to zero, to move something back to its original place and position" like a broken bone or a mileage odometer. It also refers to a stop watch or timing gun.

We may have failed badly in life up to this point. It might be something we have done to mess stuff up or something the devil has imposed upon us. Either way, that season has the potential to come to an end. You have allowed your past to dictate your feelings and determine your future long enough. This is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to let those things go, and get your heart right with God, so you can begin to have new doors open to rewrite the story of your life.

Divine Healing

This is a year for divine healing to manifest in your life. It is for every area including emotional healing, marital healing, financial healing, but most of all, physical healing. There are 17

general diseases mentioned in the Bible. A disease is a sickness that affects part or the whole of your body. When you break the word disease down, you get "dis-ease" or "lack of ease". God wants to heal whatever has been unpleasant, painful, numb, nagging, annoying, or burdensome in your body. His plan is to fire and get rid of discomfort and disease. We have a promise of healing in Isaiah 53:4-5:

"Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed."

Seventeen Diseases of the Bible

Blindness:

Baldness:

Hunchback & Bone Disease:

Addictions

Skin Problems:

Deafness:

Eating Disorders:

Female Issues:

Cancer & Leukemia and other Blood Diseases:

Dumbness:

Dwarfism:

Spirit of Infirmary:

Emerods/Tumors:

Dropsy

Seizures & Epilepsy:

Accident Prone:

Paralysis:

This is a large biblical list of things God wants to heal you from in 2017. Don't take offense to ones I mentioned or those I missed. God is not required to heal us of things we bring upon ourselves; however, He still can do it. He is required to heal everything the devil imposes upon us.

"How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." Acts 10:38

Total Victory

Seventeen symbolizes complete victory. It refers to the total overcoming of all hurts, habits, and hang-ups that have held us back from fulfilling our destiny. Jesus Christ gained victory over death, hell, and the grave when by the power of the Holy Spirit, He was resurrected on the Hebrew month of Nisan on the 17th day.

"But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you." Romans 8:11

In 2 Kings 13, Elisha is over 100 years of age and terminally ill. Israel is dwelling in tents, and things aren't looking very good for their future. Verse 5 declares God sent them a Savior and gave them a word to give them total victory. Israel's army had been reduced to 50 horseman, 10 chariots, and 10,000 soldiers. Syria had much more war power and could have easily destroyed them, but God was with Israel.

"And Elisha said unto him, Take bow and arrows. And he took unto him bow and arrows. And he said to the king of Israel, Put thine hand upon the bow. And he put his hand upon it: and Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands. And he said, Open the window eastward. And he opened it. Then Elisha said, Shoot. And he shot. And he said, The arrow of the Lord's deliverance, and the arrow of deliverance from Syria: for thou shalt smite the Syrians in

Aphek, till thou have consumed them." 2 Kings 13:15–17

The instructions were to take bows and arrows, and shoot out the east window until you have destroyed them. He didn't say, **"Shoot until you defeat some, a few, or even a lot."** **"Shoot until you destroy them"**, is what he said. However, the king shot three times and was satisfied enough to quit in verse 18. The king's inability to properly listen and follow instructions not only angered the prophet but caused Israel to experience only limited victory. He could have annihilated Syria to the point they were utterly destroyed, never to be a bother again.

If you want victory, you have to listen, and obey the God-given instruction. You can have limited victory or total victory. It's your choice!!

When God wants to give a miracle, healing, deliverance, or complete victory in our lives, He always releases a Word first. It's what you do with that Word that determines whether you succeed or fail. The Word of 2017 is if you want total victory, then God wants total obedience.

Revealing

Twenty-seventeen in the Greek is spelled, **"epiphaino"**, and means, **"to shine upon and give light"**. There are three main purposes of light:

Illuminates, John 1:4–5

Penetrates, John 8:12

Reveals, Luke 12:3

Light gives us the ability to clearly see things that can create damage and also causes us to see the beautiful

things in life we might otherwise miss. It doesn't take a lot of light to penetrate darkness. Darkness gives way to light. However, the main purpose of light, for this discussion, is to reveal. God is wanting to reveal His secrets and give us greater revelation than we have ever had.

He is also expecting us to deal with our personal issues that still have a grip on our lives. 2017 is a year where if you don't deal with those private sins, then God will deal with them by exposing and shedding light on our inner darkness.

"For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reproved." John 3:20

"He that covereth his sins shall not prosper: but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy." Proverbs 28:13

"For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light:" Ephesians 5:8

Darkness conceals, light reveals. God is exposing things that we are unwilling to deal with because He loves us and wants us free. God reveals to heal. Galatians 5:19–26 lists 17 works of the flesh that I believe are important for us to deal with and get delivered from in 2017: Adultery, Fornication, Uncleaness, Lasciviousness, Idolatry, Witchcraft, Hatred, Variance, Emulations, Wrath, Strife, Seditions, Heresies, Envyings, Murders, Drunkenness, and Revellings.

Get things right, and have the best year of your Life!

Open Doors and Keys to Deliverance

By King Rand Richey
www.christoutreachoklahoma.com



Open doors are an invitation to the enemy to kill, steal and destroy. Sinful activity that allows demons to enter into human beings grant legal rights to the enemy. Rom_6:23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord. Notice the word wages. The paycheck for sin comes in many forms. Death to health, death to marriage, death to paycheck etc., all the way up to death and for those rejecting Jesus the second death. You could also call them open doors, gates entrances.

For the sake of this teaching we will call them open doors. Remember your doors are either open to God and closed to the devil or closed to God and open to the devil. Repentance is the key to closing the door to satan. VERSES SHOWING DEMONIC ENTRANCE INCLUDE:

Gen 4:6 And Jehovah said to Cain, Why have you angrily glowed? And why did your face fall?

Gen 4:7 If you do well, shall you not be accepted? And if you do not do well, sin crouches at the door; and its desire is for you, and you shall rule over it.

Ecc 10:8 He who digs a pit shall fall into it; and whoever breaks a hedge, a snake shall bite him.

Mat 16:23 But he turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but those that be of men.

Luk 22:3 And Satan entered into Judas, surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the Twelve

Door Openers Follow:

1. UNFORGIVENESS, UNHOLY JUDGEMENT, VOWS (INNER AND OUTER) AND BITTERNESS
2. REJECTION
3. SOUL TIES (**SEXUAL AND RELATIONAL**) AND IMMORALITY
4. GENERATIONAL CURSES
5. IDOLATRY, FREEMASONRY AND WITCHCRAFT
6. ANGER, HATRED AND MURDER
7. BROKEN COVENANTS
8. ABUSE AND TRAUMA

Points of entry: SIGHT, HEARING, TOUCH (**INCLUDING LAYING ON OF HANDS**), SMELL, TASTE, THOUGHTS CREATING STRONGHOLDS

What must we do? 1. Recognize – You must recognize what it is. The purpose is to take your eyes off the one true God. It is a war for your soul and the enemy will use whatever it takes to deceive you. 2.

Responsibility – You must take responsibility for what you recognize.

You must take action to stop this experience of the enemy now that you see it for what it is.

3. Repent – Repent to God for participating with what you recognize. Repent for your ancestors

Repent for falling for the enemies lies. Usually the experiences are from open doors in

our lives that allow the enemy in. Even repent for not knowing what you had become part of. A lot of times we don't even know that we have opened doors.

4. Renounce – You must make what you recognize your enemy and renounce it.

Renounce any part of your life that is not of God. Anything not of God is of the enemy and it is our enemy.

Remove it – Get rid of it once and for all. Cast out the demons.

Remove all participation, involvement, research for information or answers, associations, books, charms, crystals, and anything related to the enemies' tactics of perpetrating the delusion or opening doors in your life to allow him back in. Not only remove, but as part of this, Replace these things in your life with Godly activities and interests, and seeking the Truth from God, reading the

Bible, fellowship with other Christians, prayer and relationship with Jesus Christ and the one true God. Whatever the enemy once owned in your life needs to be reclaimed, and to do so it needs to be given over to God and the Truth of His Word.

6. Resist – When it tries to come back, resist it.

When it tries to come back? Oh yeah, he will, he used to own you, he knows your weaknesses. But keep in mind you now can see his methods and purpose, to destroy.

But through Jesus Christ, the authority is given to make him flee.

7. Rejoice – Give God thanks for setting you free.

Free from the bondage of the enemies delusion and having to live in fear.

REPENT **(YOUR PART INCLUDING REACTION TO SIN AGAINST YOU)**

FORGIVE AND BREAK ANY UNHOLY JUDGEMENT **(NO MATTER WHAT)**

RENOUNCE THE WORKS OF DARKNESS AND BREAK CURSES

BREAK UNHOLY SOUL TIES WHEN NEEDED

CAST OUT DEMONS IN JESUS NAME

PRAY FOR HEALING OF WOUNDS

ASK GOD TO FILL UP THE VOIDS WITH HIS 7 FOLD SPIRIT **(ISAIAH 11)** AND PERFECT LOVE **(1ST JOHN 4:18)**

Church of the living God the Children's bread is yours. Come and dine at the masters table.

Registration Form

All Attendees Must Register

~ Please print legibly ~

Registration Fee . . . \$75.00/person
\$125.00/couple

Name:

Spouse:

Address:

City:

State: Zip:

Phone:

Cell Phone:

Email:

Total Amount:

Date: Check or Money Order#:

Make check or money order for total
amount payable to:

Burning Lamp Ministries

To Register by mail:

Send form & payment to:
Let Freedom Ring, P.O. Box 703,
Dillsburg, PA 17019

To register online go to:

www.BurningLampMinistry.com

All nightly services are FREE
and open to the public

Conference Location



Upper Room Missionary Church

1401 Williams Road, York, Pa 17402

Contact Geri Snyder: 717-424-2420

Hotel Information



Hampton

1550 Mount Zion Road,

York, Pa 17402

717-840-1500

Make reservation online at:

[http://hamptoninn.hilton.com/en/hp/groups/
personalized/Y/YRKPAHX-LFR-20170928/
index.jhtml](http://hamptoninn.hilton.com/en/hp/groups/personalized/Y/YRKPAHX-LFR-20170928/index.jhtml)

Book your hotel reservation by September 15 th!

Refer to Group Code: LFR
for special conference rates

Local Airport

Harrisburg International Airport

1 Terminal Drive, Middletown, PA 17057

888-235-9442

For more information:

Call: 717-350-1506

Email: BurningLamp@pa.net

Website: www.BurningLampMinistry.com

Vendor Resource Tables
will be available at the conference.

Let Freedom Ring!



East Coast Spiritual Warfare Conference

September
28, 29 & 30, 2017



Hosts Bill & Getty Wilson

Conference Speakers

Gene Moody



Apostle Gene Moody of "Be Delivered Ministries" Baton Rouge, LA. Brother & Sister Gene & Earline Moody are the authors of the "Red Deliverance Manual"

Brother Moody is on the Advisory Board of the International Spiritual Warfare Team.
<http://www.bedelivered.com>

Jim & Alberta Landry



Dr. Jim Landry experienced the New Birth through Christ Jesus 25 years ago. In the process of being a pastor, helping to plant churches, researching and writing numerous thesis and manuscripts, Apostle Landry earned doctorates in Theology (Th.D.) and Scriptural

Psychology (S. Ph.D.) and a Honorary Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Pastor Jim is the author of several books on the subjects of spiritual warfare. Pastor Alberta is a Holy Ghost filled minister of the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ. She has acquired her Master and Doctor of Biblical Counseling Degree and Doctor of Theology from Oval Bible College of Lawrenceville, Georgia. Both Pastors, Dr. Jim and Dr. Alberta, have ministered nationally and internationally. They have hosted and taught at seminars, workshops and conferences on Spiritual Warfare, Healing, Abuse, Getting Free and Staying Free and other subjects in Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, New York, Rhode Island, Kentucky, and other states as well as the West Indies and England.

Geri McGhee



Geri McGhee has been in the deliverance ministry since 1982 and is the President of Abiding Life Ministries and a Member of the Advisory Board for the International Spiritual Warfare Team Committee, and authored

"Clearing the Land," "The Story of Wise Pig and Foolish Pig," "Resetting Life's Negative Reaping Patterns" and "Grief". Geri has been teaching "Overcoming Life's Obstacles - In the Word Deliverance and Healing Seminars," throughout the United States and has seen God work mighty signs and wonders. Individuals are experiencing God's healing touch spiritually, physically, mentally, and emotionally. The knowledge and spiritual insight God has given Geri sets many free to walk in victory. Concise, clear teaching coupled with love, warmth, humor, and compassion allows Geri to communicate an informative and life changing message.

Ron & Marianne Brunson



Ron & Marianne are recently retired from Plainview New Covenant Church in TX. Mentored by Pastor Frank and Ida Mae Hammond (author of "Pigs in the Parlor", Ron traveled with Brother Hammond speaking and ministering deliverance throughout the western hemisphere.

Conference
SEATING IS LIMITED

Please "Register" online or by mail
before September 15th!
Thank You

Schedule

THURSDAY - Sept 28th

5:30 pm to 7:00 pm - Registration
7:00 pm to 10:00 pm - Speaker TBA
Free and Open to Public

FRIDAY - Sept 29th

8:00 am to 9:00 am - Registration
9:00 am to 11:45 am - Workshops
12:00 pm to 1:00 pm - Lunch (on your own)
1:15 pm to 4:00 pm - Workshops
4:00 pm to 5:30 pm - Dinner (on your own)
5:30 pm to 7:00 pm - Registration
7:00 pm to 10:00 pm - Ron Brunson
Free and Open to the public

SATURDAY - Sept 30th

8:00 am to 9:00 am - Registration
9:00 am to 10:15 am - Workshops
10:30 am to 11:45 am -
Panel Discussion - Questions
12:00 noon to 1:30 pm - Lunch Provided
1:30 pm to 4:00 pm
Healing & Deliverance Session
This entire session is designed for prayer and ministering to all the sick and oppressed who seek deliverance.
4:00 pm to 7:00 pm - Dinner (on your own)
7:00 pm to 10:00 pm - Ron Brunson
Free and Open to the Public

Dr. Jim and Alberta Landry and the International Spiritual Warfare Team

Website: www.spiritualwarfareteam.com

Meet the Lord's Troopers

You're Invited Become a Team Member Today

Team members that offer ministry helps can be found on the Home page map. Simply click on the state or country that you reside in and or select the nearest Team member for assistance.

We encourage all interested parties to participate in this work of the Lord. Team ministry is a valuable tool and the networking of deliverance ministers will help with training and assisting ministries throughout the USA and abroad.

Team Memberships renew annually in December..... New Memberships are presently being accepted

DELIVERANCE MINISTER DIRECTORY

Pastors Jim & Alberta Landry Beaumont, TX 2004–2017
Lake Hamilton Bible Camp Hot Springs, AR 2004–2017
Carolyn Caldwell Beaumont TX 2004–2017
Pastor Harlan & Dorothy Deem Beaumont, TX In Glory 2004–2012
Apostle Glen Miller Lake Hamilton Bible Camp In Glory 2004–2011
Evangelist Ted Rush Beaumont, TX In Glory 2004
TEAM MEMBERSHIP EXTENDED INTERNATIONALLY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 2007
Pastor Ed & Dixie Johnson Deweyville, TX 2007–2017
David Wydra Pinehurst, NC 2007–2017
Geri McGhee Lindale, TX 2007–2017
Apostle Gene Moody Baton Rouge, LA 2007–2017
Drs. Russell & Leona Benoit Lake Charles, LA 2007–2017
Elders Lawrence & Trellis Angelle Silsbee, TX 2008–2017
Evangelist Frank & Jill Marzullo, Jr. Deland, FL 2008–2017
Wanda Wiggs Lakeland, FL 2010–2017
Evangelist William & Getty Wilson Dillsburg, PA 2010–2017
Pastor Jessie Lee Freeman Beaumont, TX 2010–2017
Christ Outreach Ministries St. Lucia, W.I. Assoc. 2010–2017
Dr. Balasingh Raja Pandian India Assoc. 2010–2017
Pastors Terry & Mary Jefferson Columbus, GA 2011–2017
Bill Wells Houston, TX 2011–2017
Evangelist King & Callie Richey Poteau, OK 2011–2017
Dr. Erica & Chef Joseph Shepherd Walterboro, SC Assoc. 2011–2017
Pastor Bo & Jean Fisher Pasadena, TX 2011–2017
Dr. Gail Bowen Ben Wheeler, TX 2011–2017
Gladys Collins Silsbee, TX Assoc. 2012–2017
Traci Morin Euless, TX 2012–2017



Dr. Phillip & Maribel Morris Highlands, TX 2012–2017
DELIVERANCE MINISTER DIRECTORY
Pastor Ann Hamilton Houston, TX 2012–2017
Drs. Vann & Sandy Hutchinson Mullins, SC 2012–2017
Tomeka Channel Port Arthur, TX 2013–2017
Apostle Ghaffar Bhatti Pakistan 2013–2017
Pastors James & Jolene McCord Lampasas, TX 2013–2017
Drs. Paul & Brenda Queen Port Arthur, TX 2014–2017
Carlyn Phillip Houston, TX 2014–2017
Fredrick & Traci Byerly Blue Mound, TX 2014–2017
Pastors James & Yvonne Newton Miami Gardens, FL 2015–2017
Ben Hancock Jasper, TX 2015–2017
Pastors Michael & Wennie Liga Pearland, TX 2015–2017
Sacastee Church Myrtle Beach, SC Assoc. 2015–2017
Pastors Ray & Felissa Jackson Beaumont, TX 2015–2017
Donna Ingle Lindale, TX Assoc. 2015–2017
Pastor Chef Laurent & Sophie Garnier Corpus Christi, TX 2015–2017
'Omega Man Radio' Shannon & Nurita Davis Denpasar, Bali Indonesia 2015–2017
Pastor Dennis Fidler Lampasas, TX Assoc. 2015–2017
Wilbur & Benittia Jones Denham Springs, LA 2015–2017
Barbara Howard-Williams Irving, TX 2015–2017
Pastor James & Josephine Turner Rosharon, TX 2015–2017
David & Sharon Krueger Bedford, TX 2016–2017
Radford & Amanda Jones Beaumont, TX 2016–2017
Jose Molineros, PhD Walterboro, SC 2016–2017
John & Sandra Taylor New Braunfels, TX 2017
Pat Nelson Llano, TX Assoc. 2017
Dee de Shetler Corpus Christi, TX 2017
Monica S. Hernandez Corpus Christi, TX 2017

New Team Memberships have started

Join the Team Today at Website: www.spiritualwarfareteam.com

BASIC DELIVERANCE COURSE

www.vannhutchinsonministries.org

Greetings in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ:



Please allow us to introduce ourselves. We are Doctors Vann and Sandy Hutchinson from Mullins, SC. We have been in Christian ministry for over thirty years emphasizing the transformation of church members into warriors for Christ. In our personal ministry, we have seen many miracles, healings, and deliverances from demonic oppression

through the name of our Lord Jesus. Sandy has a tremendous testimony of God's healing power after twenty years of asthma, allergies, and COPD. Vann has a testimony of raising a lady from the dead through the power of the name of Jesus.

As the latter-day church prepares the way for an end-time revival, we believe that the Holy Spirit is raising up an army of trained, motivated, and equipped believers from all denominations to go forth and demonstrate the power of a living God. He has trained and anointed us to be teachers in the body of Christ in order to help pave the way for this revival of power, signs, and wonders.

It is our goal to assist the church in moving beyond the **"grasshopper"** mentality (**Num. 13:30-33**) to that of Caleb who said, **"Let us go up at once and possess it, for we are well able to overcome."** Please allow us to assist you and your congregation by sharing the vision and revelations that God has given us. We are available for all church services, revivals, conferences, and seminars. You may get in touch with us by visiting the contact page, or sending an email to info@vannhutchinsonministries.org

physical therapist for 35 years. Sandy has a B.S. in education, a Master's degree in special education, a specialist's certification in autism, and a doctorate in theology. She also teaches in Pee Dee Bible College and Seminary and is active in ministry.

Deliverance School:

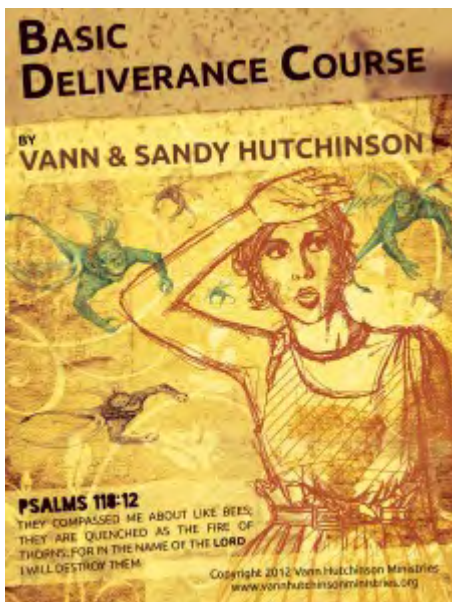
Vann Hutchinson Ministries is available to hold Deliverance Schools at your church or Christian group location.

Contact us for further information at info@vannhutchinsonministries.org

Basic Deliverance Course – \$50.00 with Free Shipping in USA



Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have produced a demonic deliverance guide which is a complete instructional program for conducting a deliverance session. The course includes a 45-page manual with 14 CDs and 15 1/2 hours of instruction. They teach the nature and character of demons, how to identify them, and how to expel them from yourself and other people. The course will progressively lead you through all the aspects of deliverance. It gives step-by-step procedures for conducting the deliverance session. It concludes with instructions for taking a comprehensive history in order to identify demonic strongholds and a note-taking sheet to guide you through the deliverance session.



Books Written

Healed of Asthma, Allergies, and COPD
Basic Deliverance Manual
Systematic Theology (**An In-depth Study of Every Book of the Bible**)
Fundamentals of Christian Doctrine (A Comprehensive Presentation of Doctrines of the Christian What We Believe as Christians Instructional Manual with 90-hour cds

Personal History

Vann has been married to Sandy Hutchinson for 40 years. They have two children and two grandchildren. Prior to entering into full-time ministry in 2011, Vann was the owner of Hutchinson Rehab and was a registered

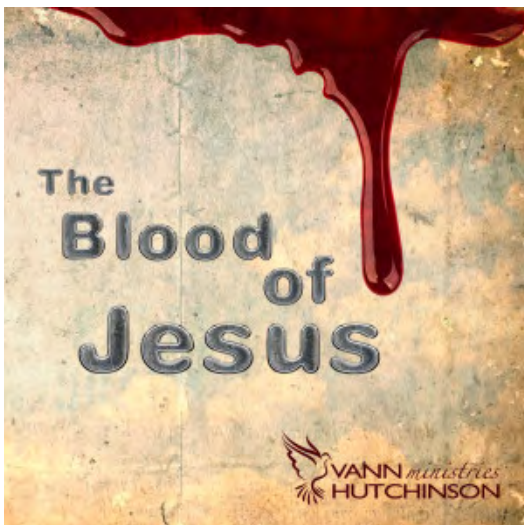


The Strongman

In this 6-CD series, Dr. Vann Hutchinson has explained the presence of a demonic strongman that controls all of the demons that have gained entrance into a person. This strongman is called by various names in different cultures. However, this demon, the Kundalini spirit, appears to have multiple aspects which are revealed by different names. You are given an in-depth look at Kundalini, Leviathan, Python, Cockatrice, Behemoth, and Jezebel which are all aspects of the strongman. Having had a great deal of experience with this spirit, Dr. Hutchinson has been able to systematically examine each aspect of the Kundalini personality. Furthermore, he reveals how to recognize the different manifestations of the Kundalini spirit and how to defeat it.

\$20.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



The Blood of Jesus

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson has presented an in-depth instruction on the Blood of Jesus. He begins by showing the purpose and limitations of the animal sacrifices in the Old Testament. He shows why the blood of Jesus was a better sacrifice than that of animals and how Jesus paid the penalty for the law of sin and death. Dr. Hutchinson teaches that the New Covenant with God came through the blood of Christ. Next, ten benefits of the blood of Jesus are described in detail. The teaching concludes by showing how each Christian can appropriate the blessings of the blood in order to overcome the kingdom of Satan. Dr. Hutchinson suggests taking communion daily so that the blessing of His blood sacrifice are frequently brought to our remembrance. A guide for taking home communion is included with the series.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



What is Demonic Deliverance?

In this 5-cd series, Dr. Hutchinson takes an in-depth look at the human conscience. It begins with a general discussion of the conscience and lists conditions that can affect it adversely or positively. Biblical accounts are examined to reveal how the conscience functions and to show God's plan for allowing all of mankind to distinguish between right and wrong. The different conditions of the conscience are discussed as they are revealed by the scriptures. The teaching concludes by looking at each condition and explaining how to reinforce those that are beneficial and how to repair those that are destructive.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



Freemasonry: Unmasked

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson unmasks the secrecy of Freemasonry, Eastern Star, Shriners and all of their affiliated organizations. She explores the history of these organizations and gives multiple quotations from the writings of prominent Masonic authors. She reveals how their oaths and rituals are anti-Christian and how they lead members and their descendants into bondage to the curses of sickness and poverty. In the second CD of this series, Dr. Hutchinson leads the listeners through a detailed renunciation of Freemasonry and through a deliverance session in order to set them free from the Masonic curses. Freemasonry curses need to be broken whether they are from direct participation or from ancestral participation in this organization.

– \$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

bitterness.

by Dr. Sandy Hutchinson

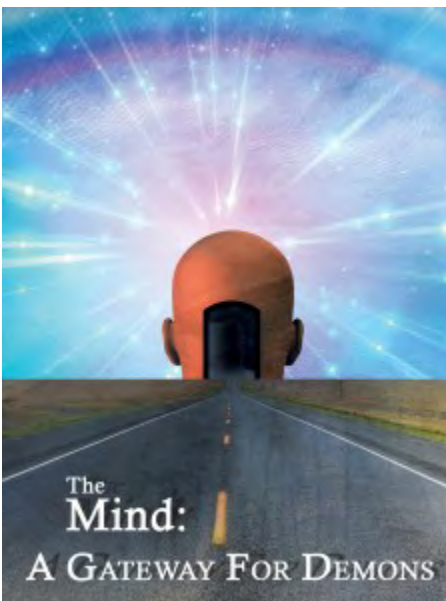


Bitterness

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson explains the destructive effects of bitterness on people's lives. She shows you how Satan uses the root of bitterness as an open door for attacking you and your family with sickness, poverty, and strife. The teaching goes on to demonstrate how old racial hatreds and seeking of vengeance will cause God to remove his protection from your life. The teaching concludes with instruction in how to set yourself and your family free from all roots of bitterness and how to restore relationships that have been damaged by bitterness.

\$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



The Mind: A Gateway for Demons

In this 4-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson presents a model for basic deliverance. He describes mankind as a triune being of spirit, soul, and body. He explains how the human spirit and flesh war against each other with the battle ground being in the mind. Dr. Hutchinson reveals through scripture how spirits of seduction, deception, lying spirits and spirits of error open the mind for receiving spirits of stress, abnormal emotions, and sinful actions. The series concludes with an explanation of the disastrous effects on the human spirit and body when these demons are not confronted and cast out.

\$14.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



After Deliverance: Now What?

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

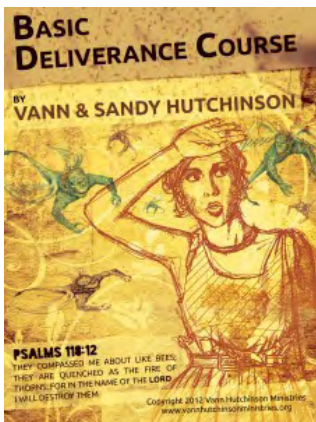


They Shall Cast Out

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

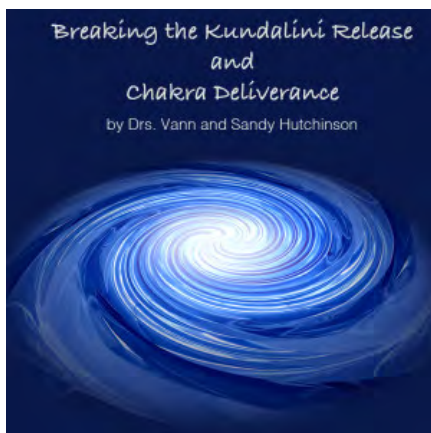


Basic Deliverance Course

Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have produced a demonic deliverance guide which is a complete instructional program for conducting a deliverance session. The course includes a 45-page manual with 14 CDs and 15 1/2 hours of instruction. They teach the nature and character of demons, how to identify them, and how to expel them from yourself and other people. The course will progressively lead you through all the aspects of deliverance. It gives step-by-step procedures for conducting the deliverance session. It concludes with instructions for taking a comprehensive history in order to identify demonic strongholds and a note-taking sheet to guide you through the deliverance session.

\$50.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities. They have listed the detrimental affects related to the release of the Kundalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

\$12.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

SUPPORT OMEGAMAN RADIO™

There are 7 Billion people on the surface of the Earth that can listen to this broadcast for Free if they would like to. I am looking for just a few people in comparison that will agree with me and commit to being a REGULAR monthly supporter so I can continue

Are there 200 People @ \$100/mo or 400 people @ \$50/mo or 2000 people @ \$10/mo ??

PAYPAL

CREDIT CARD

BITCOIN

ETHEREUM

WESTERN UNION

THERE ARE -8- WAYS THAT YOU CAN SEND IN YOUR SUPPORT

DIRECT FROM BANK OF AMERICA VIA EMAIL

DIRECT FROM WELLS FARGO VIA EMAIL

DIRECT FROM US BANK VIA EMAIL

PAYPAL: **omegamanradio@yahoo.com**

BITCOIN (BTC) ADDRESS: **1AyHScK84WJ9e96tUuQj3pkxD1urXGPYJA**

ETHEREUM (ETH) ADDRESS:

0xdDE6258B2Aa50147B638Ac3d4DB977BE20f28a4C

WESTERN UNION. SEND TO: **SHANNON RAY DAVIS, BALI INDONESIA**

ALL POPMONEY BANK TRANSFERS CAN BE SENT TO:

omegamanradio@yahoo.com

NOTE: Get a Free Bitcoin or Ethereum Wallet at www.coinbase.com





Prophet Scott and Pastor Jen Lathrop

SOUL BAIT MINISTRIES

Website: www.soulbait.org

Upcoming Events

Live on Omega Man Radio

Wed July 19, 2017. @ 8-10pm EST

Listen Worldwide at: www.omegamanradio.com

Soul Bait's 10th Anniversary - Jacksonville, FL

Friday, July 21, 2017. 7 PM

2960 Plummer Cove Rd

Jacksonville, FL

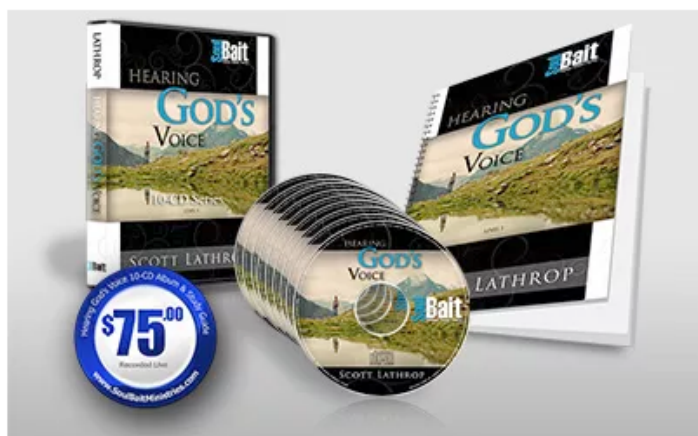
First Friday Service - Jacksonville, FL

Friday, August 4, 2017. 7 PM

2121 Corporate Square Blvd, B-243

Jacksonville, FL

Hearing God's Voice, Level 1 - CD Set w/ Workbook



\$75.00

Recorded from a live Level 1 class taught by Pastor Scott Lathrop. This set includes 10 CD's of class lectures, plus a workbook for following the lessons and taking notes.

The Odessa Move - DVD Set



\$50.00

Set of 4 DVD's recorded live in Odessa, Ukraine. 1 service per disc. Sermons by Pastor Scott Lathrop in English with Russian translation. 2 Bonus CD's, each containing a sermon by Pastor Scott, recorded at Soul Bait Ministries (English)

Order Online at: Website: www.soulbait.org

Al Cuppett

US Army & Action Officer, the Joint Chiefs of Staff (Retired)

366 Graves Mill Rd

Madison, VA 22727 29 October 2007 – (#Updated 6 Oct 09)

Subject: Jewess Carol Anne Gottbaum murdered – Holocaust II has surely begun in the USA

Duty compels me to write this — According to my written records, Mrs. Gottbaum, 45 years old, married and mother of three, was arrested on Friday the 28th of September at Sky Harbor International Airport in Phoenix, AZ. An email from South Africa advised me she was Jewish; and from South Africa.

Video clips show she was arrested by what appear to be US personnel, while at the same time screaming "I'm not a terrorist!" Arriving somewhat late she had vigorously complained about being taken off a flight, thus most likely [and I have no proof of this] she was going to miss her connection to South Africa; even though press info says she was "booked on a later flight".

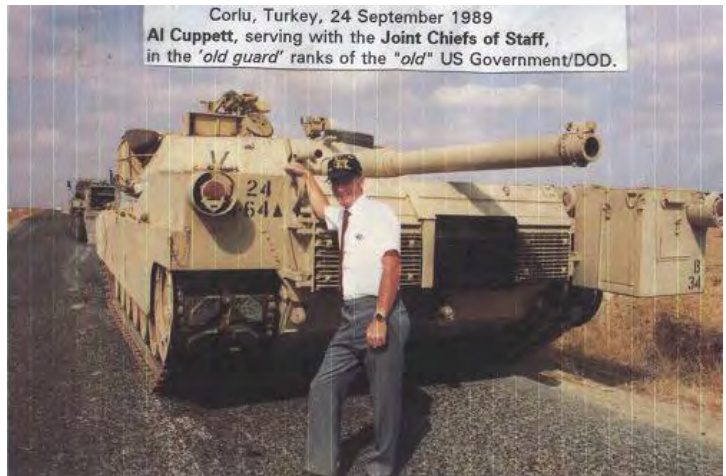
Quoting from the press: "Officers handcuffed her and took her to the holding room, where she kept screaming, authorities said. They checked on her when she became quiet and found her unresponsive, said Phoenix police Sgt. Andy Hill." Folks, "unresponsive" means she was dead! Later there were "piling on" press reports [a N.W.O tactic to demonize a person] that she was "a drug addict". NOT!! Let's see what really happened. (We have again confirmed ***DHS airport "detention cells"!)

In 1998 I was in Phoenix on a speaking tour with the Prophecy Club when I filmed the videos "Straight from the Joint Chiefs" and "Black Operations and Prophecy". During a break in one of those two lectures a Phoenix policeman walked up to me and said: "AL, we have 12 Russians on the police force and that's 12 Russians too many; but we can't do anything about it." Folks, these were the foreign cops I warned Colonel Wayne Huggins, Virginia State Police Superintendent, about in April 1994, who, under Hillary and Bill's ["shadow government"] reign, would be sent here; as our troops were all being deployed overseas.

Furthermore, in 2001 I was advised by an obviously fearful [Jewish] once-Messianic believing female lecturer, that she'd been told by a US intelligence agent her name had been found on an "intercepted list" of names! A week later two FBI agents contacted her and further advised they had access to an "intercepted plan" wherein UN cops would be stationed at US "International" airports for the express purpose of apprehending "fleeing Jews"; that is, when the Muslims "riot" and the Jews try to leave the US. Be advised the "black operations" foreigners operating in the US must use commercial communications circuits/systems; thus are subject to NSA intercepts; although the intercepting US 'good guys' might not be able to determine from whence the communications originated. [TSA's X-rays will now catch them and their valuables; even if they're stashed in body cavities!]

We have now circumstantial evidence of a "plan" to put foreign cops here, and we have basically confirmed 'somebody' is in the airports. Here's another piece of evidence which arrived on about 10 October, from another "Believer". QUOTE: Al, a couple came to my ministry for a month this summer. They also reported that men in black with NO insignia on their uniforms and foreign accents were at work in the Phoenix Airport. It was a strange encounter for them as well. UNQUOTE. . Furthermore folks, it's IMPOSSIBLE to choke yourself with handcuffs; which she [in the cell] shouldn't have had on anyhow!)

Yesterday in a restaurant near me the waiter advised me he'd seen a news report which said she was dead "within ten minutes" of her lockup. I suspect the Americans cops at the airport now



know why she "kept screaming". Regardless, it was left up to Sgt Andy Hill to "explain" the death of Mrs. Gottbaum. Sir, you did a flat out poor job! Wake up!

What happened was as follows: Once she was locked up, the **Russian (or whichever "brand" UN/N.W.O) "International Airport" terrorist police, with their DHS-issued ID cards, came to her cell, and as a Navy Seal emailed me, [they had to have] pulled her shoulders out of joint and her murder effected in that manner; i.e., her handcuffs choking her.] As I mentioned before, in 1988 (sic), the black masked "shock troops" of the Red Dog Strike Force in Atlanta, did the same "shoulders-out-joint" trick on (minus their deaths) 7 women at a demonstration, and they also spoke a foreign language when by themselves!

Moreover, the Phoenix Airport cops probably know how she died, but they, out of fear, shall say nothing. Unfortunately, I've predicted this would happen HERE since 1994. Make Aliyah, as the US Holocaust has started, the likes of which I also warned on the 1999 VHS, "Never Again [Nie Wieder] – The coming US Holocaust"

Ed Parker of Cornville, AZ, writes to a Phoenix paper: "Until that happens (we see the videos of the holding cell), the public must understand that flying, or trying to, just got a whole heck of a lot more dangerous than it ever was, and not because of some nebulous threat of foreign terrorism." In the Love of the Lord, for the deliverance of Jews and Believers,

Al Cuppett

**You can request my Sept 2006/May 2007 reports of the numerous black uniformed foreign cops confronted in Omaha, NE; and at Raphine, VA, respectively. These are but two reports of hundreds of foreign cops spotted in the USA since 1993.

You can blame the N.W.O. "shadow governments" of G. H.W. Bush, Hillary Clinton, and Dick Cheney for the influx. # (Note: 6 Oct 2009: Moreover, now credit Obama for the continuation of this "policy") (The "shadow government's" existence was confirmed when press reports reported Dick Cheney in a "bunker with the shadow govt" the day after 11 Sept 2001.)

Moreover, the book, "America sold out": by Ray Hope, [with my inputs] in Chapter Six, details the locations, names, and logos, of at least 20 "brands" of foreign cops who've been seen operating within the USA since at least 1993. *** (Department of Homeland Security)

OPERATION EVANGELISM

Hosted by my Grandad Bryan S Webber and Great Uncle Johnny Webber
Two Pioneers who have been preaching the Gospel for 60 years each
Join them Every Thursday at 6pm-7pm Eastern with Open Lines

Dial in at: 1-319-527-6080 for Prayer

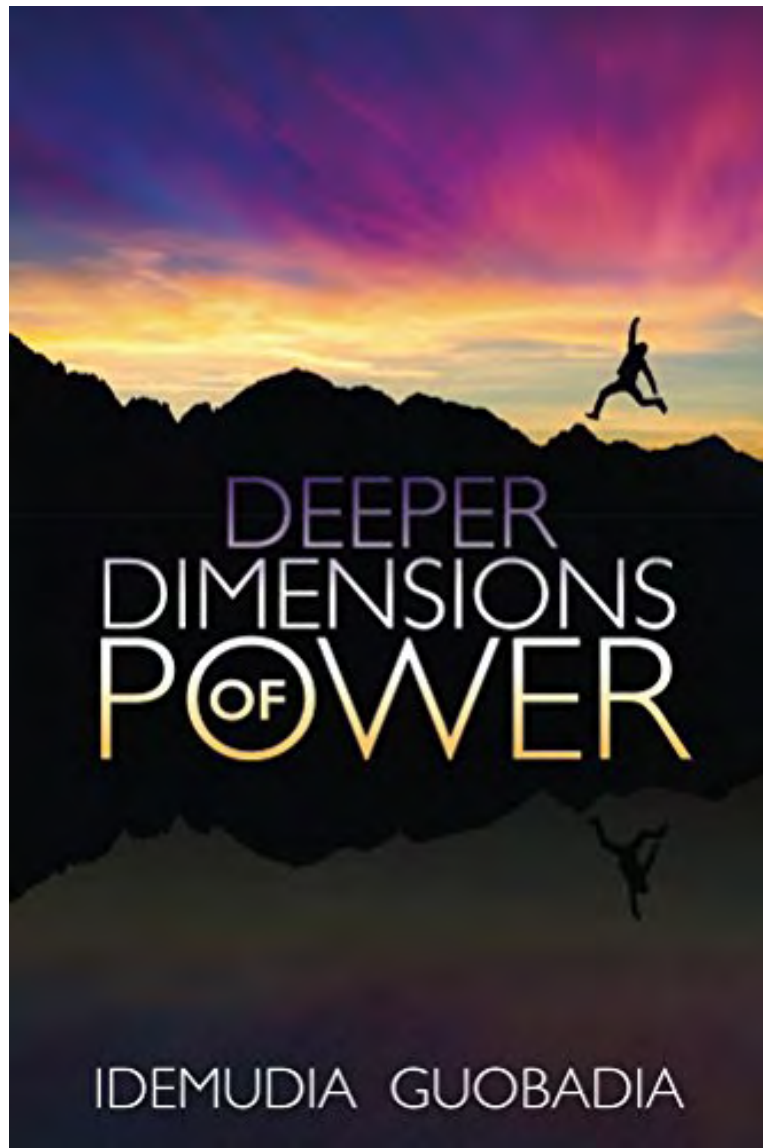


HARASSING THE HOSTS OF HELL

Attack! Attack! Attack!

by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle



Deeper Dimensions of Power by Idemudia Guobadia

Deeper Dimensions of Power discusses the various levels of power in the spirit realm and how you can connect to the highest of all powers which is, the Source of all power.

There is a reason today why many Christians are not walking in power and victory. There is a reason why many are Christians and yet are not overcomers in Christ. One reason is because they have not learned how to disconnect from toxic mindsets and truly connect to Christ.

Deeper Dimensions of Power teaches you how to walk in your authority and power as a believer. To influence and command your environment, you will need to know how to flow in the Holy Spirit. Until you demonstrate superior power against the forces of darkness and destroy their cause, you will remain where you are. In Deeper Dimensions of Power, you will see that the superior power of Christ is available to you if you are willing to pay the price.

Available at www.overcomersinchrist.us

CHAMPIONS CITY CHURCH
PRESENTS

**MORE THAN CONQUEROR'S CONFERENCE
2017**

HOSTED BY



PASTORS
**Alexander &
Sandra
Sarrazo**



EVANGELIST
**John
Ramirez**



PASTOR
**Juan
Martinez**



PASTOR
**Alexander
Pagani**

TREASURES OUT OF DARKNESS

AUG 3-5 2017

Bill Bright Ministry Center 11002 Lake Hart Dr. Orlando Florida 33832

Registration & info:

www.championsconference2017.eventbrite.com

Booklet 5

Curses & Soul Ties/ Binding & Loosing Spirits



BY WIN WORLEY

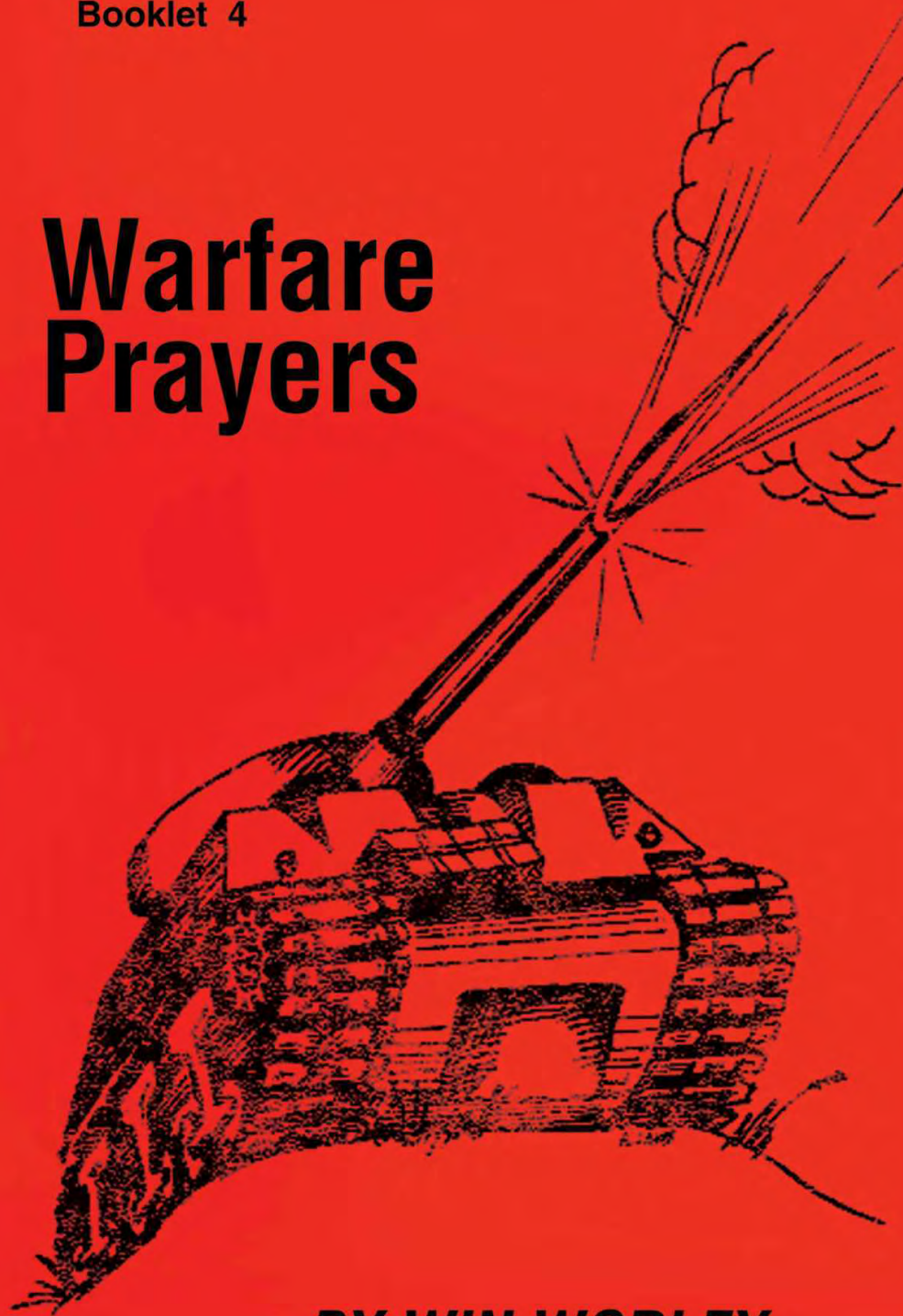
Available in Paperback at: wwwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle



Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

Booklet 4

Warfare Prayers

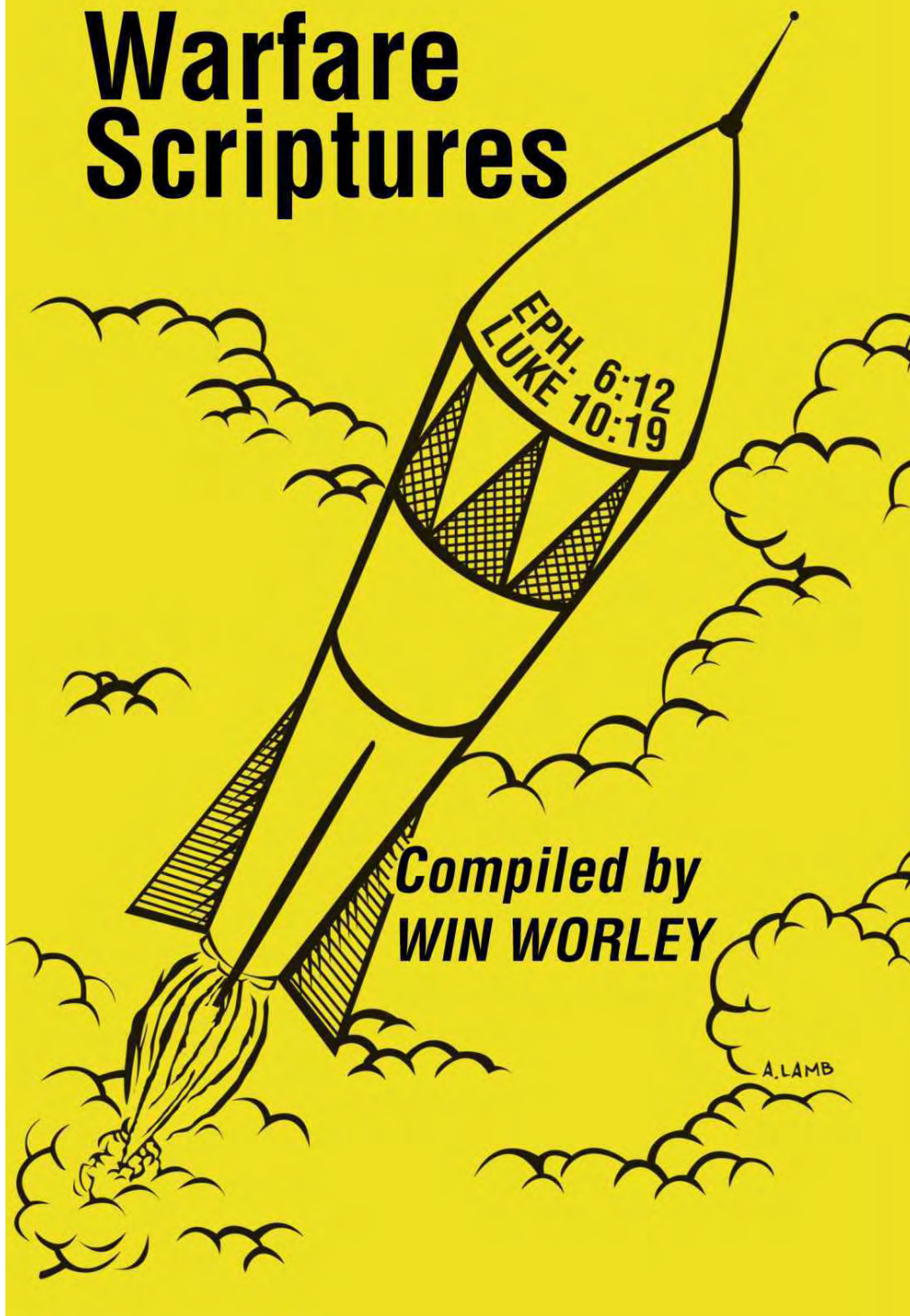


BY WIN WORLEY

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon.com and other book in Kindle

Booklet 21

Warfare Scriptures



Available in Paperback at: wwwpublications.com
and on Amazon.com and other book in Kindle

CONQUERING THE HOSTS OF HELL

An Open Triumph



by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublishations.com
and on Amazon.com and other book in Kindle



Pastor Michael Thierer
Hegewisch Baptist Church - Highland, Indiana



Official Website: hbcdelivers.org



***Diary of an
Exorcist***

by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublishations.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

Do you know **JESUS** Christ as **LORD**?

How you can be saved and escape hell

We are all sinners and cannot save ourselves.

Romans 3:23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;

Titus 3:5 Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost;

Hebrews 2:3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so great salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him;

Ephesians 2:8 For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast.

We must confess our sins and repent of them which means to forsake them

1 John 1:9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

Proverbs 28:13 He that covereth his sins shall not prosper: but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy.

Jesus Christ is the only way of salvation

John 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

John 3:36 He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

John 14:6 Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

1 Peter 3:18 For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit:

Acts 4:10–12 Be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him doth this man stand here before you whole.¹¹ This is the stone which was set at nought of you builders, which is become the head of the corner. ¹² Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Romans 10:9–13 that if you confess with your mouth Jesus as Lord, and believe in your heart that God raised Him from the dead, you will be saved; ¹⁰ for with the heart a person believes, resulting in righteousness, and with the mouth he confesses, resulting in salvation. ¹¹ For the Scripture says, "WHOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED." ¹² For there is no

distinction between Jew and Greek; for the same Lord is Lord of all, abounding in riches for all who call on Him; ¹³ for **"WHOEVER WILL CALL ON THE NAME OF THE LORD WILL BE SAVED."**

⁸ For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: ⁹ Not of works, lest any man should boast. ¹⁰ For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them. Ephesians 2:8

If you do not know Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior I want you to pray this prayer right now with me.

Prayer to receive Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior

Father God in Jesus Christ Name I come to you today and I confess that I am a sinner.

I confess with my mouth that Jesus Christ is Lord and I believe in my heart that Jesus Christ died on the cross for my sins and that He rose again on the third day and is now seated at the right hand of God the Father and will return one day for me.

I now confess all my sins known and unknown and repent.

Lord Jesus Christ – I ask you to forgive me and cleanse me from all sin

Lord Jesus Christ – I ask you to come into my heart and be my Lord and Savior and to fill me with your Holy Spirit.

I will read your Bible and pray and follow and obey you Lord Jesus Christ.

Thank you Lord Jesus Christ for saving me with your precious Blood.

NEXT STEPS

1. Get a King James Bible aka The Authorized Version of the Holy Bible and Read it everyday to build your faith and renew your mind.
Romans 10:17

"So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God."

Romans 12:22

"And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God."

2. PRAY every day to Father God in Jesus Christ Name to open up the lines of communication so you can begin to hear from God

3. Find a Church where they teach the Bible and preach about Jesus Christ and begin to go so that you can have fellowship with other believers in Christ so you don't feel isolated.

HOW TO LISTEN TO OMEGA MAN™ RADIO

Omega Man™ Radio broadcasts LIVE nightly Mon-Sat.

USA SCHEDULE

Monday-Saturday

3pm-10pm Pacific

4pm-11pm Mountain

5pm-12am Central

6pm-1am Eastern

WAYS TO LISTEN

Main Website: www.omegamanradio.com

Worldwide on the Internet at: www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio

SmartPhoneAPP: Download MIXLR App from the Appstore and then search on: omegamanradio

WHERE TO LISTEN/DOWNLOAD TO MISSED SHOWS

ITUNES: search on omegamanradio

Soundcloud Website: www.soundcloud.com/omegamanradio

Blogtalk Radio Website: www.blogtalkradio.com/omegamanradio

To Download shows first sign up for a FREE account and then sign in and when you go to show link you will see a download button.

Youtube: www.youtube.com/omegamanradio

* USE GOOGLE CHROME IF YOU HAVE ANY PROBLEMS
WITH THE ABOVE WEBSITES

About Mr Shannon Ray Davis aka **Omega Man**

In 2003 Shannon Davis traveled to Costa Rica and what was to be a two-week vacation turned into a permanent move when he fell in love with Central America and moved there to live full time.

Shannon spent three years in Costa Rica, two years in Panama and a short stint on the island of Cartagena, Colombia.

To support himself he worked as a consultant on a highly successful infomercial campaign and then in 2004 God gave him the idea for his own herbal product which was highly successful and thrived until disaster hit the world markets and along came the Housing Bubble Crash of 2008.

It was in 2010 while in Costa Rica that the call of the LORD came to return to America and start Omega Man Radio so with bags packed Shannon moving back to Gainesville, Georgia and on June 22, 2010 Omega Man Radio was birthed.

Seven years later Omega Man Radio has produced over 4,500 shows and runs a daily marathon which cranks out 4–5 new broadcasts nightly averaging around 85 shows per month.

Omega Man Radio is a Mark 16 ministry focusing on preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ to win souls for Jesus and teaching and training on the Deliverance Ministry which is the casting out of devils in Jesus Name.

He is married to wife Nurita and they have a 4 month old son who is Baby Prophet Jeremiah Ray Davis. Shannon also has a daughter Vanessa, son Heston and grandson Trenton.





OMEGAMAN^{RADIO}

NO DEMON IS SAFE™

Like to support our Free Magazine? Give any amount at: omegamanradio.com